सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS OF INDIA 2001

SERIES-4 PUNJAB

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

Part - A & B

NAWANSHAHR DISTRICT

VILLAGE & TOWN DIRECTORY

✧

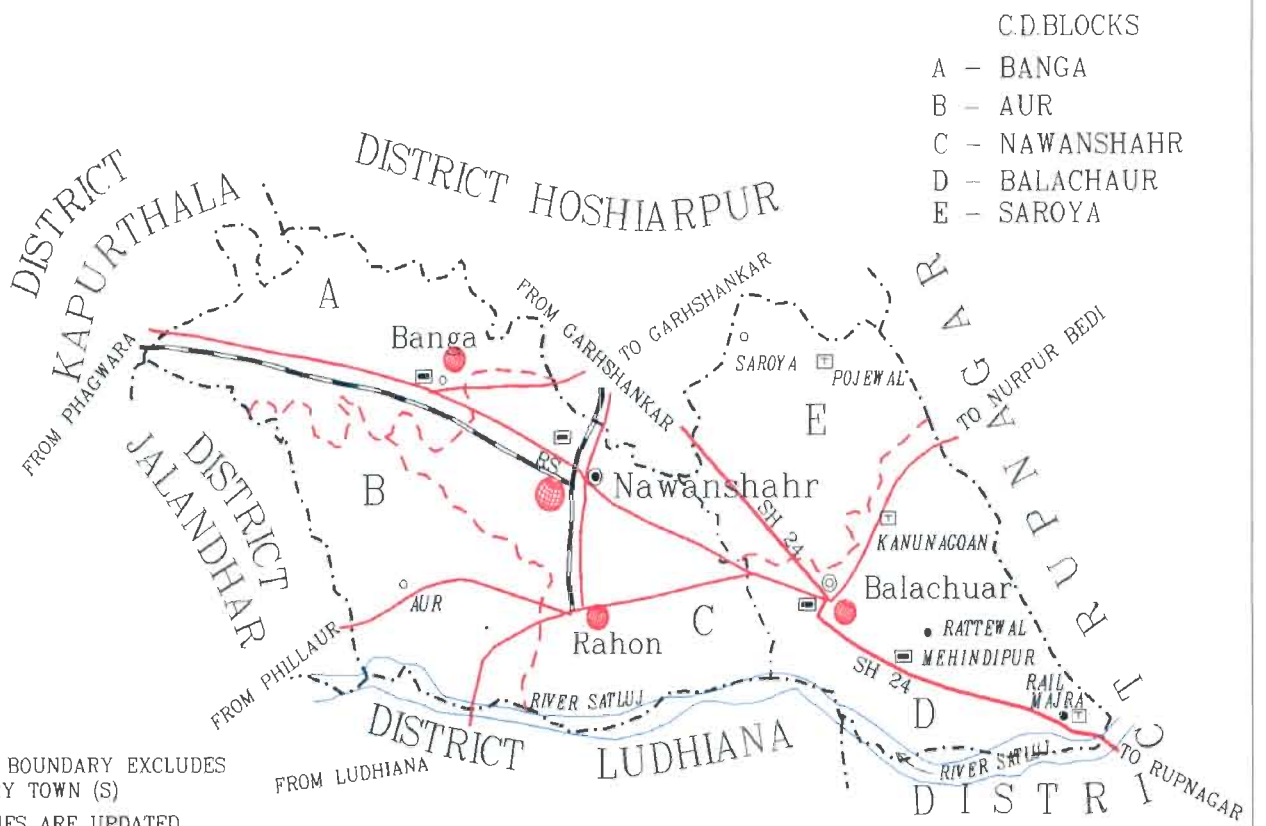
VILLAGE AND TOWNWISE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT



Directorate of Census Operations, Punjab

INDIA
PUNJAB
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR

Km. 5 0 5 10 15 20 Km.



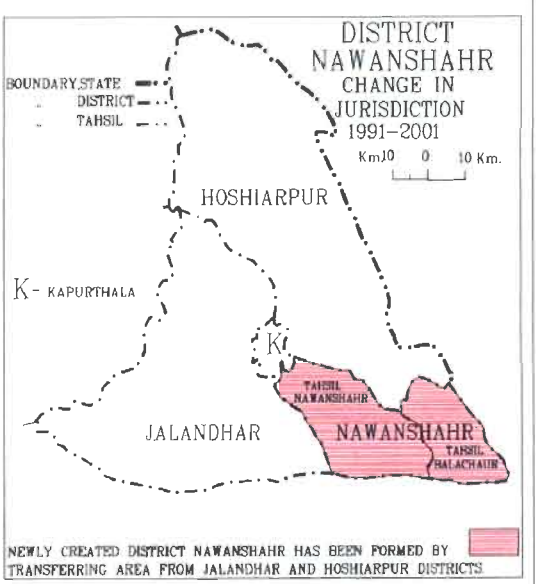
C.D.BLOCK BOUNDARY EXCLUDES STATUTORY TOWN (S)

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000

TOTAL AREA OF DISTRICT (IN Sq. Km.)	1,282.00
TOTAL POPULATION OF DISTRICT	587468
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN DISTRICT	4
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN DISTRICT	471

BOUNDARY, DISTRICT
" TAHSIL
" C.D.BLOCK
HEADQUARTERS: DISTRICT/TAHSIL/C.D.BLOCK
STATE HIGHWAY — SH24
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, BROAD GAUGE — RS
RIVER
VILLAGE HAVING 5000 AND ABOVE POPULATION WITH NAME — RATTEWAL
TOWNS WITH POPULATION SIZE AND CLASS III AND IV
DEGREE COLLEGE AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTION

DISTRICT/TAHSIL HEADQUARTERS ARE ALSO C.D.BLOCK HEADQUARTERS



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India. © Government of India Copyright,2005.

Khatkar Kalan : A Historical Village (Shaheed-E-Azam S. Bhagat Singh)



District Nawanshahr had contributed in different movements of Indian freedom. Many famous leaders of National movement belonged to Nawanshahr.**KHATKAR KALAN** is a historical village which has got the honour of being the village of the famous patriots and freedom fighters like Sardar Kishan Singh, Sardar Ajit Singh, Sardar Swaran Singh and **Shaheed-e-Azam Sardar Bhagat Singh**.

Contents

	Pages
Foreword	ix
Preface	xi
Acknowledgements	xiii
District Highlights-2001 Census	xv
Important statistics in the District	xvii
Ranking of Tahsils in the District	xix
Statements 1-9	
Statement 1 : Name of the headquarters of district/tahsil, their rural-urban status and distance from district headquarters, 2001	xxi
Statement 2 : Name of the headquarters of district/C.D0 block, their rural-urban status and distance from district headquarters, 2001	xxi
Statement 3 : Population of the district at each census from 1901 to 2001	xxii
Statement 4 : Area, number of villages/towns and population in district and tahsil, 2001	xxiii
Statement 5 : C D Block wise number of villages and rural population, 2001	xxiii
Statement 6 : Population of Urban Agglomerations/towns, 2001	xxiii
Statement 7 : Villages with population of 5,000 and above at CD Block level as per 2001census and amenities available	xxiv
Statement 8 : Statutory towns with population less than 5000 as per 2001 census and amenities available	xxiv
Statement 9 : Houseless and Institutional population of tahsils, rural and urban, 2001	xxvi
Analytical Note	
(i) History and scope of the District Census Handbook	3
(ii) Brief history of the district	4
(iii) Administrative set up	5
(iv) Physical features :	7
(a) Location and size	7
(b) Climate	7
(c) Physiography	8
(d) Natural economic resources	10
(v) Census concepts	15
(vi) Non Census concepts	20
(vii)2001 Census findings-Population, its distribution	26
Population number of villages and towns, 2001	
Size class and status of towns, Population Growth, Density and Sex Ratio, Literacy, Work participation rate, Religion.	
Mother Tongue and Language, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
(viii) Brief analysis of PCA data based on inset tables 1 to 36	30
(ix) Brief analysis of the Village Directory and Town Directory data based on inset tables 37 to 47	50
(x) Brief analysis based on houses and household amenities based on inset tables 48 to 52	58
(xi) Places of tourist, religious, historical or archaeological importance	61
(xii) Scope of Village Directory and Town Directory	63

Pages

PART-A : VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY

Section-I : Village Directory

Note explaining the abbreviations used in Village Directory 67

List of Villages treated as towns at 2001 Census 72

C.D. block Banga

(i) C D Block Maps showing Tahsil boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001 75

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory data in prescribed format 78

C.D. block Aur

(i) C D Block Maps showing Tahsil boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001 101

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory data in prescribed format 104

C.D. block Nawanshahr

(i) C D Block Maps showing Tahsil boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001 125

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory data in prescribed format 128

C.D. block Saroya

(i) C D Block Maps showing Tahsil boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001 153

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory data in prescribed format 156

C.D. block Balachaur

(i) C D Block Maps showing Tahsil boundary

(ii) Alphabetical list of Villages alongwith location code 1991 and 2001 171

(iii) Presentation of Village Directory data in prescribed format 174

Appendices to Village Directory :

Appendix I : Abstract of Educational, Medical and other Amenities in villages-C.D. block level 200

Appendix IA : Villages by number of Primary Schools 202

Appendix IB : Villages by Primary, Middle and Secondary Schools 202

Appendix IC : Villages with different sources of drinking water facilities available 202

Appendix II : Villages with 5,000 and above population which do not have one or more amenities available 203

Appendix IIA : Census towns which do not have one or more amenities. 203

Appendix III : Land utilisation data in respect of Census Towns/non-municipal town 203

Appendix IV : C.D. blockwise list of inhabited villages where no amenity other than drinking water facility is available 203

Appendix V : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Caste population 204

Appendix VI : Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Tribe population 204

Appendix VII A : List of villages according to the proportion of the Scheduled Castes to the total population by ranges 205

Pages

Appendix VII B: List of villages according to the proportion of the Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges 210
Appendix VIII : Number of villages under each Gram Panchayat (C.D.blockwise) 211
Appendix IX : Statement showing number of girls schools in the villages 211

Section-II : Town Directory

(a) Note explaining the abbreviations used in Town Directory 213
Town Directory Statements (I to VII) :
(b) Statement I : Status and Growth History 218
(c) Statement II : Physical aspects and location of towns 218
(d) Statement III : Municipal finance 218
(e) Statement IV : Civic and other amenities 220
(f) Statement V : Medical, Educational, Recreational and cultural facilities 220
(g) Statement VI : Trade, commerce, Industry and banking 222
(h) Statement VII : Civic and other amenities in slums 222

PART-B : PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

(a) Brief note on Primary Census Abstract 227
(b) District Primary Census Abstract (General) 230
(c) Appendix to District Primary Census Abstract i.e., Total, SC and ST Population Urban blockwise 236
Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes 240
C D Blockwise Village Primary Census Abstract
1. Banga 246
2. Aur 258
3. Nawanshahr 270
4. Saroya 288
5. Balachaur 300
Urban Primary Census Abstract. 318

Annexure I : Number of villages under each Gram Panchayat 330
Annexure II : Fertility and child Mortality, 1991 Census 330
Annexure III : Measures of fertility and mean age at marriage, fertility level 331
Annexure IV : Percentage distribution of in Migrants by place of birth/place of last residence. 332
Annexure V : Brief account of main religions in the district/tahsil as per 1991 Census 333
Annexure VI : Marital status of population 334
Annexure VII : Distribution of Literate by sex and Education Level 335
Annexure VIII : Distribution of different mother tongues. 336

Pages

Appendix VII B: List of villages according to the proportion of the Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges 210
Appendix VIII : Number of villages under each Gram Panchayat (C.D.blockwise) 211
Appendix IX : Statement showing number of girls schools in the villages 211

Section-II : Town Directory

(a) Note explaining the abbreviations used in Town Directory 213
Town Directory Statements (I to VII) :
(b) Statement I : Status and Growth History 218
(c) Statement II : Physical aspects and location of towns 218
(d) Statement III : Municipal finance 218
(e) Statement IV : Civic and other amenities 220
(f) Statement V : Medical, Educational, Recreational and cultural facilities 220
(g) Statement VI : Trade, commerce, Industry and banking 222
(h) Statement VII : Civic and other amenities in slums 222

PART-B : PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

(a) Brief note on Primary Census Abstract 227
(b) District Primary Census Abstract (General) 230
(c) Appendix to District Primary Census Abstract i.e., Total, SC and ST Population Urban blockwise 236
Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes 240
C D Blockwise Village Primary Census Abstract
1. Banga 246
2. Aur 258
3. Nawanshahr 270
4. Saroya 288
5. Balachaur 300
Urban Primary Census Abstract. 318

Annexure I : Number of villages under each Gram Panchayat 330
Annexure II : Fertility and child Mortality, 1991 Census 330
Annexure III : Measures of fertility and mean age at marriage, fertility level 331
Annexure IV : Percentage distribution of in Migrants by place of birth/place of last residence. 332
Annexure V : Brief account of main religions in the district/tahsil as per 1991 Census 333
Annexure VI : Marital status of population 334
Annexure VII : Distribution of Literate by sex and Education Level 335
Annexure VIII : Distribution of different mother tongues. 336

Foreword

The District Census Handbook (DCHB) published by Census Organisation since 1951 census , is one of the important publications in the context of planning and development at gross-root level. The publication, which is brought out for each district, contains several demographic and socio-economic characteristics, village-wise and town-wise, of the district alongwith the status of availability of civic amenities, infrastructural facilities, etc.

2. The scope of the DCHB was initially confined to a few Census Tables and Primary Census Abstract (PCA) of each village and town within the district. Thereafter, at successive Censuses, its scope and coverage has been enlarged. The DCHB published at the 1961 Census provided a descriptive account of the district, administrative statistics, census tables and a village and town directory including PCA. The 1971 Census-DCHB series was in three parts: Part-A related to village and town directory, Part-B to village and town PCA and Part-C comprised analytical report, administrative statistics, district census tables and certain analytical tables based on PCA and amenity data in respect of villages. The 1981 Census DCHB was in two parts : Part-A contained village and town directory and Part-B the PCA of village and town including the SCs and STs PCA up to tahsil/town levels. New features alongwith restructuring of the formats of village and town directory were added to it. In Village Directory, all amenities except electricity were brought together and if any amenity was not available in the referent village, the distance in broad ranges from the nearest place having such an amenity, was given. Information on new items such as adult literacy centres, primary health sub-centres and community health workers in the village were provided so as to meet the requirements of some of the Revised Minimum Needs Programme. Information on approach to the village was provided for the first time in the Village Directory so as to give the details on number of inaccessible villages in each district. In the Town Directory, a statement (IV-A) on slums was introduced to provide the details on civic and other amenities in the notified slums of Class I and Class II towns.

3. The 1991 Census DCHB, by and large, followed the pattern of presentation of 1981 Census, except the format of PCA which was restructured. Nine-fold industrial classification of main workers was given against the four-fold industrial classification presented in the 1981 Census. In addition, sex-wise population in 0-6 age group was included in the PCA for the first time with a view to enable the data users to compile more realistic literacy rate as all children below 7 years of age had been treated as illiterate at the time of 1991 Census. One of the important innovations in the 1991 Census was the Community Development Block (CD block) level presentation of village directory and PCA data instead of the traditional tahsil/taluk/PS level presentation. It was expected that the presentation of village directory and PCA data at CD block level will help the planners in formulation of micro level development plans, CD block being the lowest administrative unit.

4. The present series of 2001 Census DCHBs have been made more informative and exhaustive in terms of coverage and content. The Village Directory has been enlarged in scope by including a number of other facilities like banking, recreational and cultural facilities, newspapers and magazines and 'most important commodity' manufactured in village. Income and expenditure of gram panchayat, wherever possible, has been provided. Apart from these, more details on distance(s) at which basic amenities are available (if not available in the village), are given. This includes educational facilities (namely primary and middle schools and college), medical facilities (viz. Allopathic Hospital, Maternity & Child Welfare Centre and Primary Health Centre), drinking water, post & telegraph (post office and phone), communication, bank, credit societies and

recreational facilities. In town directory, the statement on Slums has been modified and its coverage enlarged by including details on all slums instead of 'notified slums'. The information is given in case of all statutory towns irrespective of their class, against only Class I and Class II towns in the 1981 and 1991 Censuses. The basic amenities available in the villages and towns are analysed in depth with the help of a number of cross-classified inset tables and statements. Two other significant additions in the publication are inclusion of 'motif' highlighting significant characteristics of the district and analytical notes as annexures. The analytical notes on (i) fertility and mortality and (ii) various measures of fertility and mean age at marriage are prepared based on 1991 Census. Whereas, in the notes relating to (i) percentage distribution of migrants by place of birth/place of last residence, (ii) main religions, (iii) marital status of population, (iv) age, sex and education, and (v) distribution of spectrum of mother tongue, nature and extent of changes occurred in the district in its basic socio-demographic features during the decade 1991-2001 are analysed. The eight digits permanent location code number (PLCN) in all the villages and towns have been assigned keeping in view the future needs.

5. The village and town level amenity data have been collected, compiled and computerized in prescribed record structure under the supervision of Shri Inder Jit Singh, IAS, Director of Census Operations, Punjab. Thereafter, efforts have been made to ensure comparability of the information with that of 1991 Census data and the information brought out by the respective State Governments in their annual reports and statistical handbooks for various years after 1991. The task of planning, designing and coordination of this publication was carried out by Shri R.G.Mitra, Deputy Registrar General, (C&T) and Dr. I.C.Aggrawal, Senior Research Officer of Social Studies Division. Dr. R.P. Singh, Deputy Registrar General (Map) provided the technical guidance in the preparation of maps. Whereas, Shri Anil Kumar Arora, Deputy Director of Data Processing Division who worked under the overall supervision of Shri Himakar, Addl. Director (EDP), helped in preparation of record structure for computerization of village and town directory data and the programme for the generation of Village Directory and Town Directory statements including analytical inset tables. The draft DCHB manuscripts received from the Census Directorates have been scrutinised in the Social Studies Division under the guidance of Shri S. L. Jain, Deputy Director and Shri R. K. Mehta, Assistant Director. I am thankful to all of them and others who contributed to make this publication possible.

D.K. Sikri
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India

New Delhi
Dated 2007

Preface

The publication of District Census Handbook (DCHB) has been a regular feature ever since 1951, the first Census after independence. It aims to provide village/town level statistics for use by the government departments, non-government agencies, academicians and scholars, alike.

At the 1961 Census, a beginning was made to also include village level data on availability of amenities such as educational, medical, postal and communicational, land use pattern etc. in the form of Village Directory. Likewise, for towns, information with regard to their physical, financial, socio-cultural aspects and infrastructure were also added at town level. Keeping in view the great utility of non-census data in the form of Village Directory and Town Directory, the same has remained to be an integral part of the DCHBs ever since 1961. Above all, the analytical part and inclusion of maps presenting data at village level has further enriched the scope and use of this publication. The analytical note describes historical, administrative, physio-graphic and demographic aspect of the district.

The present volume has two parts viz., Part A - Village and Town Directory and Part B - Primary Census Abstract, giving data for each village within the Community Development (CD) Block and each town in the district. The CD block maps included, presenting village level data, have been prepared by using computer assisted technology. In order to ensure greater authenticity of the data, an effort has been made to cross check the same with the information available from other sources. We do hope that the contents and coverage of this publication would be of great use to the user agencies.

The production of the DCHB has always remained to be a joint venture of the Central Government and the State Government. We greatly acknowledge and express our deep gratitude to the Government of Punjab for extending their complete cooperation in providing the requisite data in the form of Village Directory and Town Directory. The District Gazetters and the Statistical Abstracts brought out by the State Government were of big help to us in the preparation of brief analytical note.

We owe our deepest gratitude to Shri D.K. Sikri, IAS, Additional Secretary, Registrar general, India and Census Commissioner and Shri J.K. Banthia, IAS, former Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India for their directions and support from time to time in accomplishing this arduous task.

In the directorate, at the outset we are beholden to Shri Inder Jit Singh, IAS under whose able guidance and direction as Director Census, Punjab, the census operations in the state were successfully completed.

Our thanks are also due to Shri D.R. Khanna, Ex-Deputy Director for getting the compilation of data and Shri Madhav Shyam, Ex-Deputy Director for drafting this specimen model which has been replicated in other DCHBs.

The great effort and hard work done by Shri Bhagirath Singh, Assistant Director, Sh. Rajender Prasad, S.I.Gr-I, Sh. B.S. Rai, S.I. Gr-I and Sh. C.K. Dutta, S.I.Gr-I are greatly acknowledged. Sh. Azad Kumar, S.I. Gr-III and Sh. H.S. Sudan, S.I.Gr-III deserved special thanks for having completed the publication work.

Last but not the least the publication of DCHB is a collective effort of the staff in the directorate and the services rendered by them (as per list) are acknowledged with thanks.

Chandigarh
Dated: 12.02.2009

(R.S. Meena)
Joint Director

Acknowledgements

TASK FORCE FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE

Sh. S.K. Bhandari	Assistant Director
Sh. Bhagirath Singh	Assistant Director
Sh. Malkit Singh	S.I. Gr-I
Sh. Joginder Singh	S.I. Gr-III
Sh. Azad Kumar	S.I. Gr-III

VILLAGE & TOWN DIRECTORY

Sh. S.K. Bhandari	Assistant Director
Sh. Bhagirath Singh	Assistant Director
Sh. Joginder Singh	S.I. Gr-III
Sh. S.K. Joshi	S.I. Gr-III
Sh. Azad Kumar	S.I. Gr-III
Smt. Harbeer Kaur	S.I. Gr-III
Smt. Hardeep Kaur	Sr. Compiler
Sh. Major Ram	Sr. Compiler
Smt. Asha Vasisht	Sr. Compiler
Smt. Santosh Kumari	Sr. Compiler

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Sh. Bhagirath Singh	Assistant Director
Sh. Malkit Singh	S.I. Gr-I
Sh. Pawan Kumar Bansal	S.I. Gr-II
Sh. Mansha Ram	S.I. Gr-III
Sh. Rajpal Pathak	Compiler
Sh. Meeka Singh	Compiler
Smt. Sunita Rani	Compiler
Smt. Shashi Arora	Compiler

PHOTO COPY

Sh. Ajit Singh	J.G.O.
Sh. Harbans Singh	Daftri

EDITING

Sh. S.K. Bhandari	Assistant Director
Sh. Bhagirath Singh	Assistant Director
Sh. Rajender Prasad	S.I. Gr-I
Sh. B.S. Rai	S.I. Gr-I
Sh. Azad Kumar	S.I. Gr-III
Sh. H.S. Sudan	S.I. Gr-III
Smt. Harbeer Kaur	S.I. Gr-III

PREPARATION OF CAMERA READY COPY (CRC)

Sh. Satinder Pal Singh	L.D.C.

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Sh. Baldev Singh	D.E.O.
Sh. Satinder Pal Singh	L.D.C.

MAP

Dr. B.B. Jain	Research Officer
Sh. Tej Pal Singh	Sr. Geographer
Sh. Kulbir Singh	Sr. Draftsman
Smt. Sangita Rahi	Draftsman

TYPING

Sh. Pawan Kumar Bajaj	Steno Gr.-II
Sh. Satinder Pal Singh	L.D.C.

District Highlights - 2001 Census

1. Nawanshahr district ranks 16th in area and 15th in population in the State.
2. Nawanshahr is the most populated and Balachaur is the least populous tahsil.
3. The average population size of a village in the district (1,075) is far less than that of the State (1,311).
4. Rail is the largest village of the district.
5. There are only two large size villages (5,000 or above) in the district. They include Rail and Rattewal with population 6,904 and 5,788 respectively.
6. The decadal population growth rate in the district (10.6%) is much lower than that of the State average (20.1%) and it is the lowest in the State.
7. Nawanshahr district is relatively less urbanized than the State (33.9%) as only 13.8 per cent urban population is recorded in the district.
8. The sex ratio in the district (914) is much higher than the State (876). It ranks 2nd among the districts in the State.
9. The child sex ratio in the district (808) is higher than that of the State (798). It ranks 7th among the districts in the State.

Important Statistics 2001

			STATE		DISTRICT	
NUMBER OF VILLAGES		Total	12,673		471	
		Inhabited	12,278		465	
		Uninhabited	395		6	
NUMBER OF TOWNS		Statutory Towns	139		4	
		Census Towns	18		-	
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS		Normal	4,330,657		107,576	
		Institutional	9,929		81	
		Houseless	7,994		209	
POPULATION	Total	Persons	24,358,999		587,468	
		Males	12,985,045		306,902	
		Females	11,373,954		280,566	
	Rural	Persons	16,096,488		506,402	
		Males	8,516,596		264,515	
		Females	7,579,892		241,887	
	Urban	Persons	8,262,511		81,066	
		Males	4,468,449		42,387	
		Females	3,794,062		38,679	
PERCENTAGE OF URBAN POPULATION				33.9		13.8
			Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
DECADAL POPULATION		Persons	4,077,030	20.1		10.6
GROWTH 1991-2001		Males	2,207,011	20.5		9.7
		Females	1,870,019	19.7		11.5
AREA (in sq. km.)			50,362		1,282	
DENSITY OF POPULATION (persons per square kilometre)				484		458
SEX RATIO		Total		876		914
(number of females per 1,000 males)		Rural		890		914
		Urban		849		913
LITERATES		Persons	14,756,970	69.7	394,429	76.4
		Males	8,442,293	75.2	221,584	82.9
		Females	6,314,677	63.4	172,845	69.5

Important Statistics 2001 - *concld..*

		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION	Persons	7,028,723	28.9	237,464	40.5
	Males	3,714,350	28.6	124,839	40.7
	Females	3,314,373	29.1	112,825	40.2
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION	Persons	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Males	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Females	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
WORKERS AND NON- WORKERS					
TOTAL WORKERS	Persons	9,127,474	37.5	263,698	44.9
(MAIN & MARGINAL)	Males	6,960,213	53.6	170,453	55.5
	Females	2,167,261	19.1	93,245	32.2
(i) MAIN WORKERS	Persons	7,835,732	85.8	238,405	90.4
	Males	6,426,028	92.3	160,036	93.9
	Females	1,409,704	65.0	78,369	84.0
(ii) MARGINAL WORKERS	Persons	1,291,742	14.2	25,293	9.6
	Males	534,185	7.7	10,417	6.1
	Females	757,557	35.0	14,876	16.0
(iii) NON-WORKERS	Persons	15,231,525	62.5	323,770	55.1
	Males	6,024,832	46.4	136,449	44.5
	Females	9,206,693	80.9	187,321	66.8
CATEGORY OF WORKERS					
(MAIN & MARGINAL)					
(i) CULTIVATORS	Persons	2,065,067	22.6	57,403	21.8
	Males	1,762,869	25.3	48,162	28.3
	Females	302,198	13.9	9,241	9.9
(ii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS	Persons	1,489,861	16.3	28,335	10.7
	Males	1,104,140	15.9	21,330	12.5
	Females	385,721	17.8	7,005	7.5
(iii) WORKERS IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY	Persons	333,770	3.7	6,855	2.6
	Males	178,798	2.6	3,528	2.1
	Females	154,972	7.2	3,327	3.6
(iv) OTHER WORKERS	Persons	5,238,776	57.4	171,105	64.9
	Males	3,914,406	56.2	97,433	57.2
	Females	1,324,370	61.1	73,672	79.0

Ranking of Tahsil

Serial number	In Term of	Nawanshahr		Balachaur	
		Value	Rank	Value	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Total Population	409,448	1	178,020	2
2	Total area (in sq. kms.)	767.1	1	446.4	2
3	Density of population per Sq.Km.	534	1	399	2
4	Sex Ratio	919	1	903	2
5	Proportion Urban	15.4	1	10.2	2
6	Proportion Scheduled Castes	45.2	1	29.5	2
7	Proportion Scheduled Tribes	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Proportion Literate	78.2	1	72.2	2
9	Work participation rate (Main + Marginal Workers)	44.0	2	46.9	1
10	Percentage of villages having Primary School	91.6	1	84.3	2
11	Percentage of villages having Primary Health Sub-Centre	2.4	2	7.6	1
12	Percentage of villages having Tube-Well	31.1	2	59.5	1
13	Percentage of villages having Post Office	43.7	1	33.0	2
14	Percentage of villages having Bus facility	79.0	2	97.3	1
15	Percentage of villages having approach by Pucca Road	54.5	2	92.4	1
16	Percentage of villages having Electricity for domestic purpose	97.9	2	100.0	1
17	Percentage of village-area irrigated	84.8	1	49.6	2

STATEMENT-1

NAME OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICT/TAHSIL, THEIR RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, 2001

Serial number	Name of District/ Tahsil	Name of District/ Tahsil headquarters	Whether Urban/ Rural	Distance from tahsil headquarters to district headquarters by road (in km.)
1	2	3	4	5
	Nawanshahr	**Nawanshahr**	**Urban**	**0**
1	Nawanshahr	Nawanshahr	Urban	0
2	Balachaur	Balachaur	Urban	20

Note:- * Asterisk in column 2 denotes that the district/tahsil headquarters is a rail head.
* Asterisk in column 4 denotes that the district/tahsil headquarters is a statutory town.

STATEMENT-2

NAME OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICT/C.D.BLOCK THEIR RURAL- URBAN STATUS AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, 2001

Serial number	Name of District/ C.D. block	Name of District/ C.D.block headquarters	Whether Urban/ Rural	Distance from C.D.block headquarters to district headquarters by road (in km.)
1	2	3	4	5
	Nawanshahr	**Nawanshahr**	**Urban**	**0**
1	Banga	Banga	Urban	13
2	Aur	Aur	Rural	11
3	Nawanshahr	Nawanshahr	Urban	0
4	Saroya	Saroya	Rural	40
5	Balachaur	Balachaur	Urban	20

Note:- * Asterisk in column 2 denotes that the district/tahsil headquarters is a rail head.
* Asterisk in column 4 denotes that the district/tahsil headquarters is a statutory town.

STATEMENT-3
POPULATION OF THE DISTRICT AT EACH CENSUS FROM 1901 TO 2001

District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Census Year	Persons	Males	Females	Decadal population variation	
						Absolute	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nawanshahr	Total	1901	269,801	145,365	124,436		
		1911	239,880	133,580	106,300	-29,921	-11.1
		1921	244,966	134,516	110,450	5,086	2.1
		1931	278,703	150,814	127,889	33,737	13.8
		1941	328,209	176,015	152,194	49,506	17.8
		1951	306,122	163,148	142,974	-22,087	-6.7
		1961	332,944	175,257	157,687	26,822	8.8
		1971	382,523	202,712	179,811	49,579	14.9
		1981	456,434	240,434	216,000	73,911	19.3
		1991	531,253	279,658	251,595	74,819	16.4
		2001	587,468	306,902	280,566	56,215	10.6
	Rural	1901	250,812	135,108	115,704	-	-
		1911	224,511	125,074	99,437	-26,301	-10.5
		1921	228,614	125,484	103,130	4,103	1.8
		1931	259,018	139,831	119,187	30,404	13.3
		1941	300,757	160,605	140,152	41,739	16.1
		1951	276,598	147,342	129,256	-24,159	-8.0
		1961	302,319	158,851	143,468	25,721	9.3
		1971	346,504	183,570	162,934	44,185	14.6
		1981	400,917	211,056	189,861	54,413	15.7
		1991	472,806	249,119	223,687	71,889	17.9
		2001	506,402	264,515	241,887	33,596	7.1
	Urban	1901	18,989	10,257	8,732		-
		1911	15,369	8,506	6,863	-3,620	-19.1
		1921	16,352	9,032	7,320	983	6.4
		1931	19,685	10,983	8,702	3,333	20.4
		1941	27,452	15,410	12,042	7,767	39.5
		1951	29,524	15,806	13,718	2,072	7.5
		1961	30,625	16,406	14,219	1,101	3.7
		1971	36,019	19,142	16,877	5,394	17.6
		1981	55,517	29,378	26,139	19,498	54.1
		1991	58,447	30,539	27,908	2,930	5.3
		2001	81,066	42,387	38,679	22,619	38.7

STATEMENT-4

AREA, NUMBER OF VILLAGES/ TOWNS AND POPULATION IN DISTRICT AND TAHSIL, 2001

Serial number	District/Tahsil/ UA/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area in square kilometers	Population per square kilometer	Number of villages		Number of statutory towns	Number of census towns	Number of house-holds	Population		
					Inhabited	Un-inhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Nawanshahr	**Total**	**1282.0**	**458**	**465**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**107,763**	**587,468**	**306,902**	**280,566**
		Rural	**1250.0**	**405**	**465**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**92,560**	**506,402**	**264,515**	**241,887**
		Urban	**32.0**	**2,533**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**15,203**	**81,066**	**42,387**	**38,679**
1	Nawanshahr	Total	767.1	534	280	6	3	-	74,686	409,448	213,343	196,105
		Rural	741.1	468	280	6	-	-	62,818	346,538	180,525	166,013
		Urban	26.0	2,420	-	-	3	-	11,868	62,910	32,818	30,092
	Banga (M.Cl)	Urban	11.0	1,710	-	-	1	-	3,599	18,809	9,766	9,043
	(i) Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	Urban	9.6	3,232	-	-	1	-	5,962	30,999	16,132	14,867
	Rahon (M.Cl)	Urban	5.4	2,243	-	-	1	-	2,101	12,134	6,354	5,780
2	Balachaur	Total	446.4	399	185	-	1	-	33,077	178,020	93,559	84,461
		Rural	440.4	363	185	-	-	-	29,742	159,864	83,990	75,874
		Urban	6.0	3,026	-	-	1	-	3,335	18,156	9,569	8,587
	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	6.0	3,026	-	-	1	-	3,335	18,156	9,569	8,587

STATEMENT - 5

C.D. BLOCKWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND RURAL POPULATION, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Number of villages		Rural Population		
		Total	Inhabited	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nabha	173	172	188,597	101,388	87,209
2	Patiala	106	103	107,161	56,965	50,196
3	Rajpura	140	139	161,148	86,136	75,012
4	Dera Bassi	138	131	152,619	83,707	68,912
5	Ghanaur	128	120	126,859	67,966	58,893
6	Bhunerheri	148	142	112,530	59,804	52,726
7	Sanaur	104	100	110,937	59,117	51,820
8	Samana	80	80	111,735	59,451	52,284
9	Patran	57	57	121,598	64,346	57,252
10	Amloh (P)	1	1	729	390	339
11	Sirhind (P)	6	6	4,543	2,426	2,117
12	Khera (P)	3	3	1,768	937	831
	Districts (Rural) Total:	**1,084**	**1,054**	**1,200,224**	**642,633**	**557,591**

STATEMENT - 6

POPULATION OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS (INCLUDING CONSTITUENT UNITS)/TOWN, 2001

Serial number	Name of UA/Town+*	Urban status	Name of tahsil where town is located	Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balachaur	NP	Balachaur	18,156	9,569	8,587
2	Banga	MCL	Nawanshahr	18,809	9,766	9,043
3	Rahon	MCL	Nawanshahr	12,134	6,354	5,780
4	Nawanshahr	UA	Nawanshahr	31,967	16,698	15,269
5	Nawanshahr	M Cl+ OG	Nawanshahr	31,967	16,698	15,269
6	(i) Nawanshahr	MCL	Nawanshahr	30,999	16,132	14,867
	District (Urban) total:			**81,066**	**42,387**	**38,679**

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

STATEMENT

VILLAGES WITH POPULATION OF 5,000 AND ABOVE AT C.D. BLOCK

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Name of village	Location code number	Population	Whether it is Tahsil headquarters	Whether it is C.D. block headquarters	Amenities	
							Educational	
							Senior Secondary School	College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Balachaur	Rail	624000	6904	No	No	1	0
2	Balachaur	Rattewal	626600	5788	No	No	1	0

STATEMENT

STATUTORY TOWNS WITH POPULATION LESS THAN 5000

Serial number	Name of Town	Location code number	Population	Whether it is Tahsil headquarters	Whether it is C.D. block headquarters	Amenities	
						Educational	
						Senior Secondary School	College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NIL

- 7

LEVEL AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

available						Name of C.D. block	Serial number
Medical		Drinking Water	Communication	Banking			
Primary Health Centre	Primary Health Sub-centre	Tap water	Railway station	Commercial Bank	Co-operative Bank		
10	11	12	13	14	15	1	2
0	1	Yes	No	1	1	Balachaur	1
0	0	Yes	No	1	1	Balachaur	2

- 8

AS PER 2001 CENSUS AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE

available					Name of town	Serial No.
Medical		Improved drinking water	Communication	Banking		
Hospital	Health Centre	Tap water	Railway station	Bank		
9	10	11	12	13	2	1

NIL

STATEMENT-9

HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION OF TAHSILS, RURAL AND URBAN, 2001

Serial number	District/Tahsil/ UA/Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households	Houseless population			Number of households	Institutional population		
				Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	**Nawanshahr**	**Total**	**299**	**1,485**	**872**	**613**	**81**	**1,221**	**737**	**484**
		Rural	**188**	**914**	**570**	**344**	**68**	**1,109**	**709**	**400**
		Urban	**111**	**571**	**302**	**269**	**13**	**112**	**28**	**84**
2	Nawanshahr	Total	192	979	561	418	52	631	401	230
		Rural	93	493	307	186	40	525	373	152
		Urban	99	486	254	232	12	106	28	78
3	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	33	189	108	81	2	15	7	8
4	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	65	295	145	150	9	81	17	64
5	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	1	2	1	1	1	10	4	6
6	Balachaur	Total	107	506	311	195	29	590	336	254
		Rural	95	421	263	158	28	584	336	248
		Urban	12	85	48	37	1	6	-	6
7	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	12	85	48	37	1	6	-	6

ANALYTICAL NOTE

Analytical Note

(i) History and scope of the District Census Handbook

Ever since the beginning of first post independence Census of India 1951, the publication of District Census Handbooks (DCHBs) has become a regular feature of the Indian Census. Produced by the Census Organisation of Government of India on behalf of the State Government, the DCHB is a unique publication which gives the census as well as non-census data down to every village in case of rural areas and ward within the town/urban area in the state. It is recognized as one of the most comprehensive sources of information. Infact, this is the only publication which provides primary census abstract based on census, and non-census data on infrastructure and amenities available, such as educational, medical, postal and communicational at the sub-micro level. It is inter- alia used for delimitation of constituencies, formulation of local level and regional plans and serves as a valuable tool for district administration.

Undisputedly, DCHB has remained to be the most comprehensive and valuable product of the census organization ever since its initiation. It has always been the endeavour of the Census of India to enlarge the content and coverage of the data presented at every census. The DCHB series of 1951 Census contained important Census Tables and the Primary Census Abstract. At the 1961 Census, the scope of the DCHB was enlarged by including a descriptive account of the district, administrative statistics, census tables and the village and town directory. In 1971, the DCHBs were planned in three parts; Part-A included the village and town directory, Part-B included village and town wise primary census abstract, while the Part-C was meant to include analysis of census data and a write up covering social, cultural, historical and other important aspects. However, in some states/union territories Part-C remained confined to the district tables only.

During 1981 Census, some new features were added and the formats of village and town directory were restructured, somewhat. These volumes were published for each district in two parts. Part- A included village and town directory, while Part-B included primary census abstract (PCA) of every village and ward in town/urban area. The inclusion of scheduled castes PCA was the additional feature of the 1981 Census. The village directory of 1981 Census included new parameters viz; information on Adult literacy Centres, Primary Health Sub-Centers and Community Health workers in the village (s) to meet the requirement of the Revised Minimum Needs Programme. In addition, information on approach to the village was also provided for the first time in the village directory to help in taking stock of villages requiring road linkages in the district. Likewise, Statement IV-A included in the Town Directory aimed to provide data on slums so as to undertake development activities in such areas.

The manner of presentation of the DCHBs for the 1991 Census was, by and large, same as followed in 1981 Census. However, the format of PCA was slightly restructured in the 1991 Census for the benefit of data users. The village level data were presented Community Development (C.D.) block wise to cater to the needs of grass root level planning as envisaged under the five year plans. Ninefold industrial classification of the main workers was reintroduced by replacing the four-fold industrial categories adopted at the 1981 Census. In addition, the PCA also gave population in the 0-6 age group by sex essential for working out effective literacy rate, besides providing proportion of child population.

The DCHB 2001, the present volume, is the sixth in series. The pattern followed is, by and large, similar to that of the 1991 Census. Among the new features added, information on the availability of newspapers/magazines, banking facility, agricultural and non- agricultural societies, recreational and cultural facilities and income and expenditure of the village

panchayatsind mention. More important is that, it is for the first time in the history of Indian Census that Permanent Location Code Number (PLCN) has been allotted to every village in the state to meet the demand from different organizations to study the village level data over a time spell. It is believed that the permanent location codes assigned to each village would help in tracing the precise location of a village on account of jurisdictional changes in the boundaries of various administrative areas.

(ii) Brief history of the district

Till Nawanshahr is carved out as a separate district in 1995, it was the part of the Jalandhar and Hoshiarpur districts. So, the ancient history of Nawanshahr is by and large the history of Jalandhar and Hoshiarpur districts. In former times, the Kingdom of Jalandhar comprises the whole of upper Doabs (the area of present Nawanshahr district falls in it) from the river Ravi to Satluj.

The archaeological explorations made during the recent years have pushed the antiquity of the area of present Nawanshahr district to the Harappan period. On the basis of surface exploration, some new sites have been brought on the Archaeological map of India. These places include Bairsian, Charan, Heon, Maahliana, Nurpur, Rahon, Sujjon and Taharpur village of Nawanshahr tahsil and Manual village of Balachaur tahsil.

From the scattered notices of Kalhana's *Raj Tarangini*, the hints gained from inscriptions, and, above all, from the information left on record by the Chinese pilgrim, Hieun Tsang, it is surmised that the area of Nawanshahr along with Hoshiarpur and other areas of upper Doabs was dominated by a tribe of Chandrabansi Rajputs who maintained an independent existence for centuries before Mohammedan conquest. Jalandhar was its capital and Kangra was an important stronghold.

The history of the medieval period begins with the fall of Hindushahi Kingdom. With the death of Bhimpala in AD 1026 once glorious and mighty Hindushahi dynasty of north-western Hindustan came to an end. Present area of Nawanshahr district was included in this region. Soon after the fall of Hindustani dynasty, Mahmud annexed Punjab and he is said to be the first Turk who ruled over a province of India and became the founder of a dynasty. After then the Jalandhar Doab region was under reign of Mohammedan rulers. Since annexation by Mahmud in the first quarter of 11th century, the Punjab, including the area of present Nawanshahr, had remained an integral part of the Ghaznivide Empire until its extinction in AD 1186. The Punjab remained under Tughlaq dynasty from AD 1320-1413.

The Jalandhar region came under the reign of different Mohammedan rulers and finally was annexed in the Mughal dynasty after the Babar's 4th invasion of India in AD 1524. During the reign of Akbar Jalandhar was one of the mint cities. Present Nawanshahr and Hoshiarpur were under the control of Jalandhar. Up to the end of the 17th century Jalandhar kingdom remained firmly attached to the Delhi Empire. With the death of Aurangzeb in 1707, the Empire began to approach its fall. Finally, Nadir Shah's invasion (AD 1739) culminating in the sack of Delhi, completely destroyed the power of the empire.

With the down fall of the Mughal Empire and the rise of Sikh power, the Jalandhar region saw its most stirring scenes. Guru Hargobind is regarded as the first champion in arms who consolidated his army to Sikhism from wrath of the Mughals. This region witnessed the formation of *Khalsa* in 1699 by the 10th and last Sikh Guru Gobind Singh, son of the 9th Guru Tegh Bahadur who was executed by Aurangzeb in the year 1675. The battle of Rahon was fought on the 11 October, 1710 and Banda Bahadur took the possession of the Jalandhar Doab region.

The repeated invasions of Ahmed Shah Abdali had not only exposed the hollowness of Mughal Empire, but also had given Sikh *misls* (confederacies) the long-awaited chance of proclaiming their independence in Punjab. After the withdrawal of the Afghan hold from the north-western region of the country, the tract was divided among the Sikh leaders of various groups who were organized as *misls* or confederacies. These *misls* continued to fight against

one another all through troubled times in the 18th century until Maharaja Ranjit Singh, the leader of the Sukarchakia *misl*, appeared on the scene. Among the *misls*, Dallewalia *misl*, Ahluwalia misl and Ramgarhia *misl* were closely associated with Nawanshahr district.

The district of Nawanshahr along with the other part of Jalandhar Doab was annexed by the British at the close of the first Sikh War in 1846. For the first two years, the administration of the Jalandhar Doab was directly under the Supreme Government at Calcutta, but in 1948, it was placed under the chief authority at Lahore (Pakistan). The Commissioner's head quarter was fixed at Jalandhar and three separate districts of Jalandhar, Hoshiarpur and Kangra (H.P.) were created. The present Nawanshahr tahsil was the part of Jalandhar district and Balachaur tahsil was the part of Hoshiarpur district.

Though no country-wide freedom movement was initiated from Punjab, yet some signs of political awakening were definitely visible in the province in the last quarter of the 19th century. The *Kuka* (Namdhari) movement was started by Baba Ram Singh of village Bhaini Sahib in district Ludhiana. An assembly of his followers was called in 1857, the five Sikhs who were administered on the occasion included Bhai Sudh Singh of village Durgapur of district Nawanshahr. Several other freedom movements like Ghadar movement, Non-cooperation movement (1920-22), Gurdwara Reform movement (1920-25), affected the area of the district.

The village Khatkar Kalan which enjoys the rare honour of being the birth place of Shahid Bhagat Singh, nephew of the revolutionary Ajit Singh. He was the leader of the youth movement in the Punjab. Bhagat Singh was sentenced in connection with the throwing bomb in the Assembly Chamber at Delhi, and was also (along with Raj Guru and Sukh Dev) accused in this case and brought to the Central Jail, Lahore, in the year 1929. Prisoners headed by Bhagat Singh resorted a hunger strike as a protest against their ill treatment in the prison. When their condition became serious, there was intense agitation through out the country. Ultimately, Bhagat Singh and his two comrades Raj Guru and Sukh Dev were convicted in the Lahore Conspiracy case and hanged on March, 1931.

Several persons of the district took active part in various freedom movements like First Civil Disobedience Movement (1930-31), Second Disobedience Movement (1932-34), Satyagarh (1940-41), and Quit India Movement, 1942. Lastly, being devastated by the several freedom movements, the British Parliament planned the Indian Independence Act on 1st July, 1947, with which the country attained independence on 15th August, 1947. The achievement of Independence was celebrated in the district, as in the rest of the country, with great enthusiasm which was, however, stained by the communal riots and exodus of minority communities from both sides of the border consequent upon the partition of the country.

(iii) Administrative set-up

The State has experienced large-scale jurisdictional changes after the 1991 census. The number of districts has increased from 12 to 17 in 2001. The newly created districts include; Nawanshahr, Fatehgarh Sahib, Moga, Muktsar and Mansa. With the exception of Kapurthala district all other 11 districts in the State have experienced inter-district jurisdictional changes of varying magnitude.

These 17 districts are distributed over four divisions. Jalandhar division includes districts of Gurdaspur, Amritsar, Kapurthala, Jalandhar, Hoshiarpur and Nawanshahr; Patiala division covers districts of Rupnagar, Ludhiana, Patiala, Fatehgarh Sahib and Sangrur: Firozpur division spreads over districts of Firozpur, Moga and Muktsar, while Faridkot division embraces districts of Faridkot, Bathinda and Mansa.

All the districts of 1991 Census except Kapurthala undergone intra-districts jurisdictional changes resulting in increase in the number of tahsils in the State from 46 to 72 in 2001 Census. (In Punjab Tahsil and Sub Division are synonymous to each other).

The statutory towns are notified by the State government. Under Section 4 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911 lays down the specifications of local areas to be smaller urban

areas or transitional areas and constitution of Municipal Council and Nagar Panchayat. Under this section, the state government may, having regard to population of area, the density of population therein, the revenue generated for local administration, the percentage of employment in non-agricultural activities, the economic importance or such other factors, as it may deem fit, specify by notification in the official gazette any area to be transitional area or a smaller urban area for the purpose of this Act. Further, under Section 4 (ii) where an area is specified as a transactional area or as a smaller urban area under sub section (i), the state government may, by notification in the official gazette, constituted for the transactional area so specified a Nagar Panchayat and for the smaller urban area so specified a Municipal Council of the Ist Class, IInd Class or IIIrd Class.

The different categories of urban bodies constituted by Punjab government under the provisions of Punjab Municipal Act are as follows;

Sr. No.	Class of Urban Local Bodies.	Population	Income (Rs.)
1.	Municipal Corporation	3 lac or above.	2 Crore or above.
2.	Municipal Council Class I	50,000 to 3 lac.	50 lac to 2 Crore
3	Municipal Council Class II	10,000 to 50,000	15 lac to 50lac.
4.	Municipal Council Class III	upto 10,000	upto 15 lac.
5.	Nagar Panchayat	5,000 or above	More than Rs.150 per head

The following statement indicates the jurisdictional changes which took place after the 1991 Census in Nawanshahr.

Jurisdictional Changes during 1991-2001

Name of District/ Tahsil	No. of villages as per		No. of Towns		Changes since 1991 & Govt. Notification No.
	1991	2001	1991	2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nawanshahr	**485**	**471**	**3**	**4**	(i) 3 villages of Nawanshahr tahsil (of Jalandhar district) transferred to Ludhiana (East) tahsil and 2 villages of same tahsil transferred to Samrala tahsil of Ludhiana district as per Notification No. 2/44/94-RE (i)/6765 dated 20.07.95.
Nawanshahr	291	286	3	3	(ii) 8 villages of Balachaur tahsil (of Hoshiarpur district) transferred to Samrala tahsil of Ludhiana district as per Notification No. 2/44/94-RE II(i)/6765 dated 20.07.95 and No. 2/44/94-RE II(i)/8011 dated 26.08.95.
Balachaur	194	185	_	1	(iii)Entire Nawanshahr tahsil except 5 villages of Jalandhar district and 185 villages of Balachaur tahsil & Balachaur N.P. of Hoshiarpur district transferred to newly formed Nawanshahr district.

The district Nawanshahr is a part of Jalandhar division. For the purpose of general and revenue setup the district is subdivided into two tahsils viz Nawanshahr (formerly part of Jalandhar district) and Balachaur (formerly part of Hoshiarpur district). Both of them have sub divisional status. The district is further subdivided into five Community Development Blocks (in brief CD Blocks) namely Banga, Aur, Nawanshahr, Saroya, & Balachaur. There are four towns viz Rahon, Nawanshahr, Banga and Balachaur in the district. All towns are of statutory in nature.

(iv) Physical Features

Origin of Name:

The district was carved out of Hoshiarpur and Nawanshahr districts of Punjab in the year 1995 on the auspicious occasion of birthday of Sh. Guru Nanak Dev Ji as the sixteenth district of Punjab State. This district has taken its name from Nawanshahr town which now serves as the district headquarter.

Nawanshahr town is said to have been built during the reign of Alauddin Khilji (1295-1316 A.D.) by his Afghan Military Chief Nausher Khan. Previously it was called "Nausar" but with the passage of time, the town came to be known as "Nawanshahr". Nausher Khan had constructed five forts known as *Havelis*, whose remains still exist there. According to another version it got its name Nawanshahr (i.e. new city) because of people shifted from old town Rahon to avoid ravages of river Satluj and got settled in this new town. According to one legend, the location of the town being low-lying area (side of the lake) was known as Nevashehar (*neva* means low lying area and *shehar* means town). With the passage of time it becomes Nawanshahr from Nevashehar.

Location and Size:

Nawanshahr district was created out of Hoshiarpur and Jalandhar districts of Punjab in the year 1995, as the 16th district of Punjab State. Nawanshahr district is located in the east part of state of Punjab and surrounded by Hoshiarpur district in the north, Jalandhar and Kapurthala (part) in the west, Ludhiana district in the South and Rupnagar in the south and east. It lies between 31°5′ & 31°15′ north latitude and 75°45′ & 76°30′ east longitude of the state. This district is separated from Ludhiana and Rupnagar districts by the river Satluj.

Area:

The district ranks the 16th in area in the state. The area covered by this district is 1282 Sq.Km. as data supplied by Surveyor General of India, out of which 32 Sq.Km. is urban, spread over four urban units, whereas the remaining 1250 Sq.Km. is rural in nature. The tahsil-wise area, as supplied by the Director Land Records, Punjab is 1213.49. The total area when added up for the district, gives an area of 1213.49 which does not tally with the area supplied by Surveyor General, India.

The urban area for the district has been obtained by adding up area of the towns, as supplied by the urban local bodies. The rural area for the tahsil has been obtained by subtracting urban area from the total tahsil area. CD-block area has, however, been obtained by adding up village area of the constituting villages including census towns and outgrowths of urban agglomeration, if any.

Climate:

The pattern of season in the district is quite similar to other region of the state. The summer season starts in April and lasts up to the end of June, followed by rainy season when it becomes too hot and sultry. The rainy season sets with the onset of monsoon in the beginning of July and lasts up to the end of September. The winter season starts after the rains are over from October and lasts up to March end. May and June are the hottest months when mercury may cross even 45 degrees Celsius on some days. A very pleasantly cold atmosphere is usually prevailed in the months of October and November. On the other hand March is pleasantly hot. During the period from December to February the winter is quite severe and mercury may however around 5 degrees Celsius and on some days it may even touch zero degree Celsius.

About 65 per cent to 75 per cent of the annual rainfall in the district is experienced during the period from July to September. July is the wettest month. The rainfall during the period is

caused by the influence of South-Westerly, monsoon, where as the winter rain in the months of January and February is the result of Western disturbance in the Persian Gulf. The following table shows the average rain fall in the district of 5 years (1996-2000).

Monthly Rainfall: Average of 5 years 1996-2000

Month	Rainfall (mm)	Month	Rainfall (mm)
1	2	3	4
1. January	24.6	7. July	306.3
2. February	41.8	8. August	248.0
3. March	16.8	9. September	100.8
4. April	19.2	10. October	25.5
5. May	18.2	11. November	26.5
6. June	187.2	12. December	43.6
Total			**1058.5**

(Source: Statistical Abstract of Punjab, 2001)

Physiographic:

Macroscopically, the entire district comprises a vast plain and seems to be featureless but on a microscopic perspective it has variations in morphology of the land surface. Its elevation ranges from lowest of 245 meters to above 320 meters in Balachaur tahsil. The general slope of the ground is from northeast to southwest. The district is easily divisible into three physiographic units (1) the upland plain (2) the Satluj flood plain and (3) Balachaur-Shiwalik and adjacent area dissected by Choes.

The upland plain- It is a vast expanse of old alluvium, flat and featureless for kilometers together. Mainly the upper part of Nawanshahr tahsil falls in this region. This is a part of Nawanshahr and Jalandhar Doab region. Leaving a narrow belt along Satluj River and Choe-infested plain in Balachaur tahsil, rest of plain is under the upland plain.

Satluj flood plain- It lies along the southern boundary of the upland plain. It is locally known as Bet. The Bet includes the southern fringes of Nawanshahr, Aur, & Balachaur. The width of the flood plain varies according to the amount of shift experienced by the river. In the Nawanshahr tahsil, the flood plain widens out to about six and half kilometers. Within the flood plain a distinction may be made between the 'Active' flood plain which is annually flooded and 'Cover' flood plain which is inundated only rarely when the discharge in the river is enormous. A well marked scarp which varies from about 2 to 12 meters separates the Flood plain from the upland Plain.

Balachaur Shiwalik and adjacent area dissected by Choes (stream) – This region runs along the eastern boundary of Balachaur tahsil. It separates Rupnagar District from Nawanshahr District. The region is highly sliced up by numerous Choes. The Choes emerge from the hills and flow west ward. The elevations rise above 300 meters in this zone. The choes have badly affected the area and thus rendered the area uneven, sandy and less fertile.

Rivers and Streams and Canals:

River- River Satluj is the master stream of the District. Rising in the Trans-Himalayan tract of Tibet and traversing along tortuous course through Himachal Pradesh and the Rupnagar District of Punjab, the river enters the Nawanshahr District from the eastern side at Arson village adjacent to the village Rail of Balachaur CD Block. It runs westward forming southern boundary of Nawanshahr District and separates this district from Rupnagar and Ludhiana on their south. The Satluj like other river has been changing.its course in the past and its flood plain has clear traces of its old channel. The drift, as is the case of other rivers of Punjab, has

been to the right so that its flood plain is much wider in adjoining Ludhiana District. The width of river varies from place to place.

Choes- A major part of Balachaur Tahsil is highly dissected by numerous rain-fed seasonal Choes. These Choes originate from western slope of Shiwalik and terminate in this region.

Tributaries- The eastern or White Bein (stream) is formed near Garhshankar of Hoshiarpur District, after it receives water from Basu Khad, coming down the Shiwalik Hills. This Bein runs in a North-Westerly direction forming the boundary between Garhshankar of Hoshiarpur and Nawanshahr Tahsil. This Bein has a small width but are troublesome to cross on account of their depth and soft bed.

Chhambs- A number of local depression or Chhambs may also be seen. One Chhamb lies to the south and east of Rahon in the Nawanshahr Tahsil. Eastern Neri, a stream flowing from the east falls into this Chhamb. It emerges again from western part of the Chhamb, where it takes its name as Western Neri. Some other smaller Chhambs are located near Gropar, Soeta, Muzafarpur and Charan villages in the Nawanshahr Tahsil.

Canals- Bist Doab canal is a major canal serving the district. It is a post Independence canal that was constructed to provide irrigation to Bist Doab. The canal takes from right bank of Satluj at Rupnagar Headwork and flows through Balachaur tahsil and then Nawanshahr tahsil.

Soil:

The major area of the District is covered by recent alluvial deposits of the Indo-Ganga alluvium. The thick pile of unconsolidated sediments comprise coarse to fine sand, silt and clay. In the Satluj flood plain region the soil are sandy loams to silt loam in texture. The soil composition in the Balachaur Choes region is quite same as Satluj flood plain region. Balachaur Shiwalik region is covered with a mixture of sand, gravel and loam in varying proportion.

Major characteristics of the District

Forestry:

Due to the rapid expansion of agriculture, the area under forests has declined significantly during the present century. The break up of area under various types of forests in the district during 2000-01 is as follows:

Serial no.	Type of forests	Year 2000-01 (in square km)
1	Reserved forest	-
2	Protected forest	18
3	Unclassified forest	8
4	State forest (total of 1 to 3)	26
5	Under section 38 of Indian Forest Act, 1927	-
6	Under section 4 & 5 of Punjab Land Preservation Act, 1990	209
7	Total forest (total of 4+ 5+6)	235

In the table, type of the forests specified against serial no. 1 to 3 are owned by Forest Department Civil Authority and forest against serial no. 5 & 6 are owned and managed by Corporate Bodies and private individuals. The table shows that during 2000-01, the area under forest is 235 square km., which constitute 18.5 % of total area of the district. The total area under State forests is 26 square km. whereas the area under Private forestry is 209 Sq.km.

Natural Economic Resources

Minerals and Mining:

The district is very poor as regard the mineral wealth. Few minor minerals found are: sand, alkaline earth and brick earth. Some patches of alkaline are found in Nawanshahr tahsil.

Land and land use:

As per village record for the year 2000-01, Nawanshahr district has an area of 121,000 hectares out of which 1,000 hectares is under forest, 11,000 hectares is put under non-agricultural uses and 1,000 hectares is current fellow. 101,000 hectares is net area sown. A portion of total area of less than 6,000 hectares is barren and uncultivated. Net area sown constitutes nearly 83.5 per cent of the total area of the district. Out of the total sown area of 101,000 hectares, 72,000 hectares is sown more than once in a year. Thus the total cropped area works out to be 173,000 hectares in the year 2000-01.

Economy of the Nawanshahr district is mainly agricultural in nature. 32.5 per cent of its main worker is engaged in agricultural activity (cultivator 21.8% and agricultural labourer 10.7%). Thus the agriculture provides one of the single largest sources of employment in the district.

Agriculture:

There are two harvesting seasons Kharif (sawni) and Rabi (harhi) in the district. Both the seasons are equally important. Among the Kharif crops, during 2000-01, 47,000 hectares area was under the Rice cultivation and 17,000 hectares was under Maize cultivation in the district. This implies that Rice (Paddy) is the most dominant Kharif crop grown in the district. During 2000-01 the district produced 158 thousand metric tons of Rice at an average yield rate 3364 kg per hectare and Maize 53 thousand metric tons at an average yield rate 3123 kg per hectare.

Among the Rabi crops, Wheat is the most dominant. During 2000-01, the district produced 313 thousand metric tons of Wheat at an average yield rate 4463 kg per hectare. 70,000 hectares of agricultural land was under Wheat cultivation in that year. This district also produced Barley, Mash and Gram, but in a very small quantity.

Two major pulses Arhar and Massar produced about 100 metric tons and 200 metric tons respectively. The area under Arhar and Massar were 100 hectares and 200 hectares respectively. A very small amount of Moong was also produced.

Rapeseed & Mustard and Sunflower were produced 2300 metric tons (yield rate 1290 kg./hectare) and 300 metric tons (yield rate 1537 kg./hectare) in the year 2000-01. Small amount of Sesamum and Ground nut were also produced during the year.

Sugar cane is also produced by a large quantity. Total area under sugar cane production was 11,700 hectares in the year 2000-01. Sugar cane was produced by 74 metric tones with yield rate 6309 kg per hectare.

The break-up of area under various major vegetables out of the total area of 2778 hectares, are as follows: potato 1062 hectares, onion 41 hectares, winter vegetables 473 hectares, summer vegetables 1200 hectares and sweet potatoes 2 hectares in the year 2000-01. The total amount of potato produced was 18.9 thousand metric tones (yield rate 17,150 kg / hectare).

Horticulture:

During 2000-01, area under different fruits is as follows: Kinnow 54 hectares, lemon 7 hectares, mango 81 hectares, litchi 17 hectares, guava 75 hectares, pear 72 hectares, peach 95

hectares, grapes 2 hectares, ber 7 hectares and others 22 hectares. Total area under fruits was 432 hectares.

Production of fruits in 2000-01 is as follows: 810 m. tons of Kinnow, 49 m. tons of lemon, 810 m. tons of mangoes, 170 m. tons of litchi, 1313 m. tons of guava, 1440 m. tons of pear, 1425 m. tons of peach, 54 m. tons of grapes, 105 m. tons of ber and 220 m. tons of other fruits. Total fruit production was 6396 m. tons in 2000-01.

Besides compost cattle dunk, and green manures, chemical fertilizer are increasingly being used in this district. During 2000-01, 26 nutrient tons of chemical fertilizer (21 nutrients tons of Nitrogenous, 5 nutrients tons of Phosphatic) were used for production of several crops in this district

Irrigation:

The main sources of irrigation in the district are tubewells and canals. The Bist Doab canal serving the district takes of from the right bank of river Satluj from the Rupnagar Head works. Beside Nawanshahr this canal also irrigates the Hoshiarpur, Jalandhar and Kapurthala districts. However, major part of area is irrigated by tubewell and wells.

Irrigation is an essential condition for intensive agriculture and increasing crop yields. More than two-third of the rainfall is occurred during July to September. This rainfall is not adequate at all to perform agricultural activities throughout the year. With the extension of irrigation facilities after the independence, the failure of crops for scanty rain has not occurred in the district.

However, during the year 2000-01 the net irrigated area reported was 83,400 hectares, out of which 2,700 hectares from government canals and 80,700 hectares from tubewells and wells. Thus percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown worked out of 82.6 per cent for this district during 2000-01. Also during 2000-01 out of 173,000 hectares gross cropped area, 153,700 hectares was gross irrigated area. During 2000-01 the percentage of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area worked out to 88.8 per cent for Nawanshahr.

Animal husbandry:

The farmers have traditionally been depending upon draught animals for ploughing, on milch cattle, mainly buffaloes and cows for milk and dairy products for domestic use as well as for supplementing their farm incomes.

The information in respect of live stock is based on the quinquennial Live stock Census, 1997 conducted by the director, Land Records and Director, animal Husbandry, Punjab. According to 1997 Live stock Census there were 78,000 cows, 195,600 buffaloes, 600 horses and ponies, 500 dunkkies, 500 mules, 2,200 sheep, 20,000 goats and 1,100 pigs in the district. Total number of animals reported was 298,500. Thus buffaloes and cows, as else where, are the two most dominant milch animals in the district. Out of the 78,000 cows 12,500 were deshi whereas 65,500 were Cross breed.

In order to meet ever growing demand for milk, people have started rearing cows of good breeds, such as Jursy, Holstein, Friesian, Brown, Swiss, Sahiwal, etc. besides the buffalos of good breeds like Nili, Murrah, etc. are becoming popular with the dairy farmers as these give higher yields of milk.

Due to change in food habits, eggs and chicken have become popular day by day. There are large number of poultry farms to be seen through out the district, which are doing roaring business in meeting local demands as well as exporting to the other areas. As per live stock Census, 1997 the total poultry is recorded as 1,30,000 within which 85,800 are hens, and 44,200 are chickens. The poultry farming is now being practiced on scientific lines, which is evident from the large number of poultry farms located in the district.

There are 52 veterinary hospitals, 41 permanent outlying dispensaries, insemination units and 4 poultry service centres in the district wherein 51 veterinary officers and 76 veterinary pharmacists were working to look after the live animals and birds.

Tenancy:

The farmers generally cultivate their own lands by themselves. This system is called *khud kasht* (self -cultivation). Sometimes the land is leased out to other farmers/ persons for cultivation on *betai* (share cropping) or *theka* (contract) basis. The usual rate of *betai* is half the share of the crops grown. The rate of *theka* may vary from time to time depending upon the quality of land and period of contract. Since large numbers of farmer own tractors they prefer to offer services for various agricultural operations on cash payment basis. This system is becoming popular in recent days. The land holding being small and there being large numbers of migrants from this district to foreign countries from the rural areas, many families prefer such services on cash payment basis only. Under the various land reform enactments the *Jagirdari* system has been abolished. Also the occupancy tenants have been given the ownership right after Independence.

Fisheries:

Pisciculture has been taken up in a big way in the district. An area of 289 hectares was stocked with fish wherein 3,243 thousands of finger-lings were raised during the year 2000-01. An income of Rs. 1,75,000 was accrued by the fisheries department in the district during 2000-01.

Industries:

This district has not been developed much in respect of industrialization. It ranks 17th i.e. the last position among the districts of Punjab State. Out of 103 registered factories in the district, there are 42 factories registered under Section 2m [(i) & (ii)] and 60 factories registered under Section 85 in the year 2000. Total of 2918 average number of workers were employed in this two categories of factories.

The industries in the Nawanshahr district may be classified under three broad categories, viz. Large & Medium scale, Small scale and Cottage & Village industries.

Large and Medium Scale Industries

Markfed Modern Rice Mill, Nawanshahr , Nawanshahr Co-Operative Sugar Mills Ltd, Nawanshahr, Punjab Fibers Ltd, Rail Majra (Balachaur), Swaraj Mazda Ltd, arson (Balachaur), Shreyans Industries Ltd, Banah, Nawanshahr, D.C.M. Engineering Products, Arson (Balachaur), Capsugel India Ltd, Fatehpur (Balachaur), DSM Anti-Infectives India Ltd, Taunsa (Balachaur),Max Specialty Products, Rail Majra, Doaba Alco Chemicals, Chandpur Rurki and Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd, Taunsa

Small Scale Industries*

Food Products- 260 units, osiery and Gar Hments- 36 units, Beverages- 3 units, Wooden Products- 331 units, Paper Products- 28 units, Leather Products- 291 units, Rubber and Plastic Industries- 19 units, Chemical Products- 332 units, Non Metallic Industries- 46 units, Basic Metal Products- 30 units, Metal Products-261 units, Machinery and Parts- 60 units, Electrical Machinery and Appliances- 13 units, Transport Equipments and Parts- 9 units, Miscellaneous Industries- 5 units, Cold Storage- 32 units and Repairing and Servicing- 1,084 units

*Number of Small Scale units in the year 2001

Cottage and Village Industries

With the development of technology and modernization, and due to heavy competition from the machine made goods, the cottage industry suffered a set back. It is only after Independence that the Government took steps giving financial as well as technical assistance. The Punjab Khadi and Village Industries Board is the main agency that helped the cottage industries. The main objective is to encourage self employment for the improvement of rural economic condition of weaker section of rural society. These cottage industries mainly consist of handloom, weaving, leather and handicrafts.

The Government has made good efforts for improvement of infrastructure for developing and promoting industries in the district. An Industrial Focal Point was set up at Nawanshahr for which 50.55 acres of area was acquired. As on 30-09-2001, 110 plots were developed in this Focal Point, and 103 plots were allotted to the entrepreneurs.

Transport & Communication:

An efficient network of roads, railways and other means of communications is an essential requirement for the development of any area. The district enjoys excellent facilities within and outside.

The district is mainly served by the Jalandhar City-Jaijon Doaba rail line which was opened in 1915 and serves Nawanshahr tahsil. The railway stations falling in this line are: 1. Banga, 2. Khatkar Kalan Jhandaji 3. Kariha, 4. Nawanshahr Doab and 5. Rahon.

State High Way No.-24 passes through the district. It has connected this district with Rupnagar and Hoshiarpur district. District Hoshiarpur and Kapurthala area also connected by the other important roads. This district has a road length of 1828 kms under Provincial Highways. Further, as per the data available from Public Department (B&R) in Punjab, for the year 2000-01, the Punjab state has a total road length of 54836 kms, giving an overall average of 109 kms of road per 100 sq.kms of area and average of 226 kms of road per lakh of population. This, by all means, exhibits a fairly well developed system of roads in the state. Nawanshahr district has a road length of 153 kms per 100 sq.km of area and road length of 329 kms per lakh population. The district is one of the top most performers in regard of having an excellent road way network. A maximum number of inhabited villages are linked by the road.

The district is also well served by 178 Post office, 6 telegraph offices, 37 Telephone exchanges, 327 public call offices. During the year 2000-01 total number of telephone connection is 28902. Mobile and land phone have reached almost every villages of the district.

Electricity:

Electricity has come to be known as an index of the prosperity in any region. The demand for electric power is outstripping the supply in the district. There is very need to augment supplies in the coming years to create proper and congenial atmosphere for the development of industries.

As per information provided by State Electricity Board, Punjab, District wise consumption of electricity in various purposes are as fallows: 116.10 million Kilowatts for Domestic, 15.97 million kilowatts for Commercial, 145.70 million kilowatts for Industrial, 131.27 million kilowatts for Agricultural purpose and 2.48 for other purposes. Total 411.52 million kilowatts were consumed during 2000-01 which constituted 2.15 per cent of total consumption (19,184.50 million kilowatts) of the State during the year 2000-01. Total number of households using electricity during that year was 111,335 (76.14%). Beside this, the number of electric consumers in Nawanshahr district was Commercial 15,051(10.29%), Industrial 1,411(0.97%), Public lighting & bulk 13(0.01%) and Agricultural 18,416(12.59%).

The number of total electric consumers was 146,226(100%) which constituted 2.8 per cent of total consumer (5,210, 917) in the Punjab State.

Trade and Commerce:

The State Government passed the Punjab Agricultural Produce Markets Act, 1939, in order to save the cultivators from the evils of unhealthy market practices and to ensure a fair price for his produce. The Act envisages the regulation of market through market committees which represents cultivators, traders, commission agents, local bodies and the State Government. The market of Nawanshahr, Banga and Balachaur are notified as regulated under the Act. The main commodities for which transaction has usually taken place in those markets are wheat, maize, paddy, gur/shakar, sarson, gram, groundnut, potato etc.

There are also grain markets in Nawanshahr, Banga, and Balachaur where agricultural commodities are marketed on a large scale.

Keeping in view the malpractices prevalent in the marketing of agricultural produce by the cultivator, the need of Co-operative marketing was felt by the Government. Consequently a number of Co-operative marketing societies were set up at various places of the district. They are 1.The Banga Co-operating Marketing Society, Banga, 2.The Nawanshahr Co-operative Marketing –cum- Processing Society, Nawanshahr and 3.The Balachaur Co-operative marketing Society, Balachaur.

The co-operative societies have the Primary Credit societies, formed amongst the agriculturist in the rural areas and also the individuals, as their affiliated members, who contribute shares and market their produce through these Societies. These all are registered under the Punjab Co-operative Societies Act, 1954.

The Central Co-operative banks are the main financing agencies for the Co-operative Marketing Societies. A number of go-downs have been constructed by the Societies, both in rural and urban areas, where storage facilities are provided to the members.

Education:

The traditional system of education was mainly religious, personal and based on the family system, which remained continued during the Sikh regime in the State of Punjab. There were *maktabs* or Persian schools, run by Mohammedan Maulvis, open to all communities, Quran schools, attached to mosques taught Arabic, Madrasas which imparted advanced education in Arabic and Muslim sciences and philosophy. Then there were some schools known as *chatshalas*, conducted by *Padhas*. These school imparted education to the mercantile and trading communities. In addition there were *pathshalas* for learning Sanskrit. Gurmukhi school were run either by the village Gurdwaras or Dharmshalas.

The traditional system of education continued till the annexation of the Jalandhar Doab by British in 1846. The British introduced secular schools which imparted education in Urdu, elementary arithmetic, history and geography. Lord Macaulay in 1835 formulated the British policy of Education which ruled out the claim of Oriental learning, Indian history, culture and Indian languages. He directed to impart knowledge of English literature and sciences through the medium of English language..

The year 1851 marks the beginning of the modern system of education in the area now falling in Nawanshahr district, when a primary school was set up at Rahon which was raised to middle standard in the year 1957. It was raised further to a high school in 1914. Among the other old school, Government High School, Sahiba came into being in 1895. In 1911 Khalsa High School, Chakdana was established. Doaba Arya Senior Secondary School, Nawanshahr (1911), R.K. Arya College, Nawanshahr (1953), and B.L.M. Girls College, Nawanshahr (1959) were established. Among the other old schools, there are D.A.V. School, Kathgarh (1928), Government Primary School, Saroya (1892), Government High School, Saroya (1944), and Government High School, Ratewal (1958). Sikh National College, Banga was established in 1953.

Presently, the number of educational institutions functioning in Nawanshahr district is as follows: Senior Secondary School 53, High School/Post Basic Schools 68, Middle School 92, Primary School 425 (information taken from Statistical Abstract of Punjab 2001).

The changing trend of education makes it necessary for teachers to refresh their knowledge and keep abreast of the latest teaching concepts and practices. To fulfill the requirements, two colleges of education are functioning in the district. They are Dayanand Amarnath College of Education for women, Nawanshahr, and District Institute of Education and Training, Naura.

In the Nawanshahr district there are two Engineering colleges, one Polytechnic and 2 Industrial Training Institutes for providing training to men and women in order to ensure a steady flow of technical personnel and skilled workers in different trades.

Health and medical facility:

The work of providing medical relief was greatly accelerated after Independence. Presently all four systems of medicines, viz Allopath, Homoeopath, Ayurvedic, and Unani are practiced. As in 2001, there are 78 Allopathic institutions in the district comprising 5 Hospitals (out of which 4 are rural functioning at Balachaur, Kamam, Sujjon, and Sandhwan Pharala), 4 Civil Dispensaries, 17 Community Health Centres/ Primary Health Centres and 50 Subsidiary Health Centres.

Beside the Allopathic institutions, there are 24 Ayurvedic and 1 Unani dispensaries in the district. They are all under the control of the Director of Ayurveda, Punjab. There are also 3 Government Homoeopathic dispensaries in the district.

(v) Census concepts

Building:

A 'Building' is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometimes it is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, business houses, offices, factories, workshops, worksheds, Schools, places of entertainment, places of worship, godowns, stores etc. It is also possible that buildings which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum-residence, workshop-cum-residence, office-cum-residence etc.

Usually a structure will have four walls and a roof. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that there may not be any wall. Such is the case of conical structures where entrance is also provided but they may not have any walls. Therefore, such of the conical structures are also treated as separate buildings.

Permanent houses:

Houses, the walls and roof of which are made of permanent materials. The material of walls can be any one from the following, namely, galvanized iron sheets or other metal sheets, asbestos sheets, burnt bricks, stones or concrete. Roof may be made of from any one of the following materials, namely, tiles, slate, galvanized iron sheets, metal sheets, asbestos sheets, bricks, stones or concrete.

Semi-permanent Houses:

Houses in which either the wall or the roof is made of permanent material and the other is made of temporary material.

Temporary Houses:

Houses in which both walls and roof are made of materials, which have to be replaced frequently. Walls may be made from any one of the following temporary materials, namely, grass, thatch, bamboo, plastic, polythene, mud, unburnt bricks or wood. Roof may be made from any one of the following temporary materials, namely, grass, thatch, bamboo, wood, mud, plastic or polythene.

Dwelling Room:

A room is treated as a dwelling room if it has walls with a doorway and a roof and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, i.e. it should have a length of not less than 2 meters and a breadth of at least 1.5 meters and a height of 2 meters. A dwelling room would include living room, bedroom, dining room, drawing room, study room, servant's room and other habitable rooms. Kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store room, passageway and verandah which are not normally usable for living are not considered as dwelling rooms. A room, used for multipurpose such as sleeping, sitting, dining, storing, cooking, etc., is regarded as a dwelling room. In a situation where a census house is used as a shop or office etc., and the household also stays in it then the room is not considered as a dwelling room. But if a garage or servant quarter is used by a servant and if she/he also lives in it as a separate household then this has been considered as a dwelling room available to the servant's household. Tent or conical shaped hut if used for living by any household is also considered as dwelling room.

A dwelling room, which is shared by more than one household, has not been counted for any of them. If two households have a dwelling room each but in addition also share a common dwelling room, then the common room has not been counted for either of the households.

Census House:

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building used or recognized as a separate unit because of having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for residential or non- residential purpose or both.

In certain peculiar situations, the manner in which buildings and census houses were identified for numbering in the field by the enumerators is described hereunder:

Sometimes a series of different buildings are found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and are likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases, though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion was treated as a separate building and its constituent units as separate census houses.

On the other hand, one may come across cases, particularly in large cities of multi-storeyed ownership flats. In these cases while the structure looks like one building, different persons own the flats. In case of such multi-storeyed structures, having a number of flats owned by different persons, the entire structure was treated as one building and each flat as a separate census house.

If within a large enclosed area, there are separate buildings owned by different persons then each such building is treated as a separate building. There can be a situation where within an enclosed compound there are separate buildings owned by an undertaking or company or even government that are actually in occupation of different persons. For example, Indian Oil Corporation colony where the buildings are owned by the Corporation but these are in occupation of their employees. Each such building was treated as a separate

building. But if in any one of these buildings there were flats in occupation of different households, each such flat was reckoned as a separate census house.

Sometimes it becomes difficult to apply the definition of census house strictly in certain cases. For example, in an urban area, if a flat has five rooms, each room having direct entrance from the common staircase or courtyard. By definition, this has to be treated as five census houses. If all these five rooms are occupied by a single household it was not realistic to treat them as five census houses. In such a case, 'singleness' of use of these rooms along with the main house should be considered and the entire flat was treated as one census house. On the other hand, if two independent households occupy these five rooms, the first household living in 3 rooms and the second household occupying 2 rooms, then considering the use, the first three rooms together were treated as one census house and the remaining rooms as another census house. But if each room was occupied by an independent household, then each such room was treated as a separate census house.

In case of hostels, hotels, etc., even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens to a common verandah, staircase, courtyard or a common room, as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel/ hotel building was treated as one census house. but if such hostels/hotels have out-houses or other structures used for different purposes or the same purpose, then each such structure attached to the main hostel/hotel was treated as a separate census house.

In some parts of the country, in rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a group of huts, located in a compound, whether enclosed or unenclosed, is occupied by one household. While the main residence may be located in one hut, other huts may be used for sleeping, as a kitchen, bath room, baithak, etc. Though each of the huts was a separate structure, they form a single housing unit and therefore, have to be treated collectively as one building and one census house. If some of the huts are used by one household and the others by a second household as residence, then the two groups of huts were treated as separate census houses. However, if there were also other huts in the compound used for other purposes and not as part of the household's residence such as, cattle shed, workshed, etc., these were treated as separate census houses.

On the other hand, in urban areas, where more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person, e.g., the main house, the servant's quarter, the garage, etc., only one building number was given for this group and each of the constituents a separate census house number.

Only cases where a structure with roof and pillars has come up was treated as a building.

Village:

The basic unit for rural areas is the revenue village, which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise of one or more hamlets but the entire village is treated as one unit for presentation of data. In unsurveyed areas, like villages within forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognized boundaries is treated as one village.

Rural-Urban Area:

The data in tables on Houses, Household Amenities and Assets are presented separately for rural and urban areas. The unit of classification in this regard is 'town' for urban areas and 'village' for rural areas. In the Census of India 2001, the definition of urban area adopted is as follows :

a) All places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or notified town area committee, etc.

b) A place satisfying the following three criteria simultaneously:

i) a minimum population of 5,000;
ii) at least 75 per cent of male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and
iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km.(1,000 per sq. mile).

For identification of places which would qualify to be classified as 'urban' all villages, which, as per the 1991 Census had a population of 4,000 and above, a population density of 400 persons per sq. km. and having at least 75 per cent of male working population engaged in non-agricultural activities were considered. To work out the proportion of male working population referred to above against b) (ii), the data relating to main workers were taken into account.

Apart from these, the outgrowths (OGs) of cities and towns have also been treated as urban under 'Urban Agglomerations'. Examples of out-growths are railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., that may have come up near a statutory town or city but within the revenue limits of a village or villages contiguous to the town or city. Each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the demographic criteria laid down at (b) above to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit but may deserve to be clubbed with the towns as a continuous urban spread. Thus, the town level data, wherever presented, also includes the data for outgrowths of such towns.

City:

Towns with population of 100,000 and above are called cities.

Urban Agglomeration:

An Urban Agglomeration is a continuous urban spread constituting a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths (OGs) or two or more physically contiguous towns together and any adjoining urban outgrowths of such towns. In some cases, railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, etc., may come up near a city or statutory town outside its statutory limits but within the revenue limits of a village or villages contiguous to the town or city. Each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit but may deserve to be clubbed with the town as a continuous urban spread.

For the purpose of delineation of Urban Agglo-merations during Census of India 2001, following criteria are taken as pre-requisites:

(a) The core town or at least one of the constituent towns of an urban agglomeration should necessarily be a statutory town; and

(b) The total population of all the constituents (i.e., towns and outgrowths) of an Urban Agglomeration should not be less than 20,000 (as per the 1991 Census).

With these two basic criteria having been met, the following are the possible different situations in which Urban Agglomerations would be constituted:

i) a city or town with one or more contiguous outgrowths;
ii) two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths; and
iii) a city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread.

Household:

A 'household' is usually a group of persons who normally live together and take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. Persons in a household may be related or unrelated or a mix of both. However, if a group

of unrelated persons live in a census house but do not take their meals from the common kitchen, then they are not constituent of a common household. Each such person was to be treated as a separate household. The important link in finding out whether it was a household or not was a common kitchen. There may be one member households, two member households or multi-member households.

Institutional Household:

A group of unrelated persons who live in an institution and take their meals from a common kitchen is called an Institutional Household. Examples of Institutional Households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, orphanages, etc. To make the definition more clearly perceptible to the enumerators at the Census 2001, it was specifically mentioned that this category or households would cover only those households where a group of unrelated persons live in an institution and share a common kitchen.

Houseless Household:

Households who do not live in buildings or census houses but live in the open on roadside, pavements, in huge pipes, under flyovers and staircases, or in the open in places of worship, mandaps, railway platforms, etc., are treated as Houseless Households.

List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:

The Government of India by Gazette Notification under Article 314(1) of Indian Constitution has declared some castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes as Scheduled Castes as there is no standard definition of Scheduled Castes. Similarly, Scheduled Tribes mean all such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are declared by the President of India to be treated as Scheduled Tribes under Article 342(1) of the Indian Constitution. There is slight change in the definition of Scheduled Castes in 1991. Before that, Scheduled Castes could belong to Hindu or Sikh religion. But from 1990, in addition to Hindu and Sikh religions, Scheduled Castes may belong to Buddhists religion also. The list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are notified for each State and Union Territory and are valid only within the jurisdiction of that State or Union Territory and not outside. In Punjab State, 37 castes were notified by the State Government as Scheduled Castes at the 1991 Census and there is no change at the 2001 Census. Following 37 castes have been notified as scheduled castes in Punjab;

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Balmiki, Chura, Bhangi
3. Bangali
4. Barar, Burar or Berar
5. Batwal
6. Bauria, Bawaria
7. Bazigar
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Deha, Dhaya, Dhea
14. Dhanak
15. Dhogri, Dhangri, Siggi
16. Dumna, Mahasha, Doom
17. Gagra
18. Gandhilla, Gandil, Gondola
19. Kabirpanthi, Julaha
20. Khatik
21. Kori, Koli
22. Marija, Marecha
23. Mazhabi
24. Megh
25. Nat
26. Od
27. Pasi
28. Perna
29. Pherera
30. Sanhai
31. Sanhal
32. Sansi, Bhedkut Manesh
33. Sansoi
34. Sapela
35. Sarera
36. Sikligar
37. Sirkiband

Language and Mother Tongue:

As per the census concept, each language is a group of mother tongues. The census questionnaire collects information on the mother tongue of each person and mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be

the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language usually spoken by the mother is considered as mother tongue. It is not necessary that the language spoken as mother tongue should have a script. The mother tongues returned by the respondents in census are classified and grouped under appropriate languages according to their linguistic characteristics.

Literate:

A person aged 7 years and above who can both read and write with understanding in any language is taken as literate. A person who can only read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that to be considered as literate, a person should have received any formal education or passed any minimum educational standard. Literacy could also have been achieved through adult literacy classes or through any non-formal educational system. People who are blind and can read in Braille are treated as literates.

Literacy Rate:

Literacy rate of the population is defined as the percentage of literates in the age-group seven years and above. For different age-groups the percentage of literates in that age-group gives the literacy rate.

Educational Level:

The highest level of education a person has completed.

Work:

Work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity with or without compensation, wages or profit. Such participation may be physical and / or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also includes effective supervision and direction of work. It even includes part time help or unpaid work on farm, family enterprise or in any other economic activity. All persons engaged in 'work' as defined above are workers. Persons who are engaged in cultivation or milk production even solely for domestic consumption are also treated as workers.

Reference period for determining a person as worker and non-worker is one year preceding the date of enumeration.

Main worker:

A person who has worked for major part of the reference period (i.e. six months or more during the last one year preceding the date of enumeration) in any economically productive activity is termed as 'Main worker'.

(vi) Non-Census Concepts

Improved drinking water:

If the household had access to drinking water supplied from a tap, hand pump, tube well or well (protected or covered) situated within or outside the premises, it is considered as having access to improved drinking water.

It may be mentioned that such uniform definition may not be valid across all States.

System of sewerage:

Generally, a sewerage system would mean a network of mains and branches of underground conduits for the conveyance of sewerage to the point of disposal. Sewers that

carry only household and industrial wastage are called separate sewers; those that carry storm water from roofs, streets and other surfaces are known as storm water drains, while those carrying both sewage and storm water are called combined sewers. However, in some towns, which are not provided with such underground sewerage system, it is served by open surface drain, box drain, sylk pattern drain, etc., in these towns.

Type of latrine and Method of disposal of night soil.

There are three prevalent systems of disposal of human wastes, viz.

(i) underground sewerage,
(ii) sanitary water flush latrines with individual disposal systems, like septic tank, leaching cess pool and collecting well, and
(iii) dry type of latrines with manual scavenging.

The system of underground sewerage provides for the street sewerage with which are connected the sanitary latrines constructed in the houses having water closets and fitted with flushing cistern (or hand flushing). Through this sewer the fecal matter is transported without the need for scavenging. This system generally exists in cities and big towns.

Where the street sewer does not exist, these sanitary water flush latrines are connected to a local septic tank with a sub-soil dispersion system or a leaching pit. Here the liquid wastes from the water closet is disposed of locally in leaching pit, a septic tank with a soil dispersion system is constructed. This dispersion requires an optimum travel through the pores of the soil, which renders the harmful liquid bacterially innocuous by the slow process of filtration through the soil traversed.

Where the soil is impermeable, collecting wells are constructed and the sanitary water flush latrines are connected with them. These wells are cleaned at periodic intervals by a suitable device. The dry type of latrines are of service type latrines from where human excreta is removed by scavengers from house to house, in most cases carrying it on their heads or shoulders or in baskets with handle or wheel barrows. These are then collected in bullock carts or trucks or tractors and trolleys for being carried to the dumping grounds.

Fertility:

In demography, the word fertility is used in relation to the actual production of children or occurrence of births specially live births. Fertility is a measure of rate at which population adds to itself by births and normally assessed by relating the number of births to a full or part of the population, such as number of married women or number of women of child-bearing age. The definitions of the terminology used in computing different fertility rates are mentioned below:

Crude birth rate (CBR):

Ratio of the number of live births in a year to the mid year population, normally expressed per 1,000 population.

$$\text{CBR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births during the year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1{,}000$$

Crude death rate (CDR) :

Ratio of the number of deaths in a year to the mid year population, normally expressed per 1,000 population.

$$\text{CDR} = \frac{\text{Number of deaths during the year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1{,}000$$

Natural growth rate :

Growth rate is obtained as the difference between crude birth rate and crude death rate in the absence of migration.

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) :

Number of live births in a year to female population in any specified age-group normally expressed per 1,000 women.

$$\text{ASFR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year female population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

Age specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR) :

Number of live births in a year to married female population in any specified age-group normally expressed per 1,000 married women.

$$\text{ASMFR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year married female population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

General fertility rate (GFR) :

Number of live births per 1,000 women in the reproductive age-group (15-49) years in a given year.

$$\text{GFR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year female population in the age-group (15-49) years}} \times 1{,}000$$

General marital fertility rate (GMFR) :

Number of live births per 1,000 married women in reproductive age-group (15-49) years in a given year.

$$\text{GMFR} = \frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year married female population in the age-group (15-49) years}} \times 1{,}000$$

Total fertility rate (TFR) :

It is obtained as the total of the age specific fertility rates (number of children born per woman of the particular age) for the entire reproductive age span. It provides the average number of children that will be born to a woman under the fertility levels indicated by the age specific fertility rates assuming that there is no mortality of women till the completion of reproductive period.

$$\text{TFR} = \frac{5 \times \sum_{15\text{-}19}^{45\text{-}49} \text{ASFR}}{1{,}000}$$

Total marital fertility rate (TMFR) :

Average number of children that would be born to a married woman if she experiences the current fertility pattern throughout her reproductive span (15-49) years assuming that there is no mortality of women till the completion of reproductive period.

$$TMFR = \frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} ASMFR}{1{,}000}$$

Age-specific mortality rate (ASMR) :

Number of deaths in a particular age and sex group per 1000 population of the same age-group.

$$ASMR = \frac{\text{Number of deaths in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year population of the same age-group}} \times 1{,}000$$

q1 :

Probability of dying between birth and age 1. This can be used as approximate value of Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) which gives the ratio of number of deaths in a year of children aged less than one year to the number of births in that year.

q2 :

Probability of dying between birth and age 2.

q5 :

Probability of dying between birth and age 5. This indicator is also known as Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR).

Infant mortality rate (IMR) :

Ratio of the number of infant deaths (deaths of children below one year) in a year to the number of live births in that year.

$$IMR = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Infant mortality rate comprises of two parts, viz., Neo-natal mortality rate and Post neo-natal mortality rate. The neo-natal mortality rate also comprises of two parts viz., Early neo-natal mortality rate and late neo-natal mortality rate. These are defined as:

Neo-natal mortality rate (NMR) :

Number of infants dying within the first month of life (28 days or under) in a year per 1,000 live births of the same year.

$$NMR = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths aged 28 days or under during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

i) Early neo- natal mortality rate :

$$= \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of less than 7 days During the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

ii) Late neo-natal mortality rate :

$$= \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of 7 days to less than 29 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Post neo-natal mortality rate (PNMR) :

$$= \frac{\text{Number of deaths of 29 days to less than One year during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Peri-natal mortality rate (PMR) :

Number of still births plus deaths within 1st week of delivery per 1000 births in a year.

$$\text{PMR} = \frac{\text{Number of still births and infant deaths of less than 7 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Still birth rate (SBR) :

$$\text{SBR} = \frac{\text{Number of still births during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1{,}000$$

Maternal mortality rate (MMR) :

Number of deaths of women in the age-group 15-49 while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy from any cause related to pregnancy and child birth per 100,000 live births in a given year.

$$\text{MMR} = \frac{\text{Number of maternal deaths to women in the age group 15-49}}{\text{Number of live birth}} \times 100{,}000$$

Eligible couple (Couples per 1,000 population):

Number of currently married females in the age-group 15-44 years per 1000 persons of all ages.

Child woman ratio (0-4) :

1. Number of children in the age-group 0-4 years per 1000 women in the age-group 15-49 years.

Child woman ratio (5-9) :

2. Number of children in the age-group 5-9 years per 1000 women in the age-group 15-49 years.

1) Migration

2) Internal and International Migration

3) Rural - Urban component of migration

Civic status of urban units:

Civic Status of a town/city is determined on the basis of Civic Administrative authority of the town e.g., Municipal Corporation/Corporation, Municipal Committee/Municipal council, Municipality etc.

Size class of UA/town:

Size-class of UA/Town is based on the population size of the UA/City/Town UAs/Towns with 100,000 and above population are classified as Class I UAs/Towns. These Class I UAs./Towns are now further sub classified into seven sub classes namely M1 to M7 depending on the population size of UACity/Town. These are :

M7 (5,000,000 and above)
M6 (2,000,000 to 4,999,999)
M5 (1,000,000-1,999,999)
M4 (500,000-999,999)
M3 (300,000-499,999)
M2 (200,000-299,999) and
M1 (100,000-199,999)

Towns with 50,000 to 99,999 population are classified as Class II towns, 20,000 to 49,999 population are Class III towns, population with 10,000-19,999 are Class IV towns, population with 5,000 and 9,999 are Class V towns and towns with less than 5,000 population are Class VI towns.

Slum area:

The Slum Areas (Improvement and Clearance) Act, 1956, which was enacted by the Central Government defined slums as a) Areas where buildings are in any respect unfit for human habitation; or b) are by reasons of dilapidation, overcrowding, fault arrangement and design of such buildings, narrowness or faulty arrangement of streets, lack of ventilation, light or sanitation facilities, or any combination of these factors, are detrimental to safety, health or morals.

Mega city:

The concept of 'Mega city' is a recent phenom-enon in the Urban Sociology and is defined in term of metropolitan city in the form of large size, problem of management of civic amenities and capacity to absorb the relatively high growth of population. Indian Census in 1991 treated the population size of 5 million and above as the cut off point to identify a place as the mega city. Whereas, for the purpose of inclusion in Centrally Sponsored Scheme for Infrastructure Development in Mega cities the Ministry of Urban Affairs and employment, Department of Urban Development adopted the criteria of 4 million and above population as per 1991 Census for Mega Cities. In 2001 Census, cities with 10 millions and above population have been treated as Mega cities.

(vii) 2001-Census Findings- Population and its distribution:

The following table shows distribution of rural and urban population by tahsils in the district.

POPULATION, NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS, 2001

Name of Tahsil	Population									Number of Villages		No. Tow
	Total			Rural			Urban					
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	Total	Inhabited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
Nawanshahr	409,448	213,343	196,105	346,538	180,525	166,013	62,910	32,818	30,092	286	280	3
Balachaur	178,020	93,559	84,461	159,864	83,990	75,874	18,156	9,569	8,587	185	185	1
District total	**587,468**	**306,902**	**280,566**	**506,402**	**264,515**	**241,887**	**81,066**	**42,387**	**38,679**	**471**	**465**	4

Nawanshahr district has a population of 587,468 including 306,902 males and 280,566 females. This makes 2.4 per cent of State's population.

Among the tahsils, Nawanshahr with a population of 409,448 is the most populous while Balachaur has a population of 178,020. In other words, tahsil with the highest population is more than twice the tahsil having least population. A tahsil in the district on an average has a population of 293,734 as compared to 338,319 in the State as a whole.

Out of the total population in the district, 506,402 (86.2%) persons are is residing in rural and 81,066 (13.8%) in urban areas. The corresponding percentages of rural and urban population in the State are 66.1 and 39.9 respectively. The rural population spreads over 465 inhabited villages and urban population is distributed over 4 towns in the district. An inhabited village in the district on an average has a rural population of 1089 as against 1,311 in the state signifying that the villages in Nawanshahr district are much lower in population size. Towns, on the other hand, are comparatively smaller in the district as compared with that of the State; a town in Nawanshahr district on an average has a population of 20,267 as against 52,627 in the state.

Size Class & Status of a Town:

The methodology of urbanization can be better understood in terms of distribution of urban population among towns of different size classes. It has been the tradition for the Census organization to classify towns according to their population size. A town with a population of 100,000 or more is termed as 'city' in Indian census.

Class	Population size	No. of Towns.
1	2	3
Class – I	100,000 and above (Generally referred to as city)	0
Class – II	50,000 to 99,999	0
Class – III	20,000 to 49,999	1
Class – IV	10,000 to 19,999	3
Class – V	5,000 to 9,999	0
Class – VI	Less than 5,000	0

Nawanshahr with a population of 31,967 is only class-III town in the district. There is no Class-I&II town in the district. Remaining three towns namely, Banga, Rahon and Balachaur fall in class IV category. 39.4 per cent of urban population is residing in Class III town, Nawanshahr. The share of Class IV towns is 60.6 per cent.

During this decade the number of towns has gone up from 3 to 4 in 2001. There has been an addition of 1 town namely Balachaur with a population of 18,156 which has 22.3 per cent urban population of the district.

Population Growth, Density and Sex Ratio

Population Growth:

During 1991-2001, population of Nawanshahr district has increased from 531,253 in 1991 to 587,568 in 2001 resulting in a net addition of 56,215 persons during this decade. In percentage terms the Nawanshahr district has recorded a decadal growth rate of 10.6 per cent. Among the districts, Nawanshahr ranks 17th and growth rate is significantly low as compared to the state (20.1%).

Density:

Nawanshahr district with a population of 587,468 and an area of 1,282 sq. km has a density of 458 persons per sq. km, which is lower than that of the State (484) and ranks 8th among the districts in the state.

Within the district, Nawanshahr (534) is the most densely populated tahsil and Balachaur (399) least populated tahsil. The urban density is the highest in Balachaur tahsil (3,026) and lowest in Nawanshahr tahsil (2,420) tahsil. On the other hand rural density is highest in Nawanshahr (468) and lowest in Balachaur tahsil (363). In urban population density is the highest in Nawanshahr MCI (3,232) closely followed by Balachaur NP (3,026). It is the lowest in the Banga MCI (1,710).

Sex Ratio:

Sex ratio is derived as the number of females per 1,000 males. Generally speaking differentials in mortality conditions of males and females, male-female ratio at birth and sex selective migration are the key factors, which determine the sex composition. It reflects the socio-economic and demographic characteristic of the population, and unfolds the status of women in the society and care of the girl child in particular.

Significant feature of Punjab's population is the preponderance of males over females. According to Census 2001, out of the total population of 24,358,999 in the State, 12,985,045 are males and 11,373,954 females resulting in an overall sex ratio of (876) which is significantly lower than that of the country as a whole (933).

The sex ratio in the State and its constituent districts has remained to be low throughout. At the beginning of the 20th century, the sex ratio was 832 in 1901, which declined to 780 in 1911. Ever since, the sex ratio in the state gradually improved till 1991 when the sex ratio in the state reached 882. However, it has again declined to 876 in 2001, exhibiting a fall of 6 points in the State.

Nawanshahr district experienced a big fall in the sex ratio by 60 point from 856 in 1901 to 796 in 1911. After then the sex ratio of the district gradually improved during the decades and reached to 876 which was further improved to 900 in 1961, again declined to 898 in 1971and finally exhibited a gradual improvement over the last three decades. This district experienced sex ratio 898 in 1981, 900 in 1991 and 914 in 2001. Within the State the districts among themselves show considerable disparity which is the highest in Hoshiarpur District (935) and lowest in Ludhiana (824). Nawanshahr district with a sex ratio of 914 ranks the 2nd among the districts in the State.

Between the two tahsils in the district the sex ratio is highest in Nawanshahr (919) and lowest in Balachaur (903). The rural sex ratio is 920 in Nawanshahr and 903 in Balachaur tahsil. On the other hand, the urban sex ratio is 917 in Nawanshahr and 897 in Balachaur tahsil. The towns among themselves exhibit significant disparity in this regard; it varies between 926 in Banga and 897 in Balachaur.

The sex ratio of child population in age group 0-6 in the State and its constituent districts is quite low and this has become a matter of deep concern. Punjab has a child sex ratio of 798; it is almost identical in its rural (799) and urban areas (796). In Nawanshahr district, the child sex ratio (808) is little more than that of the State. Within the district, the tahsils between themselves display a moderate disparity in their child sex ratio; it is the maximum in Nawanshahr (811) and minimum in Balachaur (803).

Like wise, the disparity in the rural and urban child sex ratio among the tahsils is also quite marked; the rural child sex ratio is 812 in Nawanshahr and 804 in Balachaur tahsil. While the variation in urban child sex ratio is to the extent of 808 in Nawanshahr and 789 in Balachaur.

Literacy:

Any person who is able to read and write with understanding in any language is recorded as literate. As in 1991 all the children below 7 years of age have been treated as illiterates.

69.7 per cent of the state's population is literate which is higher than that of the country as such (64.8%). Among the States/Union Territories, Punjab ranks the 16th in terms of literacy.

In Nawanshahr district 76.4 per cent of the population is recorded as literate which is significantly higher than that of the state by 6.7 percentage points. It ranks quite high among the top five districts in the State. Jalandhar, Hoshiarpur, Ludhiana and Rupnagar are the other four districts which have literacy rate more than 76.0 per cent. Between the two tahsils in the district, Nawanshahr (78.2%) has the higher literacy rate as against 72.2 per cent in Balachaur tahsil.

Between the two sexes, there is a significant gap of 13.4 per cent in the district In Nawanshahr district 82.9 per cent among males and 69.5 per cent among females are literate, while the corresponding figures for the State are 75.2 and 63.4 per cent respectively.

Likewise, the rural-urban literacy rates exhibit moderate disparity. In the district 75.6 per cent rural population and 81.6 per cent urban population is literate. The urban literacy is higher than the rural in all the tahsils. The gap in male and female literacy rate in rural areas is highest in Balachaur (20.0%) as against Nawanshahr (11.2%). Similarly in urban areas, this gap is 11.5 percentage points in Balachaur and 9.0 percentage points in Nawanshahr.

In the district 73.5 per cent of the rural scheduled castes population is literate which is little lower than that of the district's rural literacy rate (75.6%). Like wise the percentage of urban literate scheduled castes population is also 73.5 per cent.

There is no Scheduled Tribes population in the State.

Work Participation Rate

Definition of Work and Classification of Workers:

How the 'work' is defined by the Census needs to be understood properly. Work is defined as the participation in any economically productive activity with or without compensation, wages or profit. Such participation may be physical and / or mental in nature. Work involves not only the actual work but also includes effective supervision and direction of work. It even includes part time help or unpaid work on farm, family enterprise or in any other economic activity. The scope of definition of work was expanded at the Census of India 2001, which includes production of milk even for domestic consumption. In the 1991 Census cultivation of certain crops even for one's self-consumption was treated as an economic activity. The scope of the term cultivation was expanded in this census to include certain other crops such as tomatoes, all types of flowers, fruit and tuber potatoes, chilies and turmeric, viper, cardamoms, vegetables etc. on the other hand plantation of tea, coffee, rubber, coconut and betel nuts have been classified under plantation and not included in cultivation.

The reference period for recording the economic activity of any person is preceding one year from the date of enumeration. All those persons who had worked for six months or more during the last year are recorded as main workers while those who had worked for less then six months during the last one year are treated as marginal workers. A person who had not worked at all during the last one year falls in the category of non- worker. Workers have been further classified into four categories viz. Cultivators, Agricultural labourers, Household Industries workers and other workers.

Punjab, with a work participation rate of 37.5 per cent, ranks 24th among the States/Union Territories in the Country and thus, the work participation rate in the State is lower than that of India (39.1%). Among the districts in the State, the proportion of workers varies between 44.9 per cent in Nawanshahr and 33.3 per cent in Gurdaspur district. In all 10 out of 17 districts in the State have shown work participation above the state average and among them five districts have two-fifths of their population reported as worker. Besides Nawanshahr, they include Bathinda (42.3%), Mansa (40.9%), Sangrur (40.7%) and Moga (40.1%).

Main Workers and Marginal Workers:

The work participation rate in Nawanshahr district (44.9%) is better than that of the state average (37.5%). Between the tahsils in the district, it is 46.9 per cent in Balachaur and 44.0 per cent in Nawanshahr. In the district 55.5 per cent among males and 33.2 per cent among females are reported as workers showing a significant reduction in the gap, as one-third of the females are recorded as workers.

32.2 per cent of Punjab's population has been recorded as Main Workers and 5.3% as Marginal Workers. The corresponding figures for 1991 Census were 30.1 per cent and 0.8 per cent respectively. In Nawanshahr district Main Workers and Marginal workers constitute 40.6 per cent and 4.3 per cent of the total population respectively. The proportion of main workers is highest in Balachaur (43.1%) and the lowest in Nawanshahr tahsil (39.5%). However, the proportion of marginal workers is significantly higher in Nawanshahr tahsil (4.6%) as compared to Balachaur (3.7%). Further, the incidence of marginal workers is observed to be more among females as compared to males. By and large, a similar pattern is observed between the two tahsils in the district.

Religion:

It has been customary for the Indian Census to provide information on religious persuasions of its people. Religion is one of the basic cultural characteristics of population and several religions have thrived in the secular state of India. Apparently, information on various religious communities in the country has been of great interest and useful to the Anthropologists, Sociologists, Demographers, Administrators, Planners and the public at large. Question 7 of the household schedule canvassed at the 2001 Census pertained to religion. The instructions to enumerators were to record faithfully the religion of each member of the household as returned by the respondent in reply to this question.

The six main religions in the country were recorded by using following codes in Census 2001:-

Hindus	-	1
Muslims	-	2
Christians	-	3
Sikhs	-	4
Buddhists	-	5
Jains	-	6

For all others, actual religion as stated was recorded fully. Further more, if any individual stated that he had no religion, the answer was recorded accordingly.

The instructions for recording this information are by and large the same as in 1991. A brief analysis based on 2001 Census data is given under annexure V.

Mother Tongue

Question 10 of the Household Schedule canvassed at the 2001 Census pertained to 'Mother Tongue'. It is the language spoken in the childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother-tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother should be recorded. In case of doubt, the language mainly spoken in the household may be recorded. Since the household may consist of persons related by blood or of unrelated persons or a mix of both, every person in the household is asked about his/her mother tongue because the mother tongue of each member of a household need not necessarily be the same. It may be different for different members in the household. The definition of 'Mother Tongue' is the same as in 1991.

Question 11 of the Household Schedule was aimed to collect information on 'other languages known' (up to two languages in order of proficiency).

A brief note along with table based on 1991 & 2001Census data is given in Annexure VIII.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:

Out of the total population of 24,358,999 in the state 7,028,723 belong to scheduled castes as per 2001 Census. As such 28.9 per cent of the state's population and 40.5 per cent district population belong to Scheduled Castes.

Between the tahsils it is the highest in Nawanshahr (45.2%), while in Balachaur it is 29.5 per cent of the total population.

In consonance with the general trends in the state, scheduled castes are more rural by residence. In the district 41.6 per cent of population in rural area belongs to scheduled castes while the corresponding percentage in urban areas is 33.2 per cent. In Nawanshahr tahsil scheduled castes comprise almost half of the rural population (47.3%).

(viii) Brief Analysis Based on Primary Census Abstract

TABLE 1 : DECADAL CHANGE IN POPULATION OF TAHSILS BY RESIDENCE, 1991-2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Population						Percentage decadal variation 1991-2001			Number of Villages	
		1991			2001							
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nawanshahr	377,484	319,037	58,447	409,448	346,538	62,910	8.5	8.6	7.6	15.5	15.4
2	Balachaur	153,769	153,769	-	178,020	159,864	18,156	15.8	4.0	-	-	10.2
	District Total	531,253	472,806	58,447	**587,468**	**506,402**	**81,066**	10.6	7.1	38.7	11.0	**13.8**

Table 1 shows tahsil wise population for total, rural and urban areas of the district. Two sets of population data have been given for all the tahsils of the district i e for 1991 and 2001 Census. The population of Nawanshahr district has increased from 531,253 in 1991 Census to 587,468 in 2001 Census showing a decadal growth rate of 10.6 per cent during 1991-2001 as against 20.1 per cent for the state. Between the two tahsils, Nawanshahr is the most populous. The highest growth rate during the decade is recorded in Balachaur tahsil (15.8%) which is higher than that of the district's growth rate (10.6%). For the rural areas the maximum growth of population has been observed in tahsil Nawanshahr (8.6%) while the least in Balachaur tahsil (4.0 %). Urban growth rate witnessed during 1991-2001 is 38.7 per cent.

Urban population has increased in the district by 2.8 per cent during 1991-2001.

TABLE 2: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF INHABITED VILLAGES IN SPECIFIED POPULATION SIZE RANGES WITH THE RELATED POPULATION , 2001

Serial number	District/ C.D. block	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			Number and percentage of villages	Population less than 200		Number and percentage of villages
			Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Banga	97	138,846	72,238	66,608	4 (4.1)	248	194	8 (8.2)
2	Aur	82	95,921	49,985	45,936	12 (14.6)	650	492	7 (8.5)
3	Nawanshahr	101	111,771	58,302	53,469	9 (8.9)	431	377	15 (14.9)
4	Saroya	59	66,061	34,194	31,867	2 (3.4)	143	129	6 (10.2)
5	Balachaur	126	93,803	49,796	44,007	28 (22.2)	1287	1120	38 (30.2)
Districts (Rural) Total:		**465**	**506,402**	**264,515**	**241,887**	**55 (11.8)**	**2,759**	**2,312**	**74 (15.9)**

Serial number	District/ C.D. block	Population 200-499		Number and percentage of villages	Population 500-999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 1000-1999		Number and percentage of villages
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Banga	1,638	1431	25 (25.8)	10,238	9,419	38 (39.2)	27,687	25,747	22 (22.7)
2	Aur	1,396	1216	21 (25.6)	7,969	7,204	32 (39.0)	23,513	21,665	10 (12.2)
3	Nawanshahr	2,815	2520	30 (29.7)	11,840	10,903	36 (35.6)	26,627	24,534	11 (10.9)
4	Saroya	1,332	1325	21 (35.6)	8,200	7,591	24 (40.7)	16,858	15,809	6 (10.2)
5	Balachaur	7,375	6588	33 (26.2)	12,709	11,705	17 (13.5)	11,636	10,329	8 (6.3)
Districts (Rural) Total:		**14,556**	**13,080**	**130 (28.0)**	**50,956**	**46,822**	**147 (31.6)**	**106,321**	**98,084**	**57 (12.3)**

Serial number	District/ C.D. block	Population 2000-4999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 5000-9999		Number and percentage of villages	Population 10000 and above	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Banga	32,427	29,817	0 (0.0)	0	0	0 (0.0)	0	0
2	Aur	16,457	15,359	0 (0.0)	0	0	0 (0.0)	0	0
3	Nawanshahr	16,589	15,135	0 (0.0)	0	0	0 (0.0)	0	0
4	Saroya	7,661	7,013	0 (0.0)	0	0	0 (0.0)	0	0
5	Balachaur	9,793	8,569	2 (1.6)	6,996	5,696	0 (0.0)	0	0
Districts (Rural) Total:		**82,927**	**75,893**	**2 (0.4)**	**6,996**	**5,696**	**0 (0.0)**	**0**	**0**

Out of 471 villages in the district, 6 villages are uninhabited, and they fall in Nawanshahr tahsil. A village on an average has a population of 1089 in the district, the corresponding size of an inhabited village in the State as a whole is 1,311. The inhabited 465 villages are distributed over 5 CD blocks in the district, on an average a CD block has 93 inhabited villages and population of 101,280, whereas total villages of the state are distributed over 138 CD blocks. In the state a CD block has 89 inhabited villages and a population of 116,641. Evidently, the inhabited villages in Nawanshahr district are much smaller in population size as compared to the State. Among 465 inhabited villages, 55 (11.8%) have population of less than 200, 74 (15.9%) fall in the range of 200-499, 130 (28.0%) in the category of 500-999, 147 (31.6%) having population varying in the size of 1000-1999, 57 (12.3%) in the range of the 2000-4999 and the remaining 2 (0.4%) villages are having a population of 5,000-9,999. In other words more than half of the villages 259 (55.7%) have population less than 1,000 and 204 (43.9%) of the total villages have population more than 1,000 but less than 5,000. only two villages are having population more than 5000.

TABLE 3 : NEW TOWNS, DE-NOTIFIED, DECLASSIFIED AND MERGED TOWN IN 2001

Serial number	Name of town	Urban status of town
1	2	3
New Towns		
1	Balachaur	NP
Declassified and Merged Towns		
	Nil	

This table exhibits new towns added, denotified, declassified and merged towns in the district for the 2001 Census.

There are four towns in the Nawanshahr district and all of them have statutory status. Among these one town, namely Balachaur N.P., has been newly added in 2001 Census that in Balachaur NP.

However no town of 1991 Census in the district has been denotified or merged at 2001 Census.

TABLE 4 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY POPULATION DENSITY, 2001

Range of population density (per square kilometer)	Total number of villages in each population density range	Percentage of villages in each population density range	Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0-10	0	0.0	0	0.0
11-20	9	1.9	202	0.0
21-50	14	3.0	1,568	0.3
51-100	23	4.9	6,006	1.2
101-200	39	8.4	19,054	3.8
201-300	67	14.4	51,015	10.1
301-500	120	25.8	154,071	30.4
501 +	193	41.5	274,486	54.2
Not known	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total:	**465**	**100.0**	**506,402**	**100.0**
Population Density (Rural) of the district:		**407**		

This table shows distribution of villages according to density of population. The district on an average has a rural density of 407 persons per Sq. km. The villages however display a significant variation among themselves. As many as 46 (9.8%) villages have a low density of 100 or below persons per sq. km. and they contain barely 1.5 per cent of district's rural population. Another 39 villages which constitute 8.4 per cent of the total villages and 3.8 per cent of the rural population of the district, have a relatively low density of population in the range of 101-200. 67 (14.4%) villages which are accommodating 10.1 per cent of the district's rural population fall in the density range of 201-300. Average density in the range of 301-500 is the characteristics of 120 (25.8 %) villages and they accommodate 30.4 per cent of the district rural population. A very high density in the population range of 501 + is the characteristics of 193 (41.5%) villages and they accommodate 54.2 per cent of the district rural population.

TABLE 5 : SEX RATIO OF STATE AND DISTRICT, 1901-2001

Census Year	State			District		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	832	837	798	856	856	851
1911	780	785	740	796	795	807
1921	799	808	735	821	822	810
1931	815	832	721	848	852	792
1941	836	855	750	865	873	781
1951	844	854	807	876	877	868
1961	854	865	817	900	903	867
1971	865	868	856	887	888	882
1981	879	884	865	898	900	890
1991	882	888	868	900	898	914
2001	876	890	849	914	914	913

Note: Sex ratio has been defined here as the number of females per 1000 males.

Table No.5 Shows the sex ratio for the state as well as the district from 1901 to 2001.Sex Ratio reflects the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of population. It unfolds the status of women in society and the care for the girl child in particular. Unfortunately, in consonance with the overall patterns of the State, The sex ratio declined from 832 to 780 in 1911 in the state. Ever since 1911, the sex ratio showed a gradual improvement, uninterruptedly, till 1991 when it reached to 882. During 1991-2001, the sex ratio has again declined by 6 points, from 882 to 876.

Nawanshahr district experienced a big fall in the sex ratio by 60 point from 856 to 796 in 1911 and there after the sex ratio of the district gradually improved during the decades and reached to 876 which further improved to 900 in 1961, again declined to 887 in 1971and finally exhibited a gradual improvement over the last three decades. This district experienced sex ratio of 898 in 1981, 900 in 1991 and 914 in 2001. Thus, during the last 50 years, the sex ratio had improved by 38 points. The rural area of the district has shown almost same pattern during the last decades whereas some up and down in sex ratio has been shown in its urban counter parts.

TABLE 6 : SEX RATIO BY TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Sex ratio		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nawanshahr	919	920	917
2	Balachaur	903	903	897
	District Total:	**914**	**914**	**913**

Table 6 gives the sex ratio by tahsils. The sex ratio of the district is revealed as 914 while it is 914 for rural and 913 for urban. The sex ratio in Nawanshahr tahsil is 919 which is higher than that of the district rural sex ratio. The sex ratio in Balachaur tahsil is 903. Rural sex ratio in Nawanshahr and Balachaur tahsils are 920 and 903 respectively. Same trend has been found in urban sex ratio also where it is 917 for Nawanshahr and 897 for Balachaur. Urban sex ratio in Balachaur tahsil is lower by 16 points than that of the district urban sex ratio.

TABLE 7 : SEX RATIO BY CD BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C D block	Sex ratio
1	2	3
1	Banga	922
2	Aur	919
3	Nawanshahr	917
4	Saroya	932
5	Balachaur	884
	District (Rural) Total:	**914**

Table 7 shows the sex ratio by CD blocks in the district. Rural sex ratio in this district (914) is significantly higher than that of the state (890). Among the CD blocks rural sex ratio varies between 884 in Balachaur and 932 in Saroya. In all, four CD blocks show rural sex ratio above and one below the district average. Surprisingly, out of 5 CD blocks there are 4 CD blocks which has crossed 900 Mark of sex ratio.

TABLE 8 : SEX RATIO OF RURAL POPULATION BY RANGES, 2001

Range of sex ratio for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage of villages in each range	Population 2001	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 700	14	3.0	3,155	0.6
700-749	10	2.2	4,289	0.8
750-799	14	3.0	12,795	2.5
800-849	38	8.2	29,704	5.9
850-899	106	22.8	122,606	24.2
900-949	138	29.7	191,937	37.9
950-999	97	20.9	116,826	23.1
1000-1099	42	9.0	24,378	4.8
1100+	6	1.3	712	0.1
District Total:	**465**	**100.0**	**506,402**	**100.0**
Sex ratio (Rural) for District:		**914**		

Sex ratio of rural population by ranges is portrayed in Table 8. The district as such is marked with a relatively high sex ratio (914) it is rather low (less than 800). In 38 villages and these villages comprise 8.2 per cent of the total villages in the district and contain 3.9 per cent of the district rural population. Another 38 villages (8.2%) in the district are marked with a rural sex ratio of 800-849 and contain 5.9 per cent population of the district's rural population. 106 villages however, fall in the range of 850-899 which make (22.8%) of the total villages and cover 24.2 percent of the rural population.

The high sex ratio in the range of 900-949 is noted in 138 villages and they constitute 29.7 per cent of the villages and account for 37.9 per cent of the rural population of the district.

As many as 97 villages are marked with a high sex ratio in the range of 950-999 and constitute 20.9 per cent of the total villages and account for 23.1 per cent of the population.

Male - Female ratio is quite close to parity in the range of 1000 + as 48 (10.3%) villages are having 4.9 per cent of rural population of the district. Out of which, 6 villages are highly female biased. This is a welcome sign for the State as well as for the district otherwise marked with a deplorably low sex ratio.

TABLE 9 : SEX RATIO OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of U.A. / Town+*	Urban status of town	Sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Banga	M Cl	926
2	Rahon	M Cl	910
3	Nawanshahr	UA	914
	(i)Nawanshahr	M Cl+OG	914
	(ii) Nawanshahr	M Cl	922
4	Balachaur	NP	897
Sex ratio (Urban) for the district:			**913**

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

This table shows sex ratio of the urban agglomerations /towns in the district. The district on an average has an urban sex ratio of 913, which is significantly higher than that of the urban sex ratio of the state (849).

Among the towns/UAs, the sex ratio varies between lowest 897 in Balachaur N.P. and highest 926 in Banga MCI. Out of the four towns, the sex ratio is higher than that of the district in 3 towns.

TABLE 10 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 FOR TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Total / Rural / Urban	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex ratio for 0-6 age group
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nawanshahr	Total	48689	26884	21805	811
		Rural	41613	22971	18642	812
		Urban	7076	3913	3163	808
2	Balachaur	Total	22730	12609	10121	803
		Rural	20449	11334	9115	804
		Urban	2281	1275	1006	789
	District Total:	**Total**	**71419**	**39493**	**31926**	**808**
		Rural	**62062**	**34305**	**27757**	**809**
		Urban	**9357**	**5188**	**4169**	**804**

The sex ratio of child population in age-group 0-6 is shown in Table 10. Punjab has a child sex ratio (798) as compared to India (927) but Nawanshahr district has a child sex ratio of 808 which is little higher than that of the state (798) holding 2nd position in the state.

Child sex ratio is the maximum in Nawanshahr tahsil (811). The disparity among the tahsils in respect of rural and urban child sex ratio is evident. Rural child sex ratio 812 in Nawanshahr is higher than the sex ratio 804 in Balachaur. The corresponding variation in urban child sex ratio is 808 in Nawanshahr and 789 in Balachaur tahsil.

Among tahsils in the district Nawanshahr excels in rural as well as in urban child sex ratio.

TABLE 11 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 FOR C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex ratio for 0-6 age group
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Banga	16392	9106	7286	800
2	Aur	11516	6287	5229	832
3	Nawanshahr	13705	7578	6127	809
4	Saroya	8113	4465	3648	817
5	Balachaur	12336	6869	5467	796
	District (Rural) Total:	**62062**	**34305**	**27757**	**809**

Table 11 presents the sex ratio in the child population 0-6 for the CD blocks.

The gap of 105 points in rural child sex ratio (809) and the over all rural sex ratio (914) in the district is alarming. The maximum child sex ratio of 0-6 age group has been observed in CD block Aur (832) while the minimum in CD block Balachaur (796). When we compare the child sex ratio of different CD blocks with the district rural sex ratio, we find that in 2 CD blocks the sex ratio is above the district average while in another 2 CD blocks it is lower than the district and in one CD block the child sex ratio is at par with the district average (809).

TABLE 12 : SEX RATIO OF RURAL POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 BY RANGES, 2001

Range of sex ratio for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Population 2001	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 700	122	26.2	10927	17.6
700-749	49	10.5	8032	12.9
750-799	65	14.0	10196	16.4
800-849	52	11.2	8785	14.2
850-899	51	11.0	9890	15.9
900-949	35	7.5	6248	10.1
950-999	17	3.7	2216	3.6
1000-1099	34	7.3	2999	4.8
1100+	40	8.6	2769	4.5
District (Rural) Total	**465**	**100.0**	**62062**	**100.0**
Sex ratio (Rural) for District:		**809**		

Table 12 shows the sex ratio of 0-6 population in the district (Rural) in different ranges.

It is observed that the maximum number of villages 122 (26.2%) containing 17.6 per cent population have the sex ratio of less than 700, while 49 (10.5%) villages having 12.9 per cent population fall in the range of 700-749.

The range of 750-799 population covers 65 (14.0) villages and 16.4 per cent population. 52 (11.2%) villages containing 14.2 per cent population are covered in the range of 800-849. A number of 51 (11.0%) villages containing 15.9 per cent population fall in the sex ratio range of 850-899.

Sex ratio 900-949 is observed in 35 (7.5%) villages with 10.1 per cent population while the sex ratio range 950-999 covers 17 (3.7%) villages and 3.6 per cent population. The maximum sex ratio of 1000-1099 and 1100 and above has been observed in 34 (7.3)% and 40 (8.6%) villages having 4.8 and 4.5 per cent population respectively which may be called female biased villages.

TABLE13 : SEX RATIO OF POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 0-6 OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of UA/ Town+*	Urban status of town	Total population in 0-6 age group			Sex ratio for 0-6 age group
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balachaur	NP	2281	1275	1006	789
2	Banga	M Cl	2038	1143	895	783
3	Nawanshahr	UA	3618	1992	1626	816
	(i)Nawanshahr	M Cl+OG	3618	1992	1626	816
	(ii) Nawanshahr	M Cl	3484	1912	1572	822
4	Rahon	M Cl	1420	778	642	825
	District(Urban) Total		**9357**	**5188**	**4169**	**804**

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 13 shows sex ratio of child population in the age group 0-6 in urban areas of the district (804) which is significantly lower than that of the overall urban sex ratio (913) in the district.

Among the towns/UA, child sex ratio is the highest in Rahon (825) and the lowest in Banga (783). Out of four towns, Rahon (825) and Nawanshahr MCl (822) show higher urban child sex ratio than that of the district average. As many as 2 towns namely Balachaur (789) and Banga (783) show urban sex ratio of child population lower than that of the district average.

TABLE 14 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Total / Rural / Urban	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Nawanshahr	Total	409,448	185,135	-	45.2	-
		Rural	346,538	163,984	-	47.3	-
		Urban	62,910	21,151	-	33.6	-
2	Balachaur	Total	178,020	52,529	-	29.5	-
		Rural	159,864	46,743	-	29.2	-
		Urban	18,156	5,786	-	31.9	-
	District Total:	**Total**	**587,468**	**237,664**	-	**40.5**	-
		Rural	**506,402**	**210,727**	-	**41.6**	-
		Urban	**81,066**	**26,937**	-	**33.2**	-

Table 14 shows the number and percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Tahsils

The percentage of Scheduled Castes in the district has been observed as 40.5 per cent as compared to the State with 28.9 per cent. Among the tahsils it is observed that the highest percentage of Scheduled Castes is in Nawanshahr with 45.2 per cent while the minimum in Balachaur with 29.5 per cent. In both the tahsils Nawanshahr and Balachaur as well as in the district the percentage of schedule caste population is higher than that of the state.

In consonance with the general trends in the state, Scheduled Castes are more rural by residence. In the district 41.6 per cent of rural population belongs to Scheduled Castes while the corresponding percentage in urban areas is 33.2 per cent. There is no scheduled tribe population in the State.

TABLE 15 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Banga	138,846	70,419	-	50.7	-
2	Aur	95,921	42,605	-	44.4	-
3	Nawanshahr	111,771	50,960	-	45.6	-
4	Saroya	66,061	20,456	-	31.0	-
5	Balachaur	93,803	26,287	-	28.0	-
District (Rural) Total:		**506,402**	**210,727**	-	**41.6**	-

Table 15 gives CD blockwise distribution of Scheduled Castes population in the district. CD blocks among themselves exhibit disparity in the proportion of Scheduled Castes population. It is the maximum in Banga (50.7%) closely followed by Nawanshahr (45.6%), Aur (44.4%). Among all the CD blocks, three CD blocks reveal the Scheduled Castes population more than the district rural proportion (41.6%) whereas two C. D. blocks show this proportion below the district average.

TABLE 16 : PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION IN VILLAGES, 2001

Percentage range of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Number of villages	Percentage	Scheduled Castes Population	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Nil	36	7.7	0	0.0
Less than 5	5	1.1	20	0.0
5-10	17	3.7	974	0.5
11-20	39	8.4	9,554	4.5
21-30	53	11.4	17,951	8.5
31-40	90	19.4	39,373	18.7
41-50	74	15.9	45,163	21.4
51-75	115	24.7	82,696	39.2
76 and above	36	7.7	14,996	7.1
District Total	**465**	**100.0**	**210,727**	**100.0**

Surprisingly, out of 465 inhabited villages of the district 36 villages (7.7%) have no Scheduled Castes population, while in another 5 (1.1%) villages the proportion of Scheduled Caste population in total population is less than 5%. Yet in another 17 (3.7%) villages fall in the range of 5-10 per cent and they contain 0.5 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population of the district. All these 22 (4.8%) villages have a small population size.

39 (8.4%) villages fall in the range 11-20 and these contain 4.5 per cent Scheduled Castes population in the district. 53 (11.4%) villages have Scheduled Caste population in the range of 21-30 per cent. 90 (19.4%) villages having 18.7 per cent of district's Scheduled Caste population fall in the range 31-40.

74 (15.9%) villages having 21.4 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population exhibit a considerably high Scheduled Caste population in the range of 41-50. Another 115 (24.7%) villages fall in the range of 51-75. In absolute terms it is higher among all the categories and contains 39.2 per cent of district's Scheduled Caste population residing in the villages. 36 (7.7%) villages having 7.1 per cent of rural Scheduled Caste population fall in the range of 76 per cent and above.

TABLE 17 : PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION IN VILLAGES, 2001

Percentage range of Scheduled Tribes population to total population	Number of villages	Percentage	Scheduled Tribes Population	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab State.

TABLE 18 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of UA / Town+*	Total population	Total Scheduled Castes population	Total Scheduled Tribes population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balachaur (NP)	18,156	5,786	-	31.9	-
2	Banga (M Cl)	18,809	6,025	-	32.0	-
3	Nawanshahr UA	31,967	10,043	-	31.4	-
	(i)Nawanshahr (MCl+OG)	31,967	10,043	-	31.4	-
	(ii) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	30,999	9,726	-	31.4	-
4	Rahon (M Cl)	12,134	5,083	-	41.9	-
	District(Urban) Total	**81,066**	**26,937**	-	**33.2**	-

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 18 gives the number and percentage of Scheduled Castes population to total population in urban Agglomeration/Towns.

It shows that Scheduled Castes comprise one-third (33.2%) population of the district in urban area. The towns among themselves show wide disparity in this regard. While in Rahon 41.9 per cent of the total population belongs to scheduled castes, in Nawanshahr this percentage is 31.4 per cent. Besides Nawanshahr, Balachaur (31.9%) and Banga (32.0%) have the Scheduled Castes population lower than the urban area of district.

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab State.

TABLE 19 : SEX RATIO AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C D block	Scheduled Castes sex ratio	Scheduled Tribes sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Banga	910	-
2	Aur	903	-
3	Nawanshahr	900	-
4	Saroya	915	-
5	Balachaur	887	-
	District (Rural) Total	**904**	-

Table 19 exhibits Sex ratio in Scheduled Castes population by CD blocks in the district. Among the CD blocks in the Nawanshahr district, sex ratio in Scheduled

Castes population varies between 915 in Saroya and 887 in Balachaur CD Block, Beside Saroya (915); Banga also exhibits a higher sex ratio (910) than that of the district's average. In the remaining three CD blocks, sex ratio among Scheduled Castes is lower than that of the district average.

TABLE 20 : SEX RATIO AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of U.A./ Town +*	Scheduled Castes sex ratio	Scheduled Tribes sex ratio
1	2	3	4
1	Banga (M Cl)	926	-
2	Balachaur (NP)	877	-
3	Nawanshahr UA	908	-
	(i)Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	908	-
	(ii) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	909	-
4	Rahon (M Cl)	905	-
	Sex ratio (Urban) for the district:	**905**	-

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 20 shows that Scheduled Castes in urban areas of the district have a sex ratio of 905 which is lower than that of the overall urban sex ratio (913) for the district. The position in the towns like Banga (926) and Nawanshahr (909) Scheduled Castes is better than that of urban sex ratio of the district. In Rahon town sex ratio (905) among Scheduled Castes is at par with the district average. Only in Balachaur town, the sex ratio (877) among Scheduled Castes is below the districts urban sex ratio.

TABLE 21 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Total / Rural / Urban	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
			Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Nawanshahr	Total	282,268	155,697	126,571	127,180	57,646	69,534	78.2	83.5	72.6	10.9
		Rural	235,973	130,481	105,492	110,565	50,044	60,521	77.4	82.8	71.6	11.2
		Urban	46,295	25,216	21,079	16,615	7,602	9,013	82.9	87.2	78.3	9.0
2	Balachaur	Total	112,161	65,887	46,274	65,859	27,672	38,187	72.2	81.4	62.3	19.2
		Rural	99,939	59,045	40,894	59,925	24,945	34,980	71.7	81.3	61.3	20.0
		Urban	12,222	6,842	5,380	5,934	2,727	3,207	77.0	82.5	71.0	11.5
	District Total:	**Total**	**394,429**	**221,584**	**172,845**	**193,039**	**85,318**	**107,721**	**76.4**	**82.9**	**69.5**	**13.4**
		Rural	**335,912**	**189,526**	**146,386**	**170,490**	**74,989**	**95,501**	**75.6**	**82.3**	**68.4**	**14.0**
		Urban	**58,517**	**32,058**	**26,459**	**22,549**	**10,329**	**12,220**	**81.6**	**86.2**	**76.7**	**9.5**

Table 21 reveals that 76.4 per cent of the district's population is literate as compared to 69.7 per cent for the state as such. In other words almost eight out of 10 persons are literate in the district and this percentage is quite high in the district as compared to the state as a whole. As compared to other districts Nawanshahr topples all other districts, Hoshiarpur (81.0%), Jalandhar (78.0%), Rupnagar (78.1%) and Ludhiana (76.5%).

Of all the tahsils in the district, Nawanshahr tahsil has reported 78.2 per cent as literate as against 72.2 per cent in Balachaur tahsils. Both the tahsils in the district exceed the overall literacy rate of the state.

Between the two sexes, the literacy rate in the district varies between 82.9 per cent among males and 69.5 per cent among females, and thus, exhibits a gap of 13.4 percentage points. Among the tahsils, this gap is the widest (19.2 percentage points) in Balachaur tahsil and the narrowest (10.9 percentage points) in Nawanshahr

Likewise, the rural-urban literacy rates also exhibit significant disparity. 75.6 per cent of the population in rural areas and 81.6 per cent population in urban areas of the district are literate. The urban literacy is higher than that of the rural in all the tahsils.

TABLE 22 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D.block	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga	96,339	53,160	43,179	42,507	19,078	23,429	78.7	84.2	72.8	11.4
2	Aur	65,094	35,845	29,249	30,827	14,140	16,687	77.1	82 0	71.9	10.2
3	Nawanshahr	74,540	41,476	33,064	37,231	16,826	20,405	76.0	81 8	69 8	11.9
4	Saroya	42,167	24,536	17,631	23,894	9,658	14,236	72.8	82.5	62.5	20.1
5	Balachaur	57,772	34,509	23,263	36,031	15,287	20,744	70.9	80.4	60.4	20.0
District (Rural) Total:		**335,912**	**189,526**	**146,386**	**170,490**	**74,989**	**95,501**	**75.6**	**82.3**	**68.4**	**14.0**

Table 22 shows that rural areas of this district are marked with a relatively better literacy rate (75.6%) than 15 districts of the state. 75.6 per cent of the rural population of this district is literate compared with 81.6 per cent in urban areas.

Among the CD blocks rural literacy rate varies between highest 78.7 percent in Banga and lowest 70.9 per cent in Balachaur. Besides Banga, Aur (77.1%) and Nawanshahr (76.0%) are the other CD blocks displaying literacy rate higher than the district average.

Literacy rate in all other CD blocks in the district is also more than 70 per cent of their population but a bit lower than that of the district average (75.6%)

Between two sexes, the rural literacy rate in the district is 82.3 per cent among males and 68.4 per cent among females, exhibiting a gap of 14.0 points.

TABLE 23 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0	0	0.0	0	0.0
1-10	1	0.2	12	0.0
11-20	0	0.0	0	0.0
21-30	0	0.0	0	0.0
31-40	4	0.9	413	0.1
41-50	6	1.3	1,230	0.2
51-60	21	4.5	6,569	1.3
61-70	93	20.0	77,530	15.3
71-80	265	57.0	329,585	65.1
81-90	73	15.7	90,989	18.0
91-99	2	0.4	74	0.0
100	0	0.0	0	0.0
District Total:	**465**	**100.0**	**506,402**	**100.0**
Literacy rate for District:		**76.4**		

Table 23 shows distribution of villages by ranges of literacy rate. Very low literacy (30% or below) is reported in only one village having a very small population. 4 villages (0.9%), which contain 0.1 percent of the district's rural population, have literacy rate in the range of 31-40 per cent. 6(1.3%) villages containing 0.2 per cent of rural population have literacy rate in the range 41-50 per cent. Another 21 villages containing 1.3 per cent of the rural population have literacy rate in the range 51-60 per cent. Yet another 93 villages, which make 20.0 per cent of the villages and comprising 15.3 per cent of rural population of the district fall in the range of 61-70 per cent.

The maximum number of villages 265 which comprise more than one-half (57.0%) of the total villages and 65.1 per cent of the rural population of the district are placed in the literacy range of 71-80 per cent.

Further more, a sizeable number of villages 338 show a very high literacy rate of 71-90 per cent, containing 83.1 per cent of the district's rural population. Further more 2 villages display literacy rate of 91-99 though these contain a very small rural population of the district

TABLE 24 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of UA/Town +*	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga (M Cl)	14,064	7,568	6,496	4,745	2,198	2,547	83.9	87.8	79.7	8.0
2	Balachaur (NP)	12,222	6,842	5,380	5,934	2,727	3,207	77.0	82.5	71.0	11.5
3	Nawanshahr UA	23,626	12,894	10,732	8,341	3,804	4,537	83.3	87.7	78.7	9.0
	(i)Nawanshahr										
	(M Cl+OG)	23,626	12,894	10,732	8,341	3,804	4,537	83.3	87.7	78.7	9.0
	(ii) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	23,097	12,557	10,540	7,902	3,575	4,327	83.9	88.3	79.3	9.0
4	Rahon (M Cl)	8,605	4,754	3,851	3,529	1,600	1,929	80 3	85.3	75.0	10 3
	District(Urban) Total	**58,517**	**32058**	**26459**	**22,549**	**10329**	**12220**	**81.6**	**86.2**	**76.7**	**9.5**

\+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 24 reveals that 81.6 per cent of the urban population in the district is literate. Among the towns it varies between 83.9 per cent in Banga and 77.0 per cent in Balachaur. Beside Banga, Nawanshahr UA (83.3%) has a literacy rate above the district average. As many as 2 towns namely Rahon (80.3%) and Balachaur (77.0%) fall below the district average.

Male-Female literacy rates in urban areas show a sizeable gap of 9.5 percentage points. This gap is the widest in Balachaur (11.5%) and Rahon (10.3%). On the other hand this gap is relatively narrow in Banga (8.0%) and Nawanshahr (9.0%).

TABLE 25: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga	46,529	26,612	19,917	23,890	10,262	13,628	76 1	83.8	67.8	15.9
2	Aur	27,362	15,663	11,699	15,243	6,730	8,513	74.2	81.2	66.5	14.7
3	Nawanshahr	32,015	18,538	13,477	18,945	8,280	10,665	73.1	81.3	64.3	17.0
4	Saroya	12,569	7,415	5,154	7,887	3,268	4,619	72.1	81.6	61 7	19 8
5	Balachaur	14,987	9,000	5,987	11,300	4,929	6,371	67.2	76.7	56.7	20.0
District (Rural) Total:		**133,462**	**77,228**	**56,234**	**77,265**	**33,469**	**43,796**	**73.5**	**81.6**	**64.8**	**16.8**

Table 25 shows the number and percentage of Scheduled Castes literates and illiterates by sex in CD blocks.

It reveals that the literacy rate among the scheduled castes in rural area of district is 73.5 per cent as against an over all rural literacy rate of 75.6 per cent in the district. The maximum literacy rate of 76.1 per cent has been observed in Banga C D block while it is the lowest in Balachaur with 67.8 per cent.

The variation in literacy rate among female in different C D blocks varies between 67.8 per cent in Banga and 56.7 per cent in Balachaur. The male and female Scheduled Castes literacy rate shows a gap of 16.8 percentage points in the rural area of the district. The gap is to the extent of 20.0 percentage points in Balachaur CD block and 14.7 per cent in Aur C D block. Amazingly, Banga CD block leads all other blocks in total (76.1%), male (83.8%) and female (67.8%) literacy rate.

TABLE 26 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Scheduled Castes Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5
0	2	0.5	4	0.0
1-10	0	0.0	0	0.0
11-20	0	0.0	0	0.0
21-30	1	0.2	46	0.0
31-40	3	0.7	464	0.2
41-50	5	1.2	597	0.3
51-60	29	6.8	5,499	2.6
61-70	115	26.8	50,864	24.1
71-80	223	52.0	131,816	62.6
81-90	48	11.2	20,870	9.9
91-99	2	0.5	566	0.3
100	1	0.2	1	0.0
District Total:	**429**	**100.0**	**210,727**	**100.0**
Literacy rate for District (Rural):		**73.5**		

The table shows distribution of villages by ranges of literacy rate. Only 11 villages, which make 2.6 per cent of the total villages and accommodate 0.5 per cent of district's Scheduled Castes population, fall in the range of 50 percent or less, Another 29 villages which constitute 6.8 per cent of the total villages and 2.6 per cent of Scheduled Castes population of the district exhibit a literacy rate of 51-60 per cent.

115 villages which make 26.8 per cent of the total villages and accommodating 24.1 per cent of the Scheduled Castes population, fall in the range of 61-70 per cent. A large number of 223 villages having 62.6 per cent of Scheduled Castes population of the district are experiencing a moderately high literacy rate within the range of 71-80 per cent.

A very high Scheduled Caste literacy rate of more than 80 per cent is noticed in 51 villages. However, their share (10.2%) of Scheduled Caste population of the district is quite appreciable

TABLE:27 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of UA/Town +*	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	*Males*	*Females*	*Persons*	*Males*	*Females*	*Persons*	*Males*	*Females*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga (M Cl)	4,139	2,321	1,818	1,886	808	1,078	77.1	84.0	69.8	14.2
2	Balachaur (NP)	3,463	2,076	1,387	2,323	1,006	1,317	69.3	78.5	59.0	19.5
3	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	6,487	3,744	2,743	3,556	1,519	2,037	74.5	82.8	65.6	17.2
4	Rahon (M Cl)	3,180	1,829	1,351	1,903	839	1,064	71.9	78.7	64.3	14.4
	District(Urban) Total	**17,269**	**9,970**	**7,299**	**9,668**	**4,172**	**5,496**	**73.5**	**81.4**	**64.9**	**16.4**

+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

The table 27 shows the number and percentage of Scheduled Castes literate and illiterate by sex in towns. A little less than three fourth (73.5%) of the Scheduled Castes population in urban areas of the district is literate. Among the towns, it is the highest in Banga (77.1%) and the lowest in Balachaur (69.3%).

On the other hand, 81.4 per cent of the Scheduled Castes male population and 64.9 per cent female population in urban areas are literate showing a gap of 16.4 per cent in male-female literacy rate. Among towns in the district male literacy rate in Scheduled Castes population varies between 84.0 percent in Banga and 78.5 per cent in Balachaur town. The corresponding percentage for females is the highest 69.8 per cent in Banga and lowest in 59.0 per cent in Balachaur town. Among the towns the gap of male-female literacy rate is the widest in Balachaur 19.5 per cent and closest in Banga 14.2 per cent.

TABLE 28: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C.D.block	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab State

TABLE 29 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY LITERACY RATE RANGE FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION, 2001

Range of literacy rate for villages	Number of inhabited villages	Percentage distribution of villages	Scheduled Tribes Population	Percentage distribution of population
1	2	3	4	5

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab State

TABLE 30 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATES AND ILLITERATES BY SEX IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Number of literates and illiterates						Percentage of literates			Gap in male-female literacy rate
		Number of literates			Number of illiterates						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab State

TABLE 31: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Persons Males	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Total workers (Main and marginal workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Nawanshahr	Persons	409,448	161,602	39.5	18,649	4.6	180,251	44.0	229,197	56.0
		Males	213,343	111,314	52.2	7,617	3.6	118,931	55.7	94,412	44.3
		Females	196,105	50,288	25.6	11,032	5.6	61,320	31.3	134,785	68.7
2	Balachaur	Persons	178,020	76,803	43.1	6,644	3.7	83,447	46.9	94,573	53.1
		Males	93,559	48,722	52.1	2,800	3.0	51,522	55.1	42,037	44.9
		Females	84,461	28,081	33.2	3,844	4.6	31,925	37.8	52,536	62.2
	District	**Persons**	**587,468**	**238,405**	**40.6**	**25,293**	**4.3**	**263,698**	**44.9**	**323,770**	**55.1**
	Total:	**Males**	**306,902**	**160,036**	**52.1**	**10,417**	**3.4**	**170,453**	**55.5**	**136,449**	**44.5**
		Females	**280,566**	**78,369**	**27.9**	**14,876**	**5.3**	**93,245**	**33.2**	**187,321**	66.8

Table 31 shows that the work participation rate in Nawanshahr district (44.9%) is comparatively higher than the state average (37.5%). It is 46.9 per cent in Balachaur and 44.0 per cent in Nawanshahr. In the district 55.5 per cent among males and 33.2 per cent among females are reported as workers.

Out of the total population 40.6 per cent are main workers and 4.3 per cent marginal workers. The proportion of main workers in Balachaur is 43.1 per cent as compared to 39.5 per cent in Nawanshahr. However, the proportion of marginal workers is the highest in Nawanshahr with 4.6 per cent whereas it is 3.7 per cent in Balachaur. Further, the incidence of marginal work is observed to be more among females as compared to males.

TABLE 32: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN C. D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Persons Males	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Total workers (Main and marginal workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga	Persons	138,846	51,050	36.8	6,573	4.7	57,623	41.5	81,223	58.5
		Males	72,238	36,828	51.0	2,646	3.7	39,474	54.6	32,764	45.4
		Females	66,608	14,222	21.4	3,927	5.9	18,149	27.2	48,459	72.8
2	Aur	Persons	95,921	41,551	43.3	4,828	5.0	46,379	48.4	49,542	51.6
		Males	49,985	26,413	52.8	2,128	4.3	28,541	57.1	21,444	42.9
		Females	45,936	15,138	33.0	2,700	5.9	17,838	38.8	28,098	61.2
3	Nawanshahr	Persons	111,771	47,217	42.2	5,199	4.7	52,416	46.9	59,355	53.1
		Males	58,302	31,095	53.3	1,938	3.3	33,033	56.7	25,269	43.3
		Females	53,469	16,122	30.2	3,261	6.1	19,383	36.3	34,086	63.7
4	Saroya	Persons	66,061	32,726	49.5	1,965	3.0	34,691	52.5	31,370	47.5
		Males	34,194	18,475	54.0	949	2.8	19,424	56.8	14,770	43.2
		Females	31,867	14,251	44.7	1,016	3.2	15,267	47.9	16,600	52.1
5	Balachaur	Persons	93,803	38,483	41.0	4,313	4.6	42,796	45.6	51,007	54.4
		Males	49,796	25,634	51.5	1,629	3.3	27,263	54.7	22,533	45.3
		Females	44,007	12,849	29.2	2,684	6.1	15,533	35.3	28,474	64.7
	District (Rural)	**Persons**	**506,402**	**211,027**	**41.7**	**22,878**	**4.5**	**233,905**	**46.2**	**272,497**	**53.8**
	Total:	**Males**	**264,515**	**138,445**	**52.3**	**9,290**	**3.5**	**147,735**	**55.9**	**116,780**	**44.1**
		Females	**241,887**	**72,582**	**30.0**	**13,588**	**5.6**	**86,170**	**35.6**	**155,717**	**64.4**

Table 32 gives the number and percentage of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex at CD block level. It is observed that 46.2 per cent of the rural population in the district is working, out of which 41.7 per cent are main workers and 4.5 per cent marginal workers. This percentage is higher than that of the state where 39.5 per cent of the rural population is reported as workers out of which 32.6 per cent are main workers and 6.9 per cent are marginal workers.

Among the C D blocks the work participation rate varies between 52.5 per cent in Saroya and lowest 41.5 per cent in Banga.

The percentage of main workers is the highest with 49.5 per cent in Saroya whereas the lowest has been reported in Banga with 36.8 per cent. However the proportion of marginal

workers is the highest in Aur with 5.0 per cent whereas the lowest reported in Balachaur with 4.6 per cent.

Punjab State, in general is characterised by low female work participation rate. It was the lowest 4.4 per cent among all the States/Union Territories in the country in 1991 Census. It was more due to non-reporting of female's work by the respondents.

In the district 35.6 per cent of the rural females are reported as workers among them 30.0 per cent main are workers and 5.6 per cent marginal workers. This percentage of female workers itself is quite high and stands comparable with the male counterparts 55.9 per cent. Further, females' participation in marginal work is greater than the males' by 2.1 per cent.

Female work participation rate among CD blocks varies between 47.9 per cent in Saroya and 27.2 per cent in Banga. Besides Saroya, Aur (38.8%) and Nawanshahr (36.3%) exhibit a higher percentage of female work participation than that of district average.

TABLE 33: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX IN URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Persons Males	Total population	Main workers		Marginal workers		Total workers (Main and marginal workers)		Non workers	
				Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Banga (M Cl)	Persons	18,809	6,219	33.1	500	2.7	6,719	35.7	12,090	64.3
		Males	9,766	4,984	51.0	244	2.5	5,228	53.5	4,538	46.5
		Females	9,043	1,235	13.7	256	2.8	1,491	16.5	7,552	83.5
2	Balachaur (NP)	Persons	18,156	5,594	30.8	366	2.0	5,960	32.8	12,196	67.2
		Males	9,569	4,613	48.2	222	2.3	4,835	50.5	4,734	49.5
		Females	8,587	981	11.4	144	1.7	1,125	13.1	7,462	86.9
3	Nawanshahr UA	Persons	31,967	10,576	33.1	1,100	3.4	11,676	36.5	20,291	63.5
		Males	16,698	8,523	51.0	543	3.3	9,066	54.3	7,632	45.7
		Females	15,269	2,053	13.4	557	3.6	2,610	17.1	12,659	82.9
	(i)Nawanshahr	Persons	31,967	10,576	33.1	1,100	3.4	11,676	36.5	20,291	63.5
	(M Cl+OG)	Males	16,698	8,523	51.0	543	3.3	9,066	54.3	7,632	45.7
		Females	15,269	2,053	13.4	557	3.6	2,610	17.1	12,659	82.9
	(ii) Nawanshahr	Persons	30,999	10,281	33.2	1,023	3.3	11,304	36.5	19,695	63.5
	(M Cl)	Males	16,132	8,265	51.2	479	3.0	8,744	54.2	7,388	45.8
		Females	14,867	2,016	13.6	544	3.7	2,560	17.2	12,307	82.8
4	Rahon (M Cl)	Persons	12,134	4,989	41.1	449	3.7	5,438	44.8	6,696	55.2
		Males	6,354	3,471	54.6	118	1.9	3,589	56.5	2,765	43.5
		Females	5,780	1,518	26.3	331	5.7	1,849	32.0	3,931	68.0
	District	**Persons**	**81,066**	**27,378**	**33.8**	**2,415**	**3.0**	**29,793**	**36.8**	**51,273**	**63.2**
	(Urban) Total:	**Males**	**42,387**	**21,591**	**50.9**	**1,127**	**2.7**	**22,718**	**53.6**	**19,669**	**46.4**
		Females	**38,679**	**5,787**	**15.0**	**1,288**	**3.3**	**7,075**	**18.3**	**31,604**	**81.7**

+Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 33 gives the number and percentage of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex in urban Agglomerations/Towns.

The table shows that (36.8%) of the urban population in the district is working, out of which (33.8%) are main workers and (3.0%) marginal workers. This percentage is higher than that of the state (33.5%). Among the towns it is the highest in Rahon (44.8%) and lowest in Balachaur (32.8%).

Out of 4 towns, three towns fall below and only one town above the district average. The participation in marginal work is comparatively much less. In the district 3.0 per cent of the urban population is reported as marginal workers compared with 33.8 per cent reported as main workers. The participation in marginal work is the highest (3.7%) in Rahon whereas the lowest is observed in Balachaur (2.0%).

The urban female work participation rate in the district is much less with 18.3 per cent as compared to male work participation rate of 53.6 per cent. Among the towns the female work participation rate is the highest in Rahon with 32.0 per cent whereas the lowest is revealed in Balachaur with 13.1 per cent.

Once again the male work participation rate is the highest in Rahon (56.5%) and the lowest in Balachaur (50.5%). Same trend is prevailing in case of male- female participation in main workers.

TABLE 34 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN TAHSILS, 2001

Serial number	Name of Tahsil	Persons / Males / Females	Total Population	Total number of workers (Main+Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Nawanshahr	Persons	409,448	180,251	36,198	22,110	4,877	117,066
				(44.0)	(20.1)	(12.3)	(2.7)	(64.9)
		Males	213,343	118,931	30,540	16,710	2,554	69,127
				(55.7)	(25.7)	(14.1)	(2.1)	(58.1)
		Females	196,105	61,320	5,658	5,400	2,323	47,939
				(31.3)	(9.2)	(8.8)	(3.8)	(78.2)
2	Balachaur	Persons	178,020	83,447	21,205	6,225	1,978	54,039
				(46.9)	(25.4)	(7.5)	(2.4)	(64.8)
		Males	93,559	51,522	17,622	4,620	974	28,306
				(55.1)	(34.2)	(9.0)	(1.9)	(54.9)
		Females	84,461	31,925	3,583	1,605	1,004	25,733
				(37.8)	(11.2)	(5.0)	(3.1)	(80.6)
	District Total:	**Persons**	**587,468**	**263,698**	**57,403**	**28,335**	**6,855**	**171,105**
				(44.9)	**(21.8)**	**(10.7)**	**(2.6)**	**(64.9)**
		Males	**306,902**	**170,453**	**48,162**	**21,330**	**3,528**	**97,433**
				(55.5)	**(28.3)**	**(12.5)**	**(2.1)**	**(57.2)**
		Females	**280,566**	**93,245**	**9,241**	**7,005**	**3,327**	**73,672**
				(33.2)	(9.9)	(7.5)	(3.6)	(79.0)

Note: Per cent of Worker to total worker are given in brackets

Table 34 shows distribution of workers by sex in four categories of economic activity by tahsils in the district.

Among the total workers in the district 21.8 per cent are cultivators, 10.7 per cent agricultural labourers, 2.6 per cent household industry workers and 64.9 per cent reported as other workers. This signifies that 32.5 per cent of the total workers in the district are engaged in agricultural sector, while 67.5 per cent are in non-agricultural sector.

Among the tahsils, the percentage of cultivators is the highest in Balachaur (25.4%). On the other hand, the proportion of workers reported as agricultural labourers is the highest 12.3 per cent in Nawanshahr tahsil.

The proportion of workers engaged in household industry is the highest in Nawanshahr tahsil (2.7%). In case of other workers the percentages are 64.9 per cent in Nawanshahr tahsil and 64.8 per cent in Balachaur tahsil.

33.2 per cent of female population is engaged in work. Among the female workers, 17.4 per cent are engaged in agricultural sector and remaining 82.6 per cent engaged in non agricultural works. On the other hand, 55.5 per cent of male population is working. Among the male population, 40.8 per cent are involved in agricultural sector and the rest in the non agricultural sector.

TABLE 35 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY IN C.D. BLOCKS, 2001

Serial number	Name of C D block	Persons / Males / Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main + Marginal)	Category of worker			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Banga	Persons	138,846	57,623	11,236	6,902	1,825	37,660
				(41.5)	(19.5)	(12.0)	(3.2)	(65.4)
		Males	72,238	39,474	9,820	5,435	1,088	23,131
				(54.6)	(24.9)	(13.8)	(2.8)	(58.6)
		Females	66,608	18,149	1,416	1,467	737	14,529
				(27.2)	(7.8)	(8.1)	(4.1)	(80.1)
2	Aur	Persons	95,921	46,379	11,616	5,437	1,501	27,825
				(48.4)	(25.0)	(11.7)	(3.2)	(60.0)
		Males	49,985	28,541	9,339	4,218	609	14,375
				(57.1)	(32.7)	(14.8)	(2.1)	(50.4)
		Females	45,936	17,838	2,277	1,219	892	13,450
				(38.8)	(12.8)	(6.8)	(5.0)	(75.4)
3	Nawanshahr	Persons	111,771	52,416	12,565	8,317	663	30,871
				(46.9)	(24.0)	(15.9)	(1.3)	(58.9)
		Males	58,302	33,033	10,705	5,865	435	16,028
				(56.7)	(32.4)	(17.8)	(1.3)	(48.5)
		Females	53,469	19,383	1,860	2,452	228	14,843
				(36.3)	(9.6)	(12.7)	(1.2)	(76.6)
4	Saroya	Persons	66,061	34,691	9,111	2,080	774	22,726
				(52.5)	(26.3)	(6.0)	(2.2)	(65.5)
		Males	34,194	19,424	7,244	1,504	382	10,294
				(56.8)	(37.3)	(7.7)	(2.0)	(53.0)
		Females	31,867	15,267	1,867	576	392	12,432
				(47.9)	(12.2)	(3.8)	(2.6)	(81.4)
5	Balachaur	Persons	93,803	42,796	11,579	4,008	1,080	26,129
				(45.6)	(27.1)	(9.4)	(2.5)	(61.1)
		Males	49,796	27,263	9,925	3,006	511	13,821
				(54.7)	(36.4)	(11.0)	(1.9)	(50.7)
		Females	44,007	15,533	1,654	1,002	569	12,308
				(35.3)	(10.6)	(6.5)	(3.7)	(79.2)
	District (Rural) Total:	**Persons**	**506,402**	**233,905**	**56,107**	**26,744**	**5,843**	**145,211**
				(46.2)	**(24.0)**	**(11.4)**	**(2.5)**	**(62.1)**
		Males	**264,515**	**147,735**	**47,033**	**20,028**	**3,025**	**77,649**
				(55.9)	**(31.8)**	**(13.6)**	**(2.0)**	**(52.6)**
		Females	**241,887**	**86,170**	**9,074**	**6,716**	**2,818**	**67,562**
				(35.6)	**(10.5)**	**(7.8)**	**(3.3)**	**(78.4)**

Note: Percent of Worker to total worker are given in brackets

Table 35 presents distribution of workers by sex in four categories of economic activity in CD blocks. Among rural workers in the district, 24.0 per cent are cultivators, 11.4 per cent agricultural labourers, 2.5 per cent household industry workers and 62.1 per cent other workers. This shows that 35.4 per cent of rural workers are engaged in agricultural and 64.6 per cent in non-agricultural sector.

Among CD Blocks, the proportion of rural workers recorded as cultivators is the highest in Balachaur (27.1%) whereas the lowest has been observed in Banga (19.5%). Likewise, the proportion of Agricultural labourers shows a variation from 15.9 per cent in Nawanshahr and 6.0 per cent in Saroya CD block. The proportion of rural workers engaged in household industry also exhibits significant variation at CD block level. It is the highest each in Banga and Aur (3.2%) and the lowest in Nawanshahr (1.3%). Other workers constitute more than 60 per cent of the rural

workers in which the highest is recorded in Saroya (65.5%) whereas the lowest is observed in Nawanshahr (58.9%).

Further, it reveals that participation of female workers is much greater in non- agricultural sector in comparison to the agricultural sector. Among the rural female workers in the district, 81.7 per cent (HHI-3.3% and OW-78.4%) are non-agricultural workers and 18.3 (C-10.5% and AL-7.8%) agricultural workers. Among the male workers,.45.4 per cent are engaged in agricultural sector and 54.6 per cent are in non-agricultural sector.

TABLE 36 : DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SEX IN FOUR CATEGORIES OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS / TOWNS , 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of UA/ Town+*	Persons/ Males/ Females	Total population	Total number of workers (Main+Marginal)	Category of workers			
					Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Banga (M Cl)	Persons	18,809	6,719	184	372	137	6,026
				(35 7)	(2:7)	(5 5)	(2 0)	(89.7)
		Males	9,766	5,228	152	338	81	4,657
				(53 5)	(2 9)	(6 5)	(1.5)	(89.1)
		Females	9,043	1,491	32	34	56	1,369
				(16.5)	(2 1)	(2.3)	(3.8)	(91.8)
2	Balachaur (NP)	Persons	18,156	5,960	515	137	124	5,184
				(32.8)	(8.6)	(2.3)	(2.1)	(87.0)
		Males	9,569	4,835	453	110	81	4,191
				(50.5)	(9.4)	(2.3)	(1.7)	(86.7)
		Females	8,587	1,125	62	27	43	993
				(13.1)	(5.5)	(2 4)	(3.8)	(88.3)
3	Nawanshahr UA	Persons	31,967	11,676	177	278	509	10,712
				(36.5)	(1 5)	(2.4)	(4 4)	(91.7)
		Males	16,698	9,066	135	219	259	8,453
				(54.3)	(1.5)	(2.4)	(2.9)	(93.2)
		Females	15,269	2,610	42	59	250	2,259
				(17 1)	(1 6)	(2.3)	(9.6)	(86.6)
	(i)Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Persons	31,967	11,676	177	278	509	10,712
				(36.5)	(1.5)	(2.4)	(4.4)	(91.7)
		Males	16,698	9,066	135	219	259	8,453
				(54 3)	(1.5)	(2.4)	(2.9)	(93.2)
		Females	15,269	2,610	42	59	250	2,259
				(17.1)	(1 6)	(2.3)	(9.6)	(86.6)
	(ii) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	Persons	30,999	11,304	176	278	506	10,344
				(36.5)	(1.6)	(2.5)	(4.5)	(91.5)
		Males	16,132	8,744	134	219	258	8,133
				(54.2)	(1.5)	(2.5)	(3.0)	(93.0)
		Females	14,867	2,560	42	59	248	2,211
				(17.2)	(1.6)	(2.3)	(9.7)	(86.4)
4	Rahon (M Cl)	Persons	12,134	5,438	420	804	242	3,972
				(44.8)	(7.7)	(14.8)	(4.5)	(73.0)
		Males	6,354	3,589	389	635	82	2,483
				(56.5)	(10.8)	(17.7)	(2.3)	(69.2)
		Females	5,780	1,849	31	169	160	1,489
				(32.0)	(1.7)	(9.1)	(8.7)	(80.5)
District (Urban) Total:		**Persons**	**81,066**	**29,793**	**1,296**	**1,591**	**1,012**	**25,894**
				(36.8)	**(4.4)**	**(5.3)**	**(3.4)**	**(86.9)**
		Males	**42,387**	**22,718**	**1,129**	**1,302**	**503**	**19,784**
				(53.6)	**(5.0)**	**(5.7)**	**(2.2)**	**(87.1)**
		Females	**38,679**	**7,075**	**167**	**289**	**509**	**6,110**
				(18.3)	**(2.4)**	**(4.1)**	**(7.2)**	**(86.4)**

Note: Percentage of Workers to total workers is given in brackets
+ Towns arranged in alphabetical order.

* In case of towns having outgrowth an asterisk mark has been placed against their names to indicate that they have outgrowths which are not separate towns.

Table 36 gives the distribution of workers by sex in four categories of economic activity of urban agglomerations/towns.

The table reveals that among towns/ UA's, the proportion of urban workers recorded as cultivator is the highest in Balachaur 8.6 per cent and the lowest 1.5 per cent in Nawanshahr U.A. Like wise the proportion of Agricultural Labourers varies between the 14.8 per cent in Rahon and 2.3 per cent in Balachaur town. The proportion of workers in Household Industry is the highest (4.5%) in Rahon and the lowest 2.1 per cent each in Balachaur and Banga. In case of other workers the proportion of workers is the highest 91.7 per cent in Nawanshahr U.A. and the lowest 73.0 in Rahon.

Sex wise distribution of categories of workers reveals that 5.0 per cent are male cultivators and 2.4 per cent female cultivators. Similarly, the proportion of male agricultural labourer is 5.7 per cent and female 4.1 per cent. In the household industry males constitute 2.2 per cent and females 7.2 per cent. The proportion of other workers among males is 87.1 per cent and female 86.4 per cent. It shows that in urban areas in the district, the proportion of workers engaged in other works is much higher than that of Cultivator, Agriculture labourer and Household Industry. Almost the same trend is observed among males/ females with minor difference of percentage points.

(ix) Brief Analysis of The Village Directory And Town Directory data

TABLE 37: DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Number of inhabited villages	Type of amenity available									
			Education	Medical	Improved drinking water*	Post Office #	Tele-phone	Transport communic ations $	Banks	Agricultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Banga	97	94	41	97	50	95	86	6	36	18	97
		(100)	(96.9)	(42.3)	(100.0)	(51.5)	(97.9)	(88.7)	(6.2)	(37.1)	(18.6)	(100.0)
2	Aur	82	74	33	82	35	68	65	16	30	54	82
		(100)	(90.2)	(40.2)	(100.0)	(42.7)	(82.9)	(79.3)	(19.5)	(36.6)	(65.9)	(100.0)
3	Nawanshahr	101	94	26	101	40	87	79	20	22	84	101
		(100)	(93.1)	(25.7)	(100.0)	(39.6)	(86.1)	(78.2)	(19.8)	(21.8)	(83.2)	(100.0)
4	Saroya	59	59	44	59	25	57	52	16	27	58	59
		(100)	(100.0)	(74.6)	(100.0)	(42.4)	(96.6)	(88.1)	(27.1)	(45.8)	(98.3)	(100.0)
5	Balachaur	126	97	66	126	36	98	121	9	27	111	126
		(100)	(77.0)	(52.4)	(100.0)	(28.6)	(77.8)	(96.0)	(7.1)	(21.4)	(88.1)	(100.0)
	District Total:	**465**	**418**	**210**	**465**	**186**	**405**	**403**	**67**	**142**	**325**	**465**
		(100)	**(89.9)**	**(45.2)**	**(100.0)**	**(40.0)**	**(87.1)**	**(86.7)**	**(14.4)**	**(30.5)**	**(69.9)**	**(100.0)**

Note :- Percentages are given in brackets.

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved ' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump/tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'. However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Post office includes Post office, telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

This table shows distribution of villages according to availability of different amenities by CD blocks.

Education:

Educational amenity is available to 89.9 per cent of villages in the district. Out of 465 villages, this facility is not available within the village for 47 villages but the same can be availed at nearby distance.

Among the CD blocks, all the villages in Saroya CD block are availing educational facility within the village. In the remaining CD blocks the percentage of villages having

availability of educational facility varies between 77.0 per cent in Balachaur and 96.9 per cent in Banga.

Medical:

45.2 per cent of the villages in the district are equipped with some kind of medical facility. This percentage is as high as 74.6 per cent in Saroya CD Block but very less in Nawanshahr (25.7%).

Improved Drinking Water:

The availability of improved drinking water refers to availability of drinking water through tap, hand pump and tube well. It is available in all the 465 villages of the district.

Post Office:

40.0 per cent villages have the post office facility in the district within the village and the remaining villages avail this facility at some distance.

More than 50 per cent of the villages in Banga CD block have the availability of Post Office within the village. In the remaining CD blocks the percentage of the villages having availability of post office varies between 28.6 per cent in Balachaur CD block and 42.7 per cent in Aur CD block.

Telephone:

In the district telephone facility is available in 87.1 per cent of the villages, which is a very high percentage. Out of 5 CD blocks, two CD blocks viz Banga and Saroya, 97.9 per cent and 96.6 per cent of the villages are enjoying this facility respectively, while in remaining CD blocks it varies between 86.1 per cent in Nawanshahr and 77.8 per cent in Balachaur.

Transport and Communication:

Out of 465 (86.7%), 403 villages in the district are fairly well equipped with transport and communication facility. 62 villages are devoid of this facility and avail it at some distance. CD block Balachaur has this facility in 96.0 per cent of villages and in remaining CD blocks, availability of this facility ranges between 78.2 per cent in Nawanshahr and 88.7 in Banga CD block.

Banks:

Out of 465 villages, every seventh village (14.4%) in the district has the bank facility. Among the CD blocks the percentage of villages having bank facility is maximum in Saroya (27.1%) and minimum in Banga (6.2%).

Agricultural Credit Societies:

Out of 465 villages, 142 (30.5%) villages in the district have agricultural credit societies. Among the CD blocks 3 CD blocks viz Saroya (45.8%), Banga (37.1%) and Aur (36.6%) enjoy this facility above the district average. In the remaining 2 CD blocks it is 21.8 per cent in Nawanshahr CD block and 21.4 per cent in Balachaur CD block.

Approach by pucca Road:

325 (69.9%) villages of the district are connected by pacca road. Maximum number of villages with 98.3 per cent are having the approach by pacca road in Saroya CD block where as it is only 18.6 per cent in Banga CD block.

Power Supply:

All the villages in the district are having power supply.

TABLE 38: NUMBER AND PERCENT OF RURAL POPULATION SERVED BY DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Serial number	Name of C D block	Total population of inhabited villages	Type of amenity available									
			Education	Medical	Improved drinking water*	Post Office #	Telephone	Transport communi-cations $	Banks	Agricul-tural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Banga	138,846	138,424	73,250	138,846	96,809	138,779	124,278	13,894	71,995	35,185	138,846
		(100.0)	(99.7)	(52.8)	(100.0)	(69.7)	(100.0)	(89.5)	(10.0)	(51.9)	(25.3)	(100.0)
2	Aur	95,921	95,306	52,937	95,921	63,431	92,677	84,680	31,939	46,541	72,142	95,921
		(100.0)	(99.4)	(55.2)	(100.0)	(66.1)	(96.6)	(88.3)	(33.3)	(48.5)	(75.2)	(100.0)
3	Nawanshahr	111,771	111,043	43,757	111,771	66,817	103,597	94,527	37,632	39,335	105,396	111,771
		(100.0)	(99.3)	(39.1)	(100.0)	(59.8)	(92.7)	(84.6)	(33.7)	(35.2)	(94.3)	(100.0)
4	Saroya	66,061	66,061	52,517	66,061	38,119	65,789	59,979	25,071	37,302	64,909	66,061
		(100.0)	(100.0)	(79.5)	(100.0)	(57.7)	(99.6)	(90.8)	(38.0)	(56.5)	(98.3)	(100.0)
5	Balachaur	93,803	90,670	72,800	93,803	52,672	91,325	92,793	27,956	39,123	89,357	93,803
		(100.0)	(96.7)	(77.6)	(100.0)	(56.2)	(97.4)	(98.9)	(29.8)	(41.7)	(95.3)	(100.0)
	District Total:	**506402**	**501504**	**295261**	**506402**	**317848**	**492167**	**456257**	**136492**	**234296**	**366989**	**506402**
		(100.0)	**(99.0)**	**(58.3)**	**(100.0)**	**(62.8)**	**(97.2)**	**(90.1)**	**(27.0)**	**(46.3)**	**(72.5)**	**(100.0)**

Note :- Percentages are given in brackets.

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved 'or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump/tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'. However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Post office includes Post office, telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

This table shows number and percentage of rural population served by different amenities as under:-

Education facility is available to 99.0% of the rural population of the district, Medical facility to 58.3 per cent, improved drinking water facility is available to Cent per cent, Post office facility to 62.8 per cent, telephone facility to 97.2 per cent, transport and communication to 90.1 per cent, banking facility to 27.0 per cent, agriculture credit society to 46.3 per cent, 72.5 per cent of the rural population enjoying the facility of approach by Pucca Road and Cent per cent rural population enjoys Power Supply. CD block wise availability of different amenities to the rural population is depicted in the above table.

TABLE 39 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING CERTAIN AMENITIES, ARRANGED BY DISTANCE RANGES FROM THE PLACES WHERE THESE ARE AVAILABLE, 2001

Village not having the amenity of	Distance range of place from the villages where the amenity is available			
	Less than 5 kilometres	5-10 kilometres	10+ kilometres	Total (Col. 2 to 4)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Education :-				
(a) Primary School	47	4	0	51
(b) Middle School	236	26	3	265
(c) Degree College	114	133	209	456
2. Medical:-				
(a) Hospital	225	162	68	455
(b) PHC	263	142	37	442
3. Post Office	254	25	0	279
4. Telephone	52	0	0	52
5. Bus Service	57	7	2	66
6. Banks				
(a) Commercial Bank	345	77	4	426
(b) Cooperative Bank	335	66	1	402
7. Agricultural Credit Societies	306	17	0	323

Table 39 shows distribution of villages which are not having certain amenities by distance ranges from the places where these are available.

Education:

There are 51villages in Nawanshahr district which do not have Primary School and the same is available within a distance of less than 5 kms in case of 47 villages and the remaining 4 villages avail this facility at a distance of 5-10 kms.

As many as 265 villages do not have the Middle schools. These schools are available within a distance of less than 5 kms in case of 236 villages and within 5-10 Kms in case of 26 villages. The same is available in case of 3 villages at a distance 10 Kms and above.

This is to say that only 9 villages in the district have Degree College. However, in case of 114 villages the same is available at a distance of less than 5 kms, for 133 villages at a distance of 5-10 kms and for the remaining 209 villages the facility is available at a distance of 10Kms and above.

Medical:

455 villages in the district do not have availability of hospital within the village. For 225 villages this facility is available within a distance of less than 5 kms, for 162 villages it is available at a distance of 5-10 Kms and for 68 villages this facility is available at distance of 10Kms and above.

Likewise out of 442 villages, which do not have PHC, the same is available at a distance of less than 5 kms in respect of 263 villages, at a distance of 5-10 kms in case of 142 villages and at a distance of more than 10 kms in case of 37 villages.

Post office:

Out of the 279 villages not having Post offices, 254 villages enjoy the same within a distance of less than 5 kms, 25 villages enjoys it at a distance of 5-10 Kms.

Telephone:

The district is well equipped with this facility as barely 52 (out of 465) villages do not have this facility and can avail it at a distance of less than 5 Kms.

Bus Service:

Out of 465 villages, 66 villages do not have bus services with in the village. 57 villages avail this facility by covering a distance of less than 5 Kms. For 7 villages it is available at a distance of 5-10 Kms and only for 2 villages at a distance of 10 Kms and above.

Bank:

Rural Banking facilities seem to be lacking in the district. 345 villages can avail commercial bank service at a distance of less than 5 Kms. 77 at a distance of 5-10 Kms and 4 at a distance of 10 Kms or more.

Likewise for co-operative bank, 335 villages can avail this facility at a distance of less than 5 Kms. For 66 villages it is available at a distance of 5-10 Kms and for one village it is available at a distance of 10 Kms and above.

Agricultural Credit Societies:

Agriculture credit societies are not available in 323 villages of the district and among them for 306 villages it is available within 5 Kms and for 17 at a distance of 5-10 Kms.

TABLE 40 : DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST STATUTORY TOWN AND AVAILABILITY OF DIFFERENT AMENITIES, 2001

Distance range from the nearest statutory town (in kilo meters)	Number of inhabited villages in each range	Type of amenity available							
		Education	Medical	Post Office #	Telephone	Transport communi-cations $	Banks	Agricultural Credit Societies	Approach by pucca road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
less than 5	111	101	43	50	97	90	18	35	78
	(100.0)	(91.0)	(38.7)	(45.0)	(87.4)	(81.1)	(16.2)	(31.5)	(70.3)
5 -15	335	303	156	133	294	297	49	105	232
	(100.0)	(90.4)	(46.6)	(39.7)	(87.8)	(88.7)	(14.6)	(31.3)	(69.3)
16 - 50	18	14	11	3	14	16	0	2	15
	(100.0)	(77.8)	(61.1)	(16.7)	(77.8)	(88.9)	(0.0)	(11.1)	(83.3)
51+	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(100.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Unspecified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District total	**465**	**418**	**210**	**186**	**405**	**403**	**67**	**142**	**325**
	(100.0)	**(89.9)**	**(45.2)**	**(40.0)**	**(87.1)**	**(86.7)**	**(14.4)**	**(30.5)**	**(69.9)**

Post office includes Post office, Telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

The above table presents distribution of villages with availability of various amenities according to distance ranges from the nearest statutory towns. It may, however, be noted that distance ranges are not equal in size.

As regards education, the highest percentage of villages having education facility is reported in the distance ranges of less than 5 kms (91.0%), followed by distance range 5-15 (90.4%). In respect of medical facility the highest percentage of villages is reported in the distance range 16-50 kms (61.1%), followed by 46.6 per cent village in the distance range 5-15 Kms and 38.7 per cent villages in the range of less than 5 Kms.

For post office facility, the highest percentage of villages is reported in the distance range of less than 5 kms (45.0%), closely followed by the range 5-15 Kms (39.7%).In case of Telephone facility the highest percentage of villages is reported in the distance range 5-15 kms (87.8%), followed by the distance range of less than 5 kms (87.4%), and the distance range 16-50 (77.8%). As regards Transport and communication facility the highest percentage of villages is reported in the distance range of 16-50 kms (88.9%), closely followed by the range of 5-15 Kms (88.7%) and the distance range 0-5 Kms (81.1%).

A maximum of 16.2% villages have the banking services in the distance range of 0-5 Kms and 14.6 per cent villages have this facility in the range of 5-15 Kms. In case of agricultural credit societies the highest percentage of villages is reported in the distance range of less than 5 Kms (31.5%) and the second highest percentage is reported in the distance range of 5-15 (31.3%).

In respect of approach by pacca road, maximum 83.3 per cent of villages are enjoying this facility in the distance range of 16-50 Kms. and 70.3 per cent of villages enjoying the same in the distance range of 0-5 kms, followed by 69.3 per cent in the range of 5-15 Kms.

ABLE 41: DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO POPULATION RANGE AND AMENITIES AVAILABLE, 2001

Population range	Number of inhabited villages in each range	Type of amenity available						Type of amenity available			
		Edu-cation	Medical	Improved drinking water*	Post Office #	Telephone	Transport communic ations $	Banks	Agricultural Credit Societies	Approach by Pucca road	Power supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1-499	129	82	31	129	10	77	105	3	9	85	129
	(100.0)	(63.6)	(24.0)	(100.0)	(7.8)	(59.7)	(81.4)	(2.3)	(7.0)	(65.9)	(100.0)
500-999	130	130	53	130	37	128	114	5	24	91	130
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(40.8)	(100.0)	(28.5)	(98.5)	(87.7)	(3.8)	(18.5)	(70.0)	(100.0)
1000-1999	147	147	80	147	83	141	129	32	69	108	147
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(54.4)	(100.0)	(56.5)	(95.9)	(87.8)	(21.8)	(46.9)	(73.5)	(100.0)
2000-4,999	57	57	44	57	54	57	53	25	39	39	57
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(77.2)	(100.0)	(94.7)	(100.0)	(93.0)	(43.9)	(68.4)	(68.4)	(100.0)
5000-9999	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)	(50.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
10000 +	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District total	**465**	**418**	**210**	**465**	**186**	**405**	**403**	**67**	**142**	**325**	**465**
	(100.0)	**(89.9)**	**(45.2)**	**(100.0)**	**(40.0)**	**(87.1)**	**(86.7)**	**(14.4)**	**(30.5)**	**(69.9)**	**(100.0)**

Post office includes Post office, Telegraph office and Post and telegraph office.

$ Transport communication includes bus service, rail facility and navigable waterways.

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved ' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump / tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'.
However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

The above table presents distribution of villages according to population range and amenities available as per 2001 Census. Scrutiny of the table reveals that large villages have greater chances to avail a particular amenity. But this does not apply to the facility of improved drinking water and Power Supply as these are available to hundred percent villages in all the population ranges in the district. In the district, out of 465 villages, education facility is available to 418 (89.9%) villages, medical to 210 (45.2%), improved drinking water to all 465 (100.0%), post office facility to 186 (40.0%), telephone 405 (87.1%), transport and communication 403 (86.7%), banking facility 67(14.4%) and agricultural societies 142 (30.5%) villages, approach by pucca road 325 (69.9%) and power supply to all the 465 villages.

TABLE 42: DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO LAND USE, 2001

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Number of inhabited villages	Total area	Percentage of cultivable area to total area	Percentage of irrigated area to total cultivable area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Banga	97	26,468	87.1	97.1
2	Aur	82	22,858	87.9	97.4
3	Nawanshahr	101	26,367	87.1	98.3
4	Saroya	59	17,261	65.1	66.6
5	Balachaur	126	31,437	70.3	75.4
	District Total:	**465**	**124,391**	**80.0**	**89.2**

Note : - Cultivable area = irrigated area + un-irrigated area

The above table presents total area, percentage of cultivable area to total area and percentage of irrigated area to total cultivable area by CD Blocks. The table reveals that the

largest area is reported in Balachaur CD Block (31,437 hectares). However, the percentage of cultivable area to total area is the highest in Aur CD Block (87.9%) and lowest in Saroya (65.1%). On the other hand Nawanshahr CD Block reports 98.3%, the highest percentage of irrigated area to total cultivable area, where-as Saroya CD Block reports 66.6%, the lowest percentage.

TABLE 43 : PER CAPITA RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE IN STATUTORY TOWNS

Serial number	Class, name & urban status of the Town	Per capita receipt			Per capita expenditure					
		Total	Through taxes	From all other sources	Total	General Administration	Public health and conveni-ences	Public works	Public institutions	Other(s)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	IV Balachaur (N.P.)	390.4	185.3	205.1	367.9	97.2	31.6	219.8	0.0	19.4
2	IV Banga (M.Cl.)	842.9	97.0	745.9	852.5	30.0	89.6	1670.5	0.0	565.7
3	III Nawanshahr (U.A.)	796.1	386.5	409.5	758.0	261.9	193.6	171.9	6.5	124.2
	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl.)	796.1	386.5	409.5	758.0	261.9	193.6	171.9	6.5	124.2
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl.)	411.2	156.8	254.3	306.3	140.8	74.2	63.9	0.0	27.5
	District Total	**469.4**	**170.2**	**299.2**	**445.5**	**108.5**	**81.7**	**370.4**	**1.8**	**135.4**

Table 43 shows per capita receipt and expenditure in statutory towns in Nawanshahr district. The per capita receipt in the district is Rs. 469.4 out of which Rs. 170.2 comes through taxes and Rs. 299.2 through all other sources. The per capita receipt is as high as Rs. 842.9 in Banga (M.Cl.)and as low as Rs. 390.4 in Balachaur NP.

Against the district's per capita receipt of Rs. 469.4, the district is incurring per capita expenditure of Rs. 445.5. The major portion of per capita expenditure Rs.370.4 is incurred on the Public works followed by Rs.135.4 on Other works, Rs 108.5 on General administration and Rs. 81.7 on Public health and conveniences and Rs. 1.8 on public institutions.

TABLE 44 : SCHOOLS / COLLEGES PER 10,000 POPULATION IN STATUTORY TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Type of educational institution				
		Primary	Junior Secondary / Middle	Secondary / Matriculation	Senior Secondary	College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balachaur (N.P.)	5.0	3.9	3.9	1.1	0.0
2	Banga (M.Cl.)	4.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.1
3	Nawanshahr (U.A.)	3.2	2.9	2.9	1.6	0.6
	Nawanshahr (M.Cl.)	3.2	2.9	2.9	1.6	0.6
4	Rahon (M.Cl.)	1.6	2.5	1.6	1.6	0.0
	District Total	**2.6**	**2.1**	**2.0**	**1.2**	**0.4**

Table 44 shows number of schools/colleges per 10,000 population for the towns of the Nawanshahr district. In the case of primary schools, Balachaur (5.0) reports the highest figure; where as the lowest figure is reported in Rahon (1.6). In the category of Junior secondary/ Middle school again Balachaur (3.9) reports the highest figure, whereas Banga (2.1) at the bottom. In case of Secondary/Matriculation school, again Balachaur (3.9) ranks first. On the other hand, the lowest figure reported as 1.6 schools per 10,000 populations in Rahon. In case of Senior Secondary school, Banga reports the highest figure, 2.1 schools whereas only 1.1 schools reported in Balachaur (N.P) for every 10,000 population. 1.1 colleges reported against 10,000 populations in Banga and 0.6 reported in Nawanshahr whereas no colleges are reported under Balachaur and Rahon.

TABLE 45 : NUMBER OF BEDS IN MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of the Town	Number of beds in medical institutions per 10,000 population
1	2	3
1	Balachaur(N.P.)	22
2	Banga(M.Cl.)	45
3	Nawanshahr(U.A.)	19
	Nawanshahr(M.Cl.)	19
4	Rahon(M.Cl.)	7
	District Total	17

This table shows number of beds in medical institutions per 10,000 of population in the towns. The district, on an average, has 17 beds per 10,000 of population. The highest number of beds are shown in Banga (45 beds) followed by Balachaur (22 beds) and Nawanshahr (19 beds), whereas the lowest number is reported in Rahon (7 beds).

TABLE 46 : PROPORTION OF SLUM POPULATION IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name of the Town	Total population	Slum population	Percentage of slum population to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1	Balachaur	18,156	1,400	7.7
2	Banga	18,809	1,150	6.1
3	Rahon	12,134	4,660	38.4
	Total	**49,099**	**7,210**	**14.7**

This table shows proportion of slum population living in towns of the district. The highest percentage of slum population is residing in Rahon town (38.4%), followed by Balachaur (7.7%) and Banga (6.1%).

TABLE 47 : MOST IMPORTANT COMMODITY EXPORTED OUT OF AND MANUFACTURED IN TOWNS, 2001

Serial number	Name and urban status of Town	Most important commodity	
		Manufactured	Exported
1	2	3	4
1	Balachaur (N.P.)	Agricultural Implement Wooden Furniture Ice	Wheat Rice Timber Wood
2	Banga (M.Cl.)	Fertilizers Wooden Furniture	Milk Fertilizers(Super Phosphate) Vegetables
3	Nawanshahr (U.A.)	Sugar Ornaments Sweets	Sugar Milk Sweets
	Nawanshahr (M.Cl.)	Sugar Ornaments Sweets	Sugar Milk Sweets
4	Rahon (M.Cl.)	Ornaments Wooden Furniture Sweets	Milk Poultry Products Vegetables

This table shows three most important commodities manufactured and exported out of the towns of the district. Table is self explanatory and requires no analysis. Rice, wheat, milk and vegetables are the most important commodities exported from the towns in the district.

(x) Brief Analysis Based on Houses and Household Amenities

TABLE 48: HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE STATUS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED IN THE DISTRICT, 2001

Tenure status	Number of dwelling rooms	Number of households								
		Total			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Owned	No exclusive room	690	537	153	319	227	92	-	-	-
	One room	15410	13,505	1,905	9,371	8,272	1,099	-	-	-
	Two rooms	30315	26,501	3,814	15,604	13,884	1,720	-	-	-
	Three rooms	24146	20,909	3,237	9,660	8,617	1,043	-	-	-
	3+ rooms	30042	26,118	3,924	7,887	7,014	873	-	-	-
	Median number of rooms	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-
Rented	No exclusive room	63	50	13	15	14	1	-	-	-
	One room	2452	1,648	804	617	389	228	-	-	-
	Two rooms	1666	989	677	476	304	172	-	-	-
	Three rooms	552	293	259	157	95	62	-	-	-
	3+ rooms	428	265	163	112	70	42	-	-	-
	Median number of rooms	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
Others	No exclusive room	103	40	63	14	14	0	-	-	-
	One room	928	764	164	391	366	25	-	-	-
	Two rooms	480	364	116	198	153	45	-	-	-
	Three rooms	297	250	47	102	89	13	-	-	-
	3+ rooms	384	329	55	92	79	13	-	-	-
	Median number of rooms	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-

Data Source: Census of India 2001, H-Series: "Tables on Houses, Household Amenities and Assets".

100,603 households in the district are living in houses owned by them, 5,161 in rented houses and 2,192 in house with tenure status "other" i,e. neither owned nor rented. This reflects that 93.2 percent of the households are living in owned houses, 4.8 per cent in rented houses and remaining 2.0 per cent in 'others'.

Among the households living in owned houses, 15410 (15.3%) have one room, 30315(30.1%) two rooms, 24146 (24.0%) three rooms and 30042 (29.9%) more than three rooms. This reveals that the majority of the owned houses have three or more rooms. Interestingly 690 (0.7%) households living in owned houses do not have any exclusive room.

By and large a similar pattern is observed both for rural and urban areas. In rural areas 15.4 per cent of households are living in owned houses having one room; 30.3 per cent in 2 rooms, 23.9 per cent have 3 rooms, and 29.8 per cent have more than 3 rooms; the corresponding percentages for urban areas are 14.6, 29.3, 24.8 and 30.1 per cent respectively. Further more, 0.6 per cent of rural households and 1.2 per cent of urban households are residing in owned houses which do not have any exclusive room.

95.2 per cent Scheduled Castes households in the district are living in houses owned by them, 3.1 per cent in rented houses and 1.8 per cent in the houses specified as "Others". Among the Scheduled Castes, 0.7 per cent has no exclusive room, 21.9 per cent are residing in owned houses with one room, 36.4 per cent have two rooms, 22.5 per cent three rooms and 18.4 per cent in

TABLE 49: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PERMANENT, SEMI PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY HOUSES, 2001

Serial number	District/ Tahsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Semi-permanent	Temporary
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Nawanshahr	**103,062**	**3,587**	**1,307**	**88,568**	**3,012**	**982**	**14,494**	**575**	**325**
		(100.0)	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**
1	Nawanshahr	71,656	2,260	836	60,157	1,850	630	11,499	410	206
		(69.5)	(63.0)	(64.0)	(67.9)	(61.4)	(64.2)	(79.3)	(71.3)	(63.4)
2	Balachaur	31,406	1,327	471	28,411	1,162	352	2,995	165	119
		(30.5)	(37.0)	(36.0)	(32.1)	(38.6)	(35.8)	(20.7)	(28.7)	(36.6)

This table shows percentage distribution of households by tahsil living in permanent, semi permanent and temporary houses. Out of 103,062 households living in permanent houses in the district, 69.5 per cent are in Nawanshahr, 30.5 per cent in Balachaur. The percentage share of households living in semi-permanent houses of the district shows a variation of 63.0 per cent in Nawanshahr and 37.0 per cent in Balachaur. There are 1307 households in the district, living in temporary houses and they make 1.2 per cent of the total households. The percentage shares of households living in temporary houses are 64.0 per cent in Nawanshahr and 36.0 per cent in Balachaur tahsils respectively.

Out of the total households living in permanent houses, 88,568 (85.9%) are in rural areas and 14,494 (14.1%) in urban areas. Likewise percentages of households living in semi-permanent houses in rural and urban areas are 84.0 and 16.0 per cent respectively. Among households living in temporary houses 982 (75.1%) are in rural and 325 (24.9%) in urban.

TABLE 50: PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING IMPROVED DRINKING WATER SOURCE, ELECTRICITY, BATHROOM, TOILET AND DRAINAGE FACILITY, 2001

Serial number	District/Tahsil	Total / Rural / Urban	Number of households	Number and percentage of households having				
				Improved drinking water*	Electricity	Bathroom	Toilet	Drainage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Nawanshahr	**Total**	**107,956**	**105,548**	**103,105**	**83,523**	**44,364**	**95,931**
				(97.8)	**(95.5)**	**(77.4)**	**(41.1)**	**(88.9)**
		Rural	**92,562**	**90,313**	**88,343**	**70,297**	**32,080**	**81,404**
				(97.6)	**(95.4)**	**(75.9)**	**(34.7)**	**(87.9)**
		Urban	**15,394**	**15,235**	**14,762**	**13,226**	**12,284**	**14,527**
				(99.0)	**(95.9)**	**(85.9)**	**(79.8)**	**(94.4)**
1	Nawanshahr	Total	74,752	73,339	71,790	59,707	37,305	69,778
				(98.1)	(96.0)	(79.9)	(49.9)	(93.3)
		Rural	62,637	61,355	60,093	49,012	26,953	58,277
				(98.0)	(95.9)	(78.2)	(43.0)	(93.0)
		Urban	12,115	11,984	11,697	10,695	10,352	11,501
				(98.9)	(96.5)	(88.3)	(85.4)	(94.9)
2	Balachaur	Total	33,204	32,209	31,315	23,816	7,059	26,153
				(97.0)	(94.3)	(71.7)	(21.3)	(78.8)
		Rural	29,925	28,958	28,250	21,285	5,127	23,127
				(96.8)	(94.4)	(71.1)	(17.1)	(77.3)
		Urban	3,279	3,251	3,065	2,531	1,932	3,026
				(99.1)	(93.5)	(77.2)	(58.9)	(92.3)

Data Source: Census of India 2001, H-Series: "Tables on Houses, Household Amenities and Assets".

* Based on the improved drinking water source, drinking water supply has been classified as 'Improved' or otherwise. If the household has access to drinking water supplied from a tap or a hand pump / tube well situated within or outside the premises it is considered as having access to 'Improved drinking water source'. However, the concept of improved drinking water is state specific and this is to be considered accordingly.

Note: Percentage is given in brackets after the number of household.
Bathrooms means bathroom within the house.
Toilet means toilet within the house.
Drainage means closed and open drainage.

Table 50 shows proportion of households having improved drinking water source, electricity, bathroom, toilet and drainage connectivity.

Improved drinking water:

Households having tap, hand pump, and tube well as the source are grouped as having improved drinking water facility. In the district it is available to 97.8 per cent of the households and the corresponding figures for the rural and urban areas being 97.6 and 99.0 per cent respectively. The trend is, by and large, the same among the tahsils in the district.

Electricity:

Electricity as the source of light is available to 95.5 per cent of the households in the district; the corresponding figures for rural and urban areas are 95.4 and 95.9 per cent respectively, signifying that the rural areas do not lag behind their urban counterparts. The trend is, by and large, the same for Nawanshahr tahsil. But on the contrary, the percentage of households in the rural areas having electricity is 94.4 per cent which is little bit higher than that of its urban counterparts.

Bathroom:

Bathroom is available to 77.4 per cent of the households in the district. Even in rural areas this facility is available to 75.9 per cent of the households as compared to 85.9 per cent of the urban households. Between the two tahsils, Nawanshahr with 79.9 per cent of the households having this facility ranks at the highest.

Toilet:

Less than half of the households (41.1%) have toilet facility available to them. Between the two tahsils this percentage varies between 49.9 per cent in Nawanshahr and 21.3 per cent in Balachaur..

34.7 per cent of the households in rural areas are equipped with toilet facility as compared to 79.8 per cent in urban areas. Here too, Nawanshahr tahsil ranks the highest both in rural and urban areas.

Drainage:

Drainage connectivity is available to 88.9 per cent households in the district. Within tahsils it is available to 93.3 per cent households in Nawanshahr and 78.8 per cent in Balachaur.

TABLE 51: DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF SEPARATE KITCHEN AND TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR COOKING

Sl. No.	District/ Tahsil	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total house-hold	Type of fuel used for cooking									
				Firewood	Crop residue	Cow dung cake	Coal, Lignite, Charcoal	Kerosene	Cooking gas (LPG)	Electri-city	Biogas	Others	No cooking
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Nawanshahr	**Total**	**107,956**	**32,072**	**5,715**	**39,389**	**57**	**6,741**	**22,889**	**55**	**651**	**56**	**331**
				(29.7)	**(5.3)**	**(36.5)**	**(0.1)**	**(6.2)**	**(21.2)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.6)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.3)**
		Rural	**92,562**	**29,526**	**5,138**	**37,941**	**38**	**3,896**	**15,005**	**51**	**640**	**43**	**284**
				(31.9)	**(5.6)**	**(41.0)**	**(0.0)**	**(4.2)**	**(16.2)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.7)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.3)**
		Urban	**15,394**	**2,546**	**577**	**1,448**	**19**	**2,845**	**7,884**	**4**	**11**	**13**	**47**
				(16.5)	**(3.7)**	**(9.4)**	**(0.1)**	**(18.5)**	**(51.2)**	**(0.0)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.1)**	**(0.3)**
1	Nawanshahr	Total	74,752	9,629	4,753	36,099	48	3,789	19,526	29	570	50	259
				(12.9)	(6.4)	(48.3)	(0.1)	(5.1)	(26.1)	(0.0)	(0.8)	(0.1)	(0.3)
		Rural	62,637	8,245	4,341	34,758	31	2,092	12,318	28	564	40	220
				(13.2)	(6.9)	(55.5)	(0.0)	(3.3)	(19.7)	(0.0)	(0.9)	(0.1)	(0.4)
		Urban	12,115	1,384	412	1,341	17	1,697	7,208	1	6	10	39
				(11.4)	(3.4)	(11.1)	(0.1)	(14.0)	(59.5)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.3)
2	Balachaur	Total	33,204	22,443	962	3,290	9	2,952	3,363	26	81	6	72
				(67.6)	(2.9)	(9.9)	(0.0)	(8.9)	(10.1)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.0)	(0.2)
		Rural	29,925	21,281	797	3,183	7	1,804	2,687	23	76	3	64
				(71.1)	(2.7)	(10.6)	(0.0)	(6.0)	(9.0)	(0.1)	(0.3)	(0.0)	(0.2)
		Urban	3,279	1,162	165	107	2	1,148	676	3	5	3	8
				(35.4)	(5.0)	(3.3)	(0.1)	(35.0)	(20.6)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.2)

Data Source: Census of India 2001, H– Series: "Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets".

The Caption of Table No. 51 reveals the type of fuel used for cooking by households.

Cow dung cake is the most dominant fuel used for cooking in the district as it is being used by 36.5 per cent of the households. This percentage is as high as 48.3 per cent in Nawanshahr tahsil. In urban areas of Nawanshahr tahsil 11.1 per cent of households are using Cow dung cake and this percentage is one-fifth of the rural area (55.5%).

But in the Balachaur tahsil, the maximum numbers of households (67.6 per cent) are using firewood. In the Balachaur tahsil, number of households using firewood for cooking in rural areas and urban areas are 71.1% and 35.4% respectively.

The use of L.P.G. is fairly high in the urban areas of the district. It constitutes 21.2 per cent of total households consuming L.P.G. in the district. 59.5 per cent of urban households in Nawanshahr are using L.P.G. for cooking. But this percentage is quite low (20.6%) in urban area of Balachaur tahsil.

TABLE 52 : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILING BANKING SERVICES AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS

Serial number	District/ Tahsil	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total number of house-holds	Total number of households availing banking service	Availability of Assets						
					Radio, Transistor	Television	Telephone	Bicycle	Scooter, Motorcycle, Moped	Car, Jeep, Van	None of the specified assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Nawanshahr	**Total**	**107,956**	**71,455**	**52,650**	**80,073**	**20,660**	**86,351**	**36,295**	**5,180**	**8,221**
		Rural	**92,562**	**60,760**	**45,258**	**67,271**	**15,752**	**75,354**	**30,452**	**3,877**	**7,308**
		Urban	**15,394**	**10,695**	**7,392**	**12,802**	**4,908**	**10,997**	**5,843**	**1,303**	**913**
1	Nawanshahr	Total	74,752	51,185	38,738	59,366	16,189	62,526	26,927	4,114	3,860
		Rural	62,637	42,677	32,833	49,129	12,023	53,690	22,109	3,000	3,225
		Urban	12,115	8,508	5,905	10,237	4,166	8,836	4,818	1,114	635
2	Balachaur	Total	33,204	20,270	13,912	20,707	4,471	23,825	9,368	1,066	4,361
		Rural	29,925	18,083	12,425	18,142	3,729	21,664	8,343	877	4,083
		Urban	3,279	2,187	1,487	2,565	742	2,161	1,025	189	278

Data Source: Census of India 2001, II– Series: "Tables on Houses, Household amenities and Assets".

Out of 107,956 households in the district, 71,455 (66.2%) are availing banking services; 52,650 (48.8%) have Radio Transistor; 80,073 (74.2%) have television; 20,660 (19.1%) have telephone; 86,351 (80.0%) have bicycle; 36,295 (33.6%) have scooter, motorcycle, moped and 5180 (4.8%) have car/ jeep/van. The over all scenario of availability of assets in the district can be graded as fairly good. Nevertheless, 8221(7.6%) of the households have none of these assets available to them. Regarding the availability of assets, tahsil Nawanshahr excels in every field as compared to Balachaur.

(xi) Places of tourist, religious, historical or archeological importance

Banga :

It is located some 12 kms. from district Head quarter Nawanshahr, on Phagwara–Rupnagar road. It is also connected by the road with Phillaur (Jalandhar district) and Garhsankar (Hoshiarpur district).the Jalandhar city- Jaijon Doaba branch rail line passes through Banga which is an important station.

It is founded by Gola alias Banga, a Man Jat, from village Paniani (Hoshiarpur district). The Chaudhris of Faguara occupied this place, which remained in their possession during the Muslim rule. Later it is occupied by Sardar Dharam Singh of Amritsar, whose family remained in occupation 1806 A.D., when Maharaja Ranjit Singh annexed it to its territories.

There is a historical Gurdwara known as Gurdwara Charan Kanwal, associated with the Sikh Guru Hargobind.

It is a municipal town which reported a population of 18,809 in 2001 census, against 17,721 reported in 1996 census. The office of the sub-tahsil, community development block and police station of the same name are located here.

Nawanshahr :

It is the district/tahsil/community development block head quarter of the same name and is located on the Phagwara-Rupnagar road, and is also directly connected by the road with Banga, Rahon, Phillaur and Garhsankar. It is a railway junction on the Jalandhar city-Jaijon Doaba rail line. The distance of state capital Chandigarh is 92 Kms. It is the municipal town with population 30,999 in 2001 census, against 29,955 reported in 1991 census

According to one version it was founded by Nausher Khan, an Afghan, in the time of Ala-Uddin Khilji (1295-1316 A.D.). According to another version it got its name Nawanshahr (i.e. new city) because of people shifted from old town Rahon to avoid ravages of river Satluj. There is a *baradari* built by Muhammad Sadiq, originally a Hindu Umat Khatri from Pasrur, district Sialkot (Pakistan), who settled here and got into a quarrel with local Bhuchar Khatris. His original name is Bhikhary Mal. The quarrel resulted in the death of two Bhuchar Khatris. He was, therefore, summoned to Delhi where he thought it convenient to convert to Islam. Consequently he was granted a *Jagir* and continued his quarrel with Bhuchars who sought help from Rajputs of Saroya. In a fight that ensued Muhammad Sadiq was killed and was buried here. Later Tara Singh Gheba occupied this place and built a fort which no longer exists. The local Gaur Brahmans were of much importance during the latter Sikh times because of their connection with Raja Tej Singh.

Rahon :

It is located about 8 kms. from Nawanshahr. It is also connected by roads with Phillaur (Jalandhar district), Balachaur, Machhiwara (Ludhiana district) and Ludhiana City. It is situated on the Jalandhar City-Jaijon railway line. It is a municipal town reported population 12,134 in 2001 Census, against 10,771 reported in 1991.

It is an ancient town said to have been founded about 2000 years ago by Raja Raghab who named it Raghupur which remained in vogue in the correspondence of learned men and the *pandits* in the earlier part of the twentieth century. Thereafter, it was occupied by the Gujars who were driven out by the Mehtons who were in turn dispossessed by Ghorewaha Rajputs in the time of Muhammad Ghori. Rana Rajpal was said to have named it as 'Rahon' after the of the lady called 'Raho'. In the time of Ibrahim Lodhi (1517-1526 AD) the town had a population of 1,45,000 and was flourishing trading centre on the route of Tibet and Central Asian countries. The art of shoe making had been perfected in this town. A specimen of shoe prepared at Rahon by Mian Khaki Shah is still lying in the Museum of Lahore (Pakistan).The of Machhiwara, Rana Udho received it as a *jagir* from Emperor Akbar as a reward for the capture of Bairam Khan. At that time it was the capital of Dardhak Mahal. A brick fort was built up here in time of Emperor Aurangzeb (1658-1707) AD. The local Rajputs were *Chaudhris* of the Ilaqa during the Muhammadan rule. In 1759 AD it was seized by Tara Singh Gheba, the head of Dallewalia *Misl* and it continued in his possession till his death, when it was added to Maharaja Ranjit Singh's dominion. However the town lost much of its grandeur due to the development of alternate route to Central Asia through Kabul.

There are several places of historical interest, such as, Panch Tirthian tank, got excavated by Rana Udho; Samadh of Rana Udho; Ramsar tank; adjoining Samadh of Tara Singh Gheba and his brave widow; and a old serai, said to have been built in the reign of Shah Jahan (1627-1658) AD; Suraj Kund, said to have been built by Baba Aughar during Pathan rule and a tomb of a saint built during Tughlaq rule.

Khatkar Kalan :

It is a historical village comes under CD block Banga. It is only 3 kms away from Banga. One milk chilling centre was set up in this village to promote the district's milk industry.

This village has got the honour of being the village of the famous patriots and freedom fighters like Sardar Kishan Singh, Sardar Ajit Singh, Sardar Swaran Singh, Saheed-e- Azam Sardar Bhagat Singh. The Shahidi Mela of Sardar Bhagat Singh at the village Khatar kalan attracts a large number of gathering on 23rd March every year. On this day the martyr along with his compatriots Sukhdev and Rajguru was executed by the Britishers in the Central jail, Lahore (Pakistan).

Balachaur :

It is tahsil head quarter of the same name. it is connected by road with Hoshiarpur, Nawanshahr, Rupnagar and Nurpur Bedi. It has a population of 18,156 as per 2001 Census.

The place has said to have been originally held by Mehton Rajputs. There is a Samadh of Baba Balraj, a local saint, who is held in great esteem by the locals. A fair is held here annually on the day following the Diwali festival.

(xii) Scope of Village and Town Directory

Village Directory :

The "Village Directory" is one of the traditional compilations of the Census. It gives the list of villages, their location numbers, their area, population, number of households, amenities such as educational, medical, drinking water, post and telegraph, commercial and co-operative banks, agricultural non-agricultural and other credit societies, recreational and cultural facilities, communication, approach to village, nearest town with a distance, power supply availability of newspaper and magazines, most important commodity manufactured and land use of each village.

Village is a statutory recognized unit having a definite boundary and separate land records. In case, a complete village is treated as an outgrowth of urban agglomeration, data on amenities for that village, have not been given in the Village Directory but shown along with the urban component. The villages which are considered as a Census Town, the amenities data are shown in the Town Directory. For those villages which have partly merged in an outgrowth of U.A., the amenities data are shown in the Village Directory for that particular village.

The 'uninhabited' villages (villages with no population) have been indicated as such after furnishing details in columns 1 to 3 i.e., Serial number, Name of village & location code. number and area of the village against column no. 4 to 18. The land use data for such villages are shown in col. 19 to 23.

Town Directory :

The Town Directory is presented for each town covering different aspects of urban life. Like 1991 census, in the present census also there are seven Statements included in the District Census Handbook for presentation of data. The seventh Statement relates to slums which was numbered as IV- A in 1991 Census. Statements I to VI contain data about growth, density, sex ratio, physical aspects of towns, communications, municipal finances, civic, medical, educational and other amenities and trade, commerce, Industry, Banking facilities etc. Hence the data for the towns of Nawanshahr has been presented in these six Statements. Similarly the seventh Statement presents the data for slums.

Statement I shows status and growth history of the towns of Nawanshahr District. Column 2 in this Statement indicates class, name and civic administration status of a town (as in 2000). Class of the town indicated under this column has been introduced to facilitate the analysis of town directory data at the State/U.T. and at the national level. Column 6 presents area in Sq. kms. while Column 7 presents number of households including houseless households.

Columns 8 to 18 give population and growth rate of towns since 1901. Column 19 presents density and Columns 20 to 22 present sex-ratio.

Statement II shows physical aspects and location of each town as in 1999. Column 2 shows the class, name Civic Status of Town. Columns 3 to 5 show the rainfall and maximum and minimum temperature. Columns 6 to 13 show the name and distance of State HQ, district HQ, Tahsil HQ, nearest city with a population of one lakh and more, nearest city with a population of five lakh and more, Railway Station, Bus facility and Navigable river/canal from town.

Statement III shows the municipal finance of the Towns of Nawanshahr District. The income and expenditure for the towns of Nawanshahr have been presented in this Statement.

Statement IV provides information for civic and other amenities available to the Town. This Statement presents general population as well as the scheduled castes/scheduled tribes population as per 2001 census under Columns 3, 4 and 5. Columns 6 to 20 present data regarding road length, system of sewerage, number of latrines, method of disposal of night soil, protected water supply, fire fighting service, electric connections for domestic, industrial and commercial as well as road lighting (points) and others amenities.

Statement V gives information regarding medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities available in the town. Population figures for 2001 census have also been presented for the towns of Nawanshahr which will facilitate in analyzing data on facilities available to the people. Data pertaining to medical facilities have been obtained from towns and shown under Columns 4 and 5. The information on educational facilities has been shown under Column 6-15.

This Statement also shows, number of working women's hostels, recreational and cultural facilities available in the town under Columns 16 to 20.

Statement VI presents information in respect of trade, commerce, industry and banking services in the town. Columns 3 to 8 indicate three most important commodities exported and manufactured in the Town. Information on number of banks available in the town has been presented under column 9 whereas Columns 10 and 11 show the number of agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies in the town.

Statement VII shows the civic amenities available to all the 3 towns having slums falling in the jurisdiction of Nawanshahr District.

Part - A
VILLAGE AND TOWN DIRECTORY

Section-I
Village Directory

NOTE EXPLAINING THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE VILLAGE DIRECTORY

The Village Directory format has 25 columns and the details given under each column are for the village are as follows :

Column 1 : Serial Number :

Self explanatory. All the villages within the CD Block are presented serially in the ascending order of their location code number.

Column 2 : Name and Location Code Number of village :

The name and location code number of the village is shown against this column. This also includes the forest and uninhabited villages.

Column 3 : Area of the village :

The area of the villages in hectares is given. Wherever the area figures were not furnished by the concerned department, the column is left blank.

Column 4 : Total population :

The total population of the village as per 2001 Census is given against this column.

Column 5 : Number of households :

The number of households as per 2001 Census is given in this column.

Amenities :

In column 6 to 23, availability in respect of different amenities such as education, medical, drinking water, post, telegraph, banks, credit societies, communication, power, approach road etc. in each village has been depicted with appropriate codes against the column concerned. Wherever the amenities are not available in the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it, in brackets, the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms. of the nearest place where the facility is available is given. Column wise details are given below:

Column 6 : Educational :

Classes upto class V are included in Primary School comprising nursery school, kindergarten school, Pre-basic school, pre-primary school and junior basic school.

Classes from VI to VIII are included in the middle school.

Classes from IX and X are included in High secondary school. Classes XI and XII are included in senior secondary school.

In case of composite schools like middle school with primary school or secondary school with middle school, these are also included in the number of primary and middle schools, respectively.

Accordingly any of the following types of institutions if exists within the village is shown as per codes given below :

(i)	Primary School	P
(ii)	Middle School	M
(iii)	Secondary School	S
(iv)	Senior Secondary School	PUC
(v)	College	C
(vi)	Industrial School	I
(vii)	Training School	Tr.
(viii)	Adult literacy class/centre	AC
(ix)	Others (specify) e.g. Sanskrit Pathshala, Senior basic school, Navodaya Vidyalaya, Makhtab, etc.	O

More than one institution of a type in the village is indicated by the number within brackets against the abbreviation, e.g. P (3), M (4), etc.

Column 7 : Medical :

Availability of medical facility within the village is indicated by following codes :

(i)	Allopathic Hospital	H
	Ayurvedic Hospital	HA
	Unani Hospital	HU
	Homeopathic Hospital	H Hom
(ii)	Allopathic Dispensary	D
	Ayurvedic Dispensary	DA
	Unani Dispensary	DU
	Homeopathic Dispensary	D Hom
(iii)	Maternity & Child Welfare	MCW
(iv)	Maternity Home	MH
(v)	Child Welfare Centre	CWC
(vi)	Health Centre	HC
(vii)	Primary Health Centre	PHC
(viii)	Primary Health Sub-Centre	PHS
(ix)	Family Welfare Centre	FWC
(x)	T.B. Clinic	TB
(xi)	Nursing Home	NH
(xii)	Registered Private Medical Practitioner	RMP
(xiii)	Subsidised Medical Practitioner	SMP
(xiv)	Community Health Worker	CHW
(xv)	Others	O

More than one institution of a type in the village is indicated by the number within brackets against the abbreviations, e.g. H(3), D(4), etc.

Column 8 : Drinking Water :

The type of drinking water supply sources available within the village is indicated by codes as follows :

(i)	Tap Water	T
(ii)	Well Water	W
(iii)	Tank Water	TK
(iv)	Tubewell Water	TW
(v)	Handpump	HP
(vi)	River Water	R
(vii)	Canal	C
(viii)	Lake	L
(ix)	Spring	S
(x)	Others	O
(xi)	Summer Source	SS

Column 9 : Post, Telegraph and Telephone :

It is indicated by following codes :

(i)	Post Office	PO
(ii)	Telegraph Office	TO
(iii)	Post & Telegraph Office	PTO
(iv)	Telephone Connection	PH

Column 10 : Commercial and Co-operative Banks :

If the village is served by any banking service, commercial bank, co-operative bank etc.the same is indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of banks in brackets. If not available within the village, distance of the nearest place where the facility exists is given:

(i)	Commercial Bank	CM
(ii)	Co-operative Bank	CP

Column 11 : Credit Societies :

If the village enjoys the services of Credit Societies i.e. Agricultural Credit Societies, Non Agricultural Credit Society or Other Credit Societies, the same is indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of such societies in brackets. In case the facility is not available within the village, the distance of the nearest place where such facility exists is given.

(i)	Agricultural Credit Society	ACS
(ii)	Non-Agricultural Credit Society	NCS
(iii)	Other Credit Society	OCS

Column 12 : Recreational and cultural facilities:

If facilities such as Cinema/Video hall, Sports Club, Stadium/Auditorium are available in the village, the same is recorded in these columns. If not available, the particulars of the nearest place with the facility exists is recorded. The information is indicated in codes mentioned below along with the number of such facilities in brackets:

(i)	Cinema/Video Hall	CV
(ii)	Sports Club	SP
(iii)	Stadium/Auditorium	ST

Column 13 : Communications :

If the village is served by any mode of public/ private transport like Bus, Railway station or Navigable water ways, they are to be mentioned as follows:

(i)	Bus	BS
(ii)	Railway Station	RS
(iii)	Navigable Waterway	NW

Column 14 : Approach to village :

Approach to village refers to the state of road leading to village. The approach to the village is indicated in following codes :

(i)	Paved Road	PR
(ii)	Mud road	MR
(iii)	Foot path	FP
(iv)	Navigable River	NR
(v)	Navigable Canal	NC
(vi)	Navigable waterways other than River, Canal	NW

Column 15 : Nearest Town and distance :

The distance is given in kilometers in brackets against the name of the town nearest to the village.

Column 16 : Power supply :

Availability of Power Supply in the village, whatever may be the form of its use, is given by using following codes :

(i)	Electricity for domestic use	ED
(ii)	Electricity for agricultural use	EAG
(iii)	Electricity for other purposes	EO
(iv)	Electricity for all purposes	EA

Column 17 : News Paper/Magazine :

If village receives any News Paper/Magazine the same is noted in this column using following codes :

(i)	News Paper	N
(ii)	Magazine	M

Column 18 : Most important commodities manufactured :

The name of three most important commodities manufactured in the village is recorded against this column.

Column 19 to 23 : Land use i.e. area under different types of land use :

Land use data maintained by the State/UT Govts. are furnished against these columns. The data concerning area under Forest, Irrigated land (by source), Un-irrigated land, Culturable waste and Area not available for cultivation in the village are shown against these columns. The area figures are given in hectare (s) up to one decimal. Desh '-' is

recorded wherever the information is not made available by the concerned department. The codes used for different types of irrigation facilities available in the village are indicated below :

(i)	Government Canal	GC
(ii)	Private Canal	PC
(iii)	Well (without electricity)	W
(iv)	Well (with electricity)	WE
(v)	Tubewell (without electricity)	TW
(vi)	Tubewell (with electricity)	TWE
(vii)	Tank	TK
(viii)	River	R
(ix)	Lake	L
(x)	Waterfall	WF
(xi)	Others	O
(xii)	Total	T

The village directory also carries the following appendices.

Appendix-I It gives the abstract of educational, medical and other amenities available in villages CD Block wise of the district.

Appendix-I-A Indicates number of villages CD Block wise having one or more primary schools.

Appendix-I-B Indicates number of villages CD Blockwise having primary, middle and secondary schools.

Appendix-I-C Shows number of villages CD Block wise with different sources of drinking water facilities.

Appendix-II Indicates the list of villages with 5,000 and above population which do not have one or more important amenities.

Appendix-II-A Indicates list of Census Towns which do not have one or more amenities.

Appendix-III It gives the land utilization data in respect of Census Towns/non-municipal Towns.

Appendix-IV CD Block wise list of inhabited villages where no amenity other than drinking water facility is available.

Appendix-V Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Castes population.

Appendix-VI Summary showing number of villages not having Scheduled Tribes population.

Appendix-VII A and B The appendices show the list of villages according to proportion of the Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes to the total population by ranges.

Appendix-VIII Indicates CD Block wise number of villages.

Appendix-IX Shows number of different types of girls schools in a village.

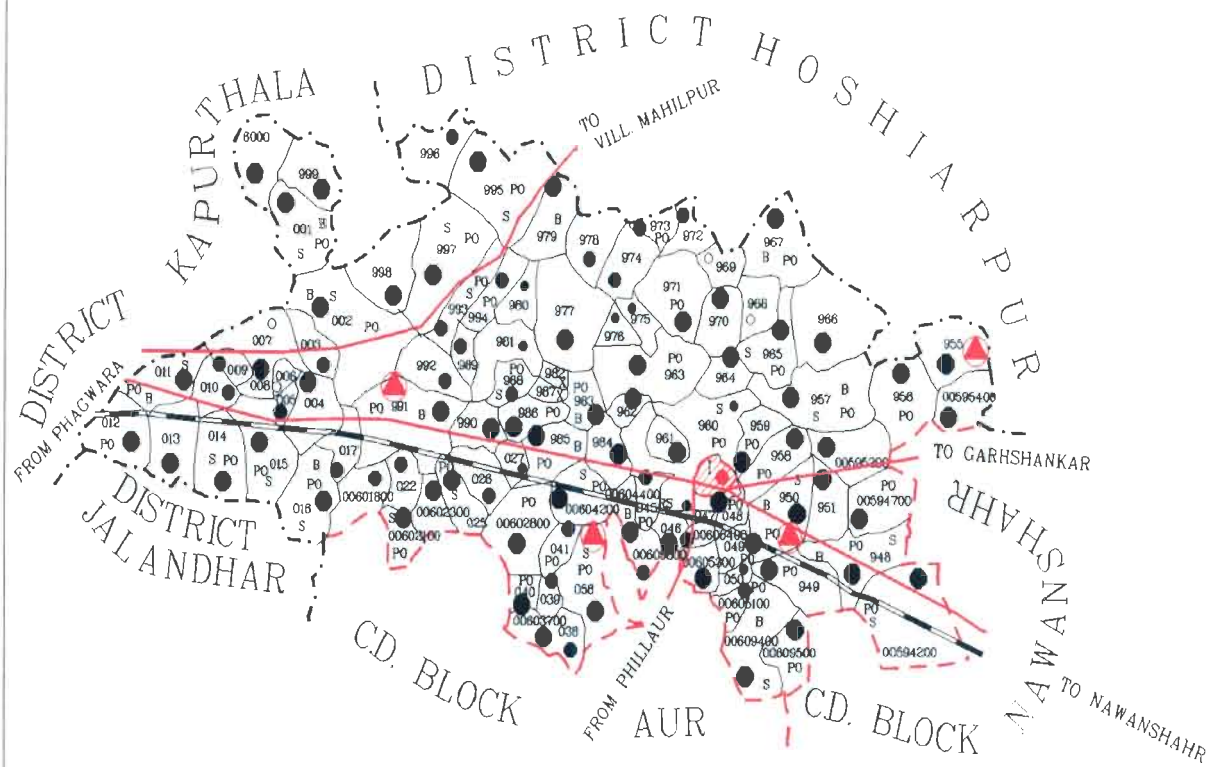
LIST OF VILLAGES TREATED AS TOWNS AT 2001 CENSUS

Serial No.	Name of village	Status of town
1	2	3
1	Balachaur	NP

Map of CD Block Banga

INDIA
PUNJAB
C.D. BLOCK BANGA
TAHSIL NAWANSHAHR
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR

Km 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Km



BOUNDARY, DISTRICT
" C.D.BLOCK
" VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER 00599900
HEADQUARTERS: C.D. BLOCK
POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:BELOW 200,200-499,500-999,1000-4999,5000 AND ABOVE
UNINHABITED VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER X 00598200
URBAN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION,BROAD GAUGE RS
POST OFFICE/TELEPHONE OFFICE/POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE PO/TO/PTO
SECONDARY OR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL S
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE
BANK B

I BANGA M.CI

C.D. BLOCK BOUNDARY EXCLUDES STATUTORY TOWN (S)

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000

TOTAL AREA OF C.D. BLOCK (In Sq. Km)	265.79
TOTAL POPULATION OF C.D. BLOCK	138,846
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN C.D. BLOCK	1
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN C.D. BLOCK	99
DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS (In Kms)	13

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright 2005.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block: Banga (0001)			
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)			
1	Anokharwal	00599200	0500100001000100026
2	Atari	00597200	0500100001000100178
3	Bahar Mazara	00600800	0500100001000100012
4	Baharwal	00598400	0500100001000100063
5	Bahla	00596800	0500100001000100181
6	Bahua	00601000	0500100001000100007
7	Bains	00594700	0500100001000100196
8	Balon	00597400	0500100001000100044
9	Banga (Rural)	00596000	0500100001000100048
10	Behram	00599100	0500100001000100017
11	Bharo Mazara	00605300	0500100001000100169
12	Bharoli	00599800	0500100001000100028
13	Bhaura	00595600	0500100001000100185
14	Bhukhri	00605000	0500100001000100168
15	Bhut	00595100	0500100001000100193
16	Bika	00603900	0500100002000200076
17	Bir Alarwal	00598700	0500100001000100040
18	Bir Sarangwal	00600700	0500100001000100005
19	Bisla	00598600	0500100001000100039
20	Bulakipur	00598000	0500100001000100035
21	Burj Kandhari	00600900	0500100001000100006
22	Chak Bilgan	00602500	0500100002000200023
23	Chak Guru	00601800	0500100001000100020
24	Chak Mai Dass	00601700	0500100001000100018
25	Chak Mander	00600500	0500100001000100014
26	Chak Ramun	00602100	0500100002000200069
27	Chakkalal	00604500	0500100001000100051
28	Cheta	00599600	0500100001000100030
29	Dhak	00598500	0500100001000100065
30	Dhandhua	00602600	0500100001000100024
31	Dosanjh Khurd	00604900	0500100001000100170
32	Ghumman	00600100	0500100001000100003
33	Gobindpur	00597100	0500100001000100176

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
34	Godani	00598100	050010001000100036
35	Gosal	00605600	050010001000100055
36	Gujjarpur Khurd	00596900	050010001000100179
37	Hamirowal	00604700	050010001000100053
38	Hapowal	00596200	050010001000100049
39	Heon	00596300	050010001000100047
40	Jagatpur Theh	00600600	050010001000100015
41	Jandiala	00597700	050010001000100042
42	Jandiali	00601300	050010001000100010
43	Jasso Mazara	00600400	050010001000100016
44	Jhander Kalan	00598800	050010001000100038
45	Jhander Khurd	00598900	050010001000100037
46	Jindowal	00604800	050010001000100171
47	Kahma	00594800	050010001000100195
48	Kajla	00596400	050010001000100174
49	Kaleran	00598300	050010001000100064
50	Kangraur	00599500	050010001000100031
51	Kariha	00594200	050010001000100161
52	Karnana	00609400	050010001000100165
53	Katarian	00597900	050010001000100032
54	Katt	00602300	050010002000200022
55	Khamachon	00595900	050010001000100173
56	Khan Khana	00605800	050010002000200058
57	Khanpur	00604000	050010002000200074
58	Khatkar Kalan	00595000	050010001000100194
59	Khatkar Khurd	00596100	050010001000100050
60	Khothran	00601200	050010001000100009
61	Kultham	00601500	050010001000100013
62	Ladhana Jhikka	00596500	050010001000100182
63	Ladhana Ucha	00596600	050010001000100183
64	Ladian	00597800	050010001000100043
65	Lakhpur	00604100	050010002000200075
66	Lalpur	00602700	050010001000100066
67	Langeri	00602800	050010002000200067
68	Mahal Gehla	00595700	050010001000100184

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
69	Mahli	00601100	050010001000100008
70	Mahliana	00600000	050010001000100001
71	Maksudpur	00599400	050010001000100034
72	Mallah Sodhian	00599000	050010001000100025
73	Malopota	00604200	050010001000100062
74	Mander	00603800	050010002000200081
75	Mandhali	00601400	050010001000100011
76	Mangat Dhingrian	00599900	050010001000100002
77	Mangowal	00594900	050010001000100163
78	Mazari	00604400	050010001000100061
79	Muafi Alarwal	00598200	050010001000100041
80	Muna	00600300	050010001000100004
81	Nagra	00605100	050010001000100166
82	Naura	00595200	050010001000100192
83	Paddi Matwali	00597000	050010001000100175
84	Pathlawa	00596700	050010001000100180
85	Pharala	00600200	050010001000100027
86	Poonian	00605400	050010001000100054
87	Rampur	00597300	050010001000100177
88	Rasulpur	00609500	050010001000100164
89	Sadhpur	00603700	050010002000200077
90	Sal Kalan	00597500	050010001000100045
91	Sal Khurd	00597600	050010001000100046
92	Sandwan	00599700	050010001000100029
93	Sarhala Ranuan	00601600	050010001000100019
94	Soondh	00599300	050010001000100033
95	Sotran	00604600	050010001000100052
96	Sujjon	00595500	050010001000100186
97	Surapur	00595400	050010001000100187
98	Talwandi Jattan	00602200	050010001000100021
99	Thandian	00595800	050010001000100172

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
1	Kariha (00594200)	632.0	2,579	441	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(22)	CP CM(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
2	Bains (00594700)	378.0	2,104	385	P M C(< 5)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
3	Kahma (00594800)	369.0	3,331	621	P M S C(< 5)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(80)	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP ST CV(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
4	Mangowal (00594900)	288.0	1,778	333	P M S C(< 5)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
5	Khatkar Kalan (00595000)	334.0	1,709	340	P M O C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(25)	CM CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS NW(10+)
6	Bhut (00595100)	254.0	1,584	283	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	SP CV(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
7	Naura (00595200)	317.0	3,331	643	P M S PUC C(< 5)	D PHS H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(80)	CM CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP ST CV(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
8	Surapur (00595400)	209.0	1,839	349	P M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
9	Sujjon (00595500)	325.0	1,657	317	P M C(5-10)	PHS H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	ST CV(10+) SP(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
10	Bhaura (00595600)	531.0	1,920	351	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(5-10) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigate	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Wheat, Rice, Sugar Cane	-	GC(18.0) TW(24.0) TWE(530.0) T(572.0)	-	-	60.0	Kariha (00594200)	1
PR	Banga (5)	EA	N M	Wheat, Rice, Sugar Cane	-	GC(4.0) TWE(319.0) T(323.0)	19.0	-	36.0	Bains (00594700)	2
PR	Banga (5)	EA	N M	Wheat	-	TW(98.0) TWE(258.0) T(356.0)	1.0	-	12.0	Kahma (00594800)	3
PR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	Iron Tools, Gur, Shaker	-	TW(6.0) TWE(242.0) T(248.0)	-	-	40.0	Mangowal (00594900)	4
PR	Banga (3)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoes	-	TW(45.0) TWE(244.0) T(289.0)	-	-	45.0	Khatkar Kalan (00595000)	5
PR	Banga (2)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoes	-	TW(46.0) TWE(177.0) T(223.0)	-	-	31.0	Bhut (00595100)	6
PR	Banga (5)	EA	N M	Wheat, Maize, Sugar Cane	-	GC(12.0) TW(61.0) TWE(189.0) T(262.0)	-	2.0	53.0	Naura (00595200)	7
MR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(142.0) TWE(41.0) T(183.0)	-	-	26.0	Surapur (00595400)	8
PR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(80.0) TWE(216.0) T(296.0)	12.0	-	17.0	Sujjon (00595500)	9
PR	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(466.0) T(466.0)	-	1.0	64.0	Bhaura (00595600)	10

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
11	Mahal Gehla (00595700)	560.0	3,380	598	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
12	Thandian (00595800)	244.0	1,283	240	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
13	Khamachon (00595900)	180.0	1,287	259	P M S C	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(25)	CM CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	ST CV(< 5) SP(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
14	Banga (Rural) (00596000)	647.0	237	48	P(4) M S PUC(4) C	DH MCW HC PHS RMP H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(2)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	RS BS(< 5) NW(10+)
15	Khatkar Khurd (00596100)	136.0	1,081	190	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
16	Hapowal (00596200)	113.0	1,105	213	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(22) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
17	Heon (00596300)	499.0	2,631	502	P M C(< 5)	D RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
18	Kajla (00596400)	151.0	1,114	194	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
19	Ladhana Jhikka (00596500)	354.0	2,863	535	P M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
20	Ladhana Ucha (00596600)	444.0	2,037	381	P M C(5-10)	D HC PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(45) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(44.0) TW(124.0) TWE(327.0) T(495.0)	-	2.0	63.0	Mahal Gehla (00595700)	11
PR MR	Banga (2)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoes	-	TW(53.0) TWE(159.0) T(212.0)	-	-	32.0	Thandian (00595800)	12
PR MR	Banga (2)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(28.0) TWE(82.0) T(110.0)	45.0	4.0	21.0	Khamachon (00595900)	13
PR	Banga (3)	EA	-	-	-	GC(2.0) TW(115.0) TWE(325.0) T(442.0)	153.0	7.0	45.0	Banga (Rural) (00596000)	14
PR	Banga (1)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(69.0) TWE(49.0) T(118.0)	-	-	18.0	Khatkar Khurd (00596100)	15
PR	Banga (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(15.0) TWE(79 0) T(94.0)	-	-	19.0	Hapowal (00596200)	16
PR	Banga (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(6.0) TWE(429 0) T(435.0)	-	4 0	60.0	Heon (00596300)	17
	Banga (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(26.0) TWE(105.0) T(131.0)	4.0	-	16.0	Kajla (00596400)	18
PR	Banga (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(14.0) TW(144 0) TWE(132.0) T(290.0)	51.0	1.0	12.0	Ladhana Jhikka (00596500)	19
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(190.0) TWE(195.0) T(385.0)	4.0	-	55.0	Ladhana Ucha (00596600)	20

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
21	Pathlawa (00596700)	432.0	2,364	430	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D HC PHS H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(22)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
22	Bahla (00596800)	225.0	26	3	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
23	Gujjarpur Khurd (00596900)	87.0	193	35	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
24	Paddi Matwali (00597000)	256.0	1,497	250	P M C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
25	Gobindpur (00597100)	515.0	2,066	411	P(3) M(3) S(2) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
26	Atari (00597200)	163.0	682	133	P M C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
27	Rampur (00597300)	132.0	789	153	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
28	Balon (00597400)	297.0	810	146	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
29	Sal Kalan (00597500)	113.0	437	79	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
30	Sal Khurd (00597600)	61.0	365	65	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory.

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(17.0) TW(186.0) TWE(128.0) T(331.0)	45.0	29.0	27.0	Pathlawa (00596700)	21
	Banga (3)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(88.0) O(104.0) T(192.0)	3.0	5.0	25.0	Bahla (00596800)	22
	Banga (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(19.0) TWE(53.0) T(72.0)	-	-	15.0	Gujjarpur Khurd (00596900)	23
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(11.0) TW(118.0) TWE(80.0) T(209.0)	-	-	47.0	Paddi Matwali (00597000)	24
	Banga (4)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(4.0) TW(217.0) TWE(214.0) T(435.0)	-	12.0	68.0	Gobindpur (00597100)	25
	Banga (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(23.0) TWE(47.0) T(70.0)	45.0	-	48.0	Atari (00597200)	26
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	TW(24.0) TWE(91.0) T(115.0)	-	-	17.0	Rampur (00597300)	27
	Banga (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(39.0) TW(48.0) TWE(123.0) T(210.0)	61.0	-	26.0	Balon (00597400)	28
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(45.0) TW(13.0) TWE(43.0) T(101.0)	-	-	12.0	Sal Kalan (00597500)	29
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(17.0) TWE(38.0) T(55.0)	-	-	6.0	Sal Khurd (00597600)	30

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Edu...	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
31	Jandiala (00597700)	728.0	1,912	344	P M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
32	Ladian (00597800)	350.0	724	124	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
33	Katarian (00597900)	399.0	1,327	201	P M I(2) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(75) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
34	Bulakipur (00598000)	157.0	447	68	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
35	Godani (00598100)	194.0	452	75	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
36	Muafi Alarwal (00598200)	40.0				-------- Uninhabited ----------						
37	Kaleran (00598300)	272.0	1,234	223	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
38	Baharwal (00598400)	254.0	1,405	254	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
39	Dhah (00598500)	276.0	1,262	229	P(2) M S PUC C	H D HC RMP MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(46)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
40	Bisla (00598600)	156.0	1,395	269	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(55)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
41	Bir Alarwal (00598700)	71.0				-------- Uninhabited ----------						

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(176.0) TW(203.0) TWE(308.0) T(687.0)	-	-	41.0	Jandiala (00597700)	31
	Banga (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(200.0) TW(30.0) TWE(85.0) T(315.0)	-	-	35.0	Ladian (00597800)	32
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(45.0) TW(68.0) TWE(249.0) T(362.0)	-	-	37.0	Katarian (00597900)	33
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(147.0) T(147.0)	-	-	10.0	Bulakipur (00598000)	34
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(56.0) TW(48.0) TWE(73.0) T(177.0)	-	-	17.0	Godani (00598100)	35
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Muafi Alarwal (00598200)	36
	Banga (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(91.0) TWE(123.0) T(214.0)	39.0	-	19.0	Kaleran (00598300)	37
	Banga (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(19.0) TWE(204.0) T(223.0)	-	-	31.0	Baharwal (00598400)	38
	Banga (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(102.0) TWE(127.0) T(229.0)	1.0	-	46.0	Dhah (00598500)	39
	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(51.0) TWE(81.0) T(132.0)	1.0	-	23.0	Bisla (00598600)	40
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Bir Alarwal (00598700)	41

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
42	Jhander Kalan (00598800)	196.0	888	168	P M S C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(70)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
43	Jhander Khurd (00598900)	114.0	772	139	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(35) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
44	Mallah Sodhian (00599000)	142.0	1,081	194	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
45	Behram (00599100)	680.0	3,398	638	P M S PUC C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS NW(10+)
46	Anokharwal (00599200)	197.0	513	95	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D DA H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
47	Soondh (00599300)	288.0	988	186	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D HC H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
48	Maksudpur (00599400)	166.0	630	127	P M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
49	Kangraur (00599500)	661.0	1,623	271	P M S C(< 5)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
50	Cheta (00599600)	342.0	882	141	P M C(5-10)	D H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
51	Sandwan (00599700)	629.0	3,176	576	P(2) M S PUC C(5-10)	D PHC RMP H(10+) MCW(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (7)	EA	-	-	-	GC(13.0) TW(73.0) TWE(85.0) T(171.0)	-	-	25.0	Jhander Kalan (00598800)	42
	Banga (7)	EA	-	-	-	TW(43.0) TWE(59.0) T(102.0)	-	-	12.0	Jhander Khurd (00598900)	43
	Banga (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(53.0) TWE(71.0) T(124.0)	-	-	18.0	Mallah Sodhian (00599000)	44
	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(18.0) TW(82.0) TWE(469.0) T(569.0)	-	20.0	91.0	Behram (00599100)	45
	Banga (7)	EA	-	-	-	TW(20.0) TWE(158.0) T(178.0)	-	-	19.0	Anokharwal (00599200)	46
	Banga (7)	EA	-	-	-	GC(12.0) TW(15.0) TWE(226.0) T(253.0)	1.0	-	34.0	Soondh (00599300)	47
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(150.0) T(150.0)	-	-	16.0	Maksudpur (00599400)	48
	Banga (12)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(84.0) TWE(523.0) T(607.0)	-	-	54.0	Kangraur (00599500)	49
	Banga (10)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(316.0) T(316.0)	-	-	26.0	Cheta (00599600)	50
	Banga (7)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(97.0) TW(81.0) TWE(397.0) T(575.0)	-	-	54.0	Sandwan (00599700)	51

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
52	Bharoli (00599800)	371.0	2,306	428	P M C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(22)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
53	Mangat Dhingrian (00599900)	185.0	1,222	196	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(11) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
54	Mahliana (00600000)	435.0	1,321	236	P M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PH(18) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
55	Ghumman (00600100)	338.0	2,544	448	P M S PUC C(10+)	MCW H(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(34)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
56	Pharala (00600200)	822.0	3,496	671	P(3) M S PUC C(10+)	H D HC MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
57	Muna (00600300)	166.0	773	141	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
58	Jasso Mazara (00600400)	275.0	1,561	277	P M C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(42)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
59	Chak Mander (00600500)	40.0	723	148	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
60	Jagatpur Theh (00600600)	83.0	41	7	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
61	Bir Sarangwal (00600700)	469.0	182	47	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(54.0) TW(91.0) TWE(139.0) T(284.0)	43.0	-	44.0	Bharoli (00599800)	52
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(2.0) TW(18.0) TWE(139.0) T(159.0)	-	-	26.0	Mangat Dhingrian (00599900)	53
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(16.0) TW(85.0) TWE(297.0) T(398.0)	-	-	37.0	Mahliana (00600000)	54
	Phagwara (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(23.0) TW(63.0) TWE(208.0) T(294.0)	-	1.0	43.0	Ghumman (00600100)	55
	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(27.0) TW(143.0) TWE(522.0) T(692.0)	-	23.0	107.0	Pharala (00600200)	56
	Phagwara (8)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(148.0) T(148.0)	-	2.0	16.0	Muna (00600300)	57
	Phagwara (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(79.0) TWE(153.0) T(232.0)	-	2.0	41.0	Jasso Mazara (00600400)	58
	Phagwara (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(15.0) TW(2.0) TWE(12.0) T(29.0)	-	-	11.0	Chak Mander (00600500)	59
	Phagwara (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(32.0) TWE(45.0) T(77.0)	-	-	6.0	Jagatpur Theh (00600600)	60
	Phagwara (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(57.0) TW(81.0) TWE(92.0) T(230.0)	-	94.0	145.0	Bir Sarangwal (00600700)	61

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms , 5-10 kms and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
62	Bahar Mazara (00600800)	112.0	1,084	203	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS NW(10+)
63	Burj Kandhari (00600900)	104.0	620	122	P M C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
64	Bahua (00601000)	170.0	987	195	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
65	Mahli (00601100)	244.0	3,227	607	P(2) M S C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS OCS NCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
66	Khothran (00601200)	342.0	4,338	734	P(3) M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(55)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
67	Jandiali (00601300)	263.0	2,189	411	P(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
68	Mandhali (00601400)	388.0	3,113	557	P M S C(5-10)	HA D DA H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	RS BS(< 5) NW(10+)
69	Kultham (00601500)	349.0	2,427	439	P M S C(5-10)	D HC H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(22)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS NW(10+)
70	Sarhala Ranuan (00601600)	325.0	1,677	312	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	DA H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
71	Chak Mai Dass (00601700)	125.0	778	150	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(35) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(9.0) TWE(80.0) T(89.0)	-	-	23.0	Bahar Mazara (00600800)	62
	Phagwara (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(20.0) TW(29.0) TWE(40.0) T(89.0)	-	-	15.0	Burj Kandhari (00600900)	63
	Phagwara (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(3.0) TW(51.0) TWE(81.0) T(135.0)	-	8.0	27.0	Bahua (00601000)	64
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(8.0) TW(56.0) TWE(162.0) T(226.0)	-	2.0	16.0	Mahli (00601100)	65
	Phagwara (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(7.0) TW(29.0) TWE(252.0) T(288.0)	1.0	2.0	51.0	Khothran (00601200)	66
	Phagwara (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(22.0) TWE(200.0) T(222.0)	1.0	3.0	37.0	Jandiali (00601300)	67
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(44.0) TWE(296.0) T(340.0)	2.0	1.0	45.0	Mandhali (00601400)	68
	Phagwara (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(101.0) TWE(205.0) T(306.0)	-	-	43.0	Kultham (00601500)	69
	Phagwara (11)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(291.0) T(291.0)	-	2.0	32.0	Sarhala Ranuan (00601600)	70
	Phagwara (8)	EA	-	-	-	TW(15.0) TWE(90.0) T(105.0)	-	-	20.0	Chak Mai Dass (00601700)	71

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
72	Chak Guru (00601800)	213.0	993	175	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS NW(10+)
73	Chak Ramun (00602100)	191.0	1,237	244	P M S C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
74	Talwandi Jattan (00602200)	192.0	843	148	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
75	Katt (00602300)	202.0	1,070	196	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
76	Chak Bilgan (00602500)	216.0	1,868	337	P PUC M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
77	Dhandhua (00602600)	208.0	511	104	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(15) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
78	Lalpur (00602700)	54.0	279	55	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	HC H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
79	Langeri (00602800)	413.0	1,541	280	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D HC PHC RMP H(< 5) MCW(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(42)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
80	Sadhpur (00603700)	164.0	1,030	184	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(45) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
81	Mander (00603800)	145.0	658	111	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (10)	EA	-	-	-	GC(14.0) TW(26.0) TWE(150.0) T(190.0)	-	-	23.0	Chak Guru (00601800)	72
	Banga (13)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(75.0) TWE(68.0) T(143.0)	-	-	48.0	Chak Ramun (00602100)	73
	Banga (8)	EA	-	-	-	TW(22.0) TWE(145.0) T(167.0)	-	-	25.0	Talwandi Jattan (00602200)	74
	Banga (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(101.0) T(141.0)	20.0	-	41.0	Katt (00602300)	75
	Banga (11)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(99.0) TWE(94.0) T(193.0)	-	-	23.0	Chak Bilgan (00602500)	76
	Banga (10)	EA	-	-	-	TW(130.0) TWE(46.0) T(176.0)	-	-	32.0	Dhandhua (00602600)	77
	Banga (8)	EA	-	-	-	TW(19.0) TWE(28.0) T(47.0)	-	-	7.9	Lalpur (00602700)	78
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(125.0) TW(121.0) TWE(121.0) T(367.0)	5.0	-	41.0	Langeri (00602800)	79
	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(9.0) TW(40.0) TWE(55.0) T(104.0)	20.0	-	40.0	Sadhpur (00603700)	80
	Banga (8)	EA	-	-	-	GC(5.0) TW(40.0) TWE(40.0) T(85.0)	20.0	-	40.0	Mander (00603800)	81

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
82	Bika (00603900)	128.0	744	132	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
83	Khanpur (00604000)	206.0	1,065	223	P M C(< 5)	HH D DA DU DH RMP MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
84	Lakhpur (00604100)	122.0	917	177	P M C(< 5)	HH D DA DU DH MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
85	Malopota (00604200)	362.0	1,834	339	P M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	RS BS(< 5) NW(10+)
86	Mazari (00604400)	158.0	1,521	288	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
87	Chakkalal (00604500)	124.0	847	140	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
88	Sotran (00604600)	89.0	1,098	202	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(34) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
89	Hamirowal (00604700)	21.0	355	68	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
90	Jindowal (00604800)	158.0	1,225	243	P M S PUC C	PHC H(< 5) MCW(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(20)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
91	Dosanjh Khurd (00604900)	166.0	1,086	221	P M S C(< 5)	D MCW PHC H(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
92	Bhukhri (00605000)	84.0	497	94	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (8)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(106.0) T(106.0)	4.0	2.0	16.0	Bika (00603900)	82
	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(25.0) TW(40.0) TWE(81.0) T(146.0)	20.0	-	40.0	Khanpur (00604000)	83
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(27.0) TW(40.0) TWE(40.0) T(107.0)	-	-	15.0	Lakhpur (00604100)	84
	Banga (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(9.0) TW(121.0) TWE(199.0) T(329.0)	-	2.0	31.0	Malopota (00604200)	85
	Banga (1)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(21.0) TWE(113.0) T(134.0)	-	-	24.0	Mazari (00604400)	86
	Banga (1)	EA	-	-	-	GC(16.0) TW(28.0) TWE(60.0) T(104.0)	-	2.0	18.0	Chakkalal (00604500)	87
	Banga (2)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(20.0) TWE(45.0) T(65.0)	9.0	-	15.0	Sotran (00604600)	88
	Banga (2)	EA	-	-	-	TW(2.0) TWE(12.0) T(14.0)	-	-	7.0	Hamirowal (00604700)	89
	Banga (1)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(36.0) TWE(92.0) T(128.0)	-	2.0	28.0	Jindowal (00604800)	90
	Banga (1)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(20.0) TW(46.0) TWE(80.0) T(146.0)	1.0	-	19.0	Dosanjh Khurd (00604900)	91
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(13.0) TWE(58.0) T(71.0)	-	-	13.0	Bhukhri (00605000)	92

CD Block: Banga (0001)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
93	Nagra (00605100)	81.0	684	131	P M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
94	Bharo Mazara (00605300)	150.0	1,576	259	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(60) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
95	Poonian (00605400)	196.0	974	188	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(35) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS NW(10+)
96	Gosal (00605600)	165.0	927	182	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(16) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
97	Khan Khana (00605800)	500.0	2,475	469	P(2) M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
98	Karnana (00609400)	521.0	2,869	574	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	H D RMP MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
99	Rasulpur (00609500)	186.0	1,325	245	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**26579.0**	**138846**	**25588**	**P(108) M(55) S(27) PUC(15) C(4) I() O**	**H(5) HA(3) HU(2) HH(2) D(29) DA(5) DU(2) DH(3) MCW(4) HC(9) PHC(4) PHS(7) RMP(10)**	**T(12) W(4) HP(97) TW(10)**	**PO(50) PH(3378)**	**CM(4) CP(3)**	**ACS(36) NCS(6) OCS(2)**	**ST(4) SP(6)**	**BS(83) RS(9)**

Village Directory

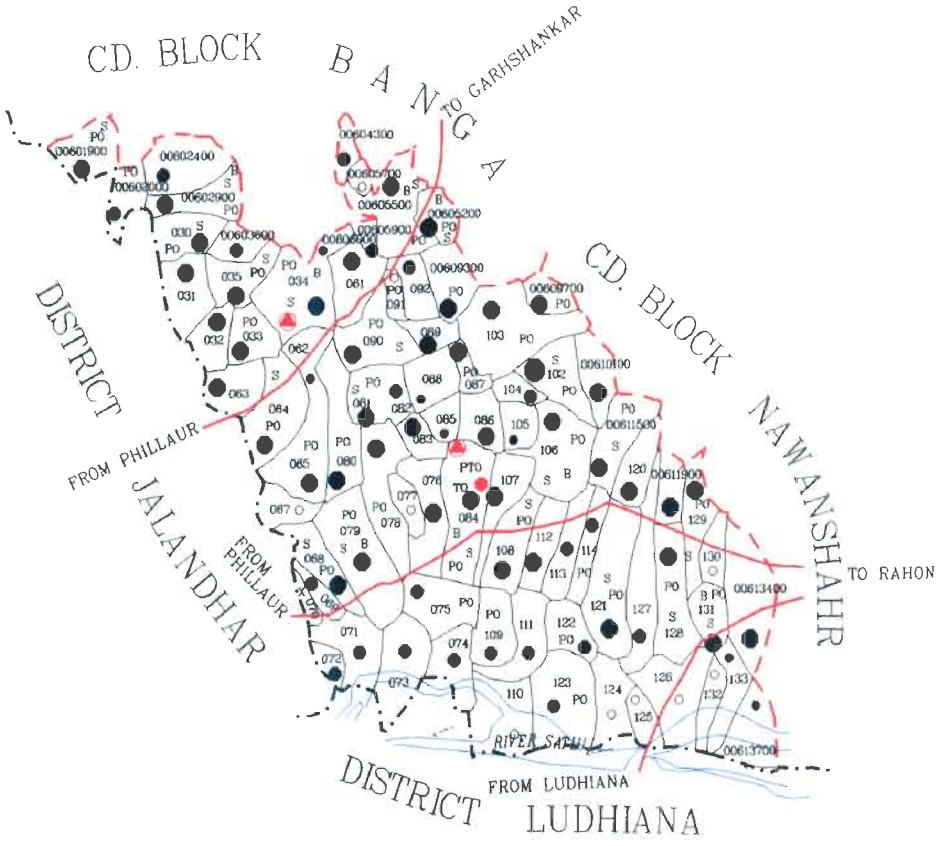
Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(72.0) T(72.0)	-	-	9.0	Nagra (00605100)	93
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(17.0) TW(40.0) TWE(71.0) T(128.0)	-	-	22.0	Bharo Mazara (00605300)	94
	Banga (2)	EA	-	-	-	TW(28.0) TWE(107.0) T(135.0)	16.0	1.0	44.0	Poonian (00605400)	95
	Banga (3)	EA	-	-	-	GC(13.0) TW(81.0) TWE(45.0) T(139.0)	-	-	26.0	Gosal (00605600)	96
	Banga (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(429.0) T(429.0)	15.0	10.0	46.0	Khan Khana (00605800)	97
	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(12.0) TW(202.0) TWE(253.0) T(467.0)	-	-	54.0	Karnana (00609400)	98
PR	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(5.0) TW(81.0) TWE(81.0) T(167.0)	-	-	19.0	Rasulpur (00609500)	99
PR(18) MR(3)		**EA(97)**	**N(60) M(60)**	-	-	**GC(1675) TW(5042) TWE(15564) O(104) T(22385)**	**662.0**	**246.0**	**3175.0**		

Map of CD Block Aur

INDIA
PUNJAB
C.D. BLOCK AUR
TAHSIL NAWANSHAHR
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR

Km 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Km



BOUNDARY, DISTRICT	
" C.D.BLOCK	
" VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	00609700
HEADQUARTERS: C.D BLOCK	
POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:BELOW 200,200-499,500-999,1000-4999,5000 AND ABOVE	
UNINHABITED VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	X 00607900
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD	
RIVER	
POST OFFICE/TELEPHONE OFFICE/POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/TO/PTO
SECONDARY OR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	S
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE	
BANK	B

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000.

TOTAL AREA OF C.D BLOCK (In Sq Km)	229.20
TOTAL POPULATION OF C.D BLOCK	95,921
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN C.D. BLOCK	NIL
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN C.D BLOCK	83
DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS (In Kms)	11

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2005

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block: Aur (0002)			
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)			
1	Aur	00608400	050010002000200115
2	Bagoran	00603600	050010002000200078
3	Bahadurpur	00611200	050010002000200119
4	Bairsal	00613300	050010003000300224
5	Bajjon	00608800	050010002000200100
6	Bakhlaur	00606500	050010002000200088
7	Baloni	00607700	050010002000200114
8	Balowal	00603100	050010002000200079
9	Barnala Khurd	00613000	050010003000300145
10	Batuli	00605700	050010002000200059
11	Bazidpur	00612100	050010003000300133
12	Begowal	00607400	050010002000200124
13	Bharo Mazara	00601900	050010002000200070
14	Bharta Kalan	00612800	050010003000300141
15	Bharta Khurd	00612900	050010003000300146
16	Buhara	00610500	050010002000200117
17	Burj Tehal Dass	00607300	050010002000200123
18	Chahal Kalan	00606300	050010002000200086
19	Chahal Khurd	00609700	050010003000300157
20	Chak Dana	00606800	050010002000200108
21	Daryapur	00613100	050010003000300144
22	Dodhala	00611400	050010002000200137
23	Ferozepur	00606000	050010002000200082
24	Garcha	00610600	050010002000200118
25	Garh Padhana	00610800	050010002000200120
26	Garhi Ajitsingh	00607800	050010002000200106
27	Garhi Bharti	00612700	050010003000300132
28	Gehal Mazari	00605900	050010002000200057
29	Grupar	00607600	050010002000200113
30	Gunachaur	00605500	050010002000200056
31	Hakimpur	00603300	050010002000200084
32	Herian	00608900	050010002000200097
33	Ibrahimpur	00612600	050010003000300142
34	Jagatpur	00603500	050010002000200080

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
35	Jhingran	00609000	050010002000200098
36	Jhungian	00611000	050010002000200127
37	Jullah Majra	00611100	050010002000200135
38	Kahlon	00613400	050010003000300223
39	Kamam	00610300	050010002000200156
40	Kang	00611900	050010003000300140
41	Kharkuwal	00610900	050010002000200121
42	Khoja	00612300	050010002000200128
43	Khurd	00606900	050010002000200112
44	Lal Mazara	00609200	050010002000200095
45	Lalewal	00612400	050010002000200131
46	Laroya	00608100	050010002000200105
47	Lidhar Kalan	00603000	050010002000200072
48	Mahal Badowal	00606600	050010002000200089
49	Mahal Khairabad	00606700	050010002000200090
50	Mahal Khurd	00610700	050010002000200116
51	Mahrampur	00604300	050010002000200060
52	Mahrampur	00611500	050010002000200138
53	Mai Ditta	00608500	050010002000200103
54	Mala Bedian	00608300	050010002000200104
55	Malpur	00612000	050010002000200139
56	Mazara Nauabad	00605200	050010002000200167
57	Mehmudpur	00608700	050010002000200101
58	Mirpur Lakha	00608600	050010002000200102
59	Mirzapur	00613200	050010003000300143
60	Mukandpur	00603400	050010002000200083
61	Nangal Jattan	00607100	050010002000200110
62	Nurpur	00602400	050010002000200068
63	Pandrawal	00607200	050010002000200111
64	Paragpur	00608200	050010002000200099
65	Phambra	00607500	050010002000200122
66	Raipur Daba	00609300	050010002000200096
67	Ratainda	00606400	050010002000200087
68	Ratnana	00613700	050010003000300226
69	Rehpa	00603200	050010002000200085
70	Sahlon	00610200	050010003000300154

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
71	Saidpur Theh	00611300	050010002000200136
72	Sarhal Qazian	00602900	050010002000200073
73	Shakohpur	00610100	050010003000300153
74	Sheikhupur	00608000	050010002000200091
75	Shivdayalpur	00607000	050010002000200109
76	Sodhian	00610400	050010002000200155
77	Sukar	00606200	050010002000200092
78	Surapur Theh	00609100	050010002000200094
79	Taharpur	00602000	050010002000200071
80	Tajpur	00612200	050010002000200134
81	Talwandi Fattu	00606100	050010002000200093
82	Talwandi Shibu	00612500	050010002000200130
83	Urapur	00607900	050010002000200107

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
1	Bharo Mazara (00601900)	219.0	1,310	244	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
2	Taharpur (00602000)	197.0	899	168	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
3	Nurpur (00602400)	288.0	995	193	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(55) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
4	Sarhal Qazian (00602900)	274.0	1,457	255	P M S PUC C(< 5)	D MCW PHC RMP H(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(55)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Lidhar Kalan (00603000)	243.0	1,056	202	P M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(70)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
6	Balowal (00603100)	185.0	1,058	189	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Rehpa (00603200)	251.0	1,407	274	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(42) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Hakimpur (00603300)	266.0	1,261	242	P M S C(< 5)	D RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(42)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	SP CV(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Mukandpur (00603400)	577.0	3,785	718	P(2) M(2) S PUC C O(3)	MCW HC PHC H(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(55)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	CV SP ST	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
10	Jagatpur (00603500)	284.0	2,126	378	P M S C(< 5)	D MCW H(< 5) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (1)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(56.0) TWE(161.0) T(217.0)	-	-	2.0	Bharo Mazara (00601900)	1
	Banga (14)	EA	-	-	-	GC(17.0) TW(63 0) TWE(78.0) T(158 0)	-	-	39.0	Taharpur (00602000)	2
	Banga (10)	EA	-	-	-	WE(81 0) TW(40.0) TWE(81 0) T(202.0)	45.0	-	41.0	Nurpur (00602400)	3
	Banga (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(112.0) TW(81.0) TWE(81.0) T(274.0)	-	-	-	Sarhal Qazian (00602900)	4
	Banga (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(81.0) TWE(135.0) T(216.0)	8.0	1.0	18.0	Lidhar Kalan (00603000)	5
PR MR	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(78.0) TW(40.0) TWE(40.0) T(158.0)	-	17.0	10.0	Balowal (00603100)	6
PR	Banga (10)	EA	N M	Gate Grill	-	GC(44.0) TW(81 0) TWE(81.0) T(206.0)	-	28 0	17.0	Rehpa (00603200)	7
PR	Banga (10)	EA	N M	Pots, Gate Grill	-	GC(13.0) TW(81.0) TWE(81.0) T(175.0)	65.0	-	26.0	Hakimpur (00603300)	8
PR MR	Banga (7)	EA	N M	Cotton Cloth	-	GC(54.0) TWE(456 0) T(510.0)	-	1.0	66.0	Mukandpur (00603400)	9
	Banga (9)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(16.0) TW(81.0) TWE(121.0) T(218.0)	24.0	-	42.0	Jagatpur (00603500)	10

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
11	Bagoran (00603600)	121.0	524	90	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
12	Mahrampur (00604300)	95.0	583	111	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(21) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
13	Mazara Nauabad (00605200)	162.0	1,114	214	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(70) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
14	Gunachaur (00605500)	794.0	3,585	675	P(2) M S C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
15	Batuli (00605700)	44.0	57	9	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
16	*Gehal Mazari* (00605900)	107.0	617	119	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	*HC H(5-10)* MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	*PH(25)* PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
17	Ferozepur (00606000)	64.0	383	61	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
18	Talwandi Fattu (00606100)	457.0	1,788	297	P O M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(75) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
19	Sukar (00606200)	102.0	365	60	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
20	Chahal Kalan (00606300)	178.0	1,420	264	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Banga (7)	EA	-	-	-	GC(5.0) TW(14.0) TWE(78.0) T(97.0)	-	-	24.0	Bagoran (00603600)	11
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(25.0) TW(36.0) TWE(20.0) T(81.0)	-	-	14.0	Mahrampur (00604300)	12
	Banga (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(57.0) TWE(90.0) T(147.0)	-	-	15.0	Mazara Nauabad (00605200)	13
	Banga (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(40.0) TW(344.0) TWE(335.0) T(719.0)	-	-	75.0	Gunachaur (00605500)	14
	Banga (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(23.0) TWE(16.0) T(39.0)	-	-	5.0	Batuli (00605700)	15
	Banga (10)	EA	-	-	-	GC(4.0) TW(8.0) TWE(80.0) T(92.0)	-	-	15.0	Gehal Mazari (00605900)	16
	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(17.0) TWE(38.0) T(55.0)	1.0	-	8.0	Ferozepur (00606000)	17
PR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(9.0) TWE(438.0) T(447.0)	-	-	10.0	Talwandi Fattu (00606100)	18
	Banga (8)	EA	-	-	-	TW(33.0) TWE(63.0) T(96.0)	-	-	6.0	Sukar (00606200)	19
PR	Banga (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(21.0) TW(81.0) TWE(41.0) T(143.0)	-	-	35.0	Chahal Kalan (00606300)	20

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
21	Ratainda (00606400)	587.0	2,921	560	P M S C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
22	Bakhlaur (00606500)	527.0	4,169	703	P(3) M S C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
23	Mahal Badowal (00606600)	108.0	50	10	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
24	Mahal Khairabad (00606700)	77.0	12	3	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
25	Chak Dana (00606800)	217.0	1,931	358	P M S C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
26	Khurd (00606900)	98.0	646	117	P M C(5-10)	HH D MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
27	Shivdayalpur (00607000)	62.0				-------- Unmhabited ----------						
28	Nangal Jattan (00607100)	203.0	535	99	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
29	Pandrawal (00607200)	166.0	671	119	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
30	Burj Tehal Dass (00607300)	530.0	895	146	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
31	Begowal (00607400)	367.0	544	92	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Banga (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(14.0) TW(22.0) TWE(479.0) T(515.0)	15.0	7.0	50.0	Ratainda (00606400)	21
PR	Banga (11)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable	-	GC(26.0) TW(136.0) TWE(276.0) T(438.0)	29.0	-	60.0	Bakhlaur (00606500)	22
MR	Banga (11)	EA	-	Gur, Vegitable	-	TW(32.0) TWE(73.0) T(105.0)	-	-	3.0	Mahal Badowal (00606600)	23
	Rahon (11)	EA	-	-	-	GC(1.0) TW(34.0) TWE(39.0) T(74.0)	-	-	3.0	Mahal Khairabad (00606700)	24
	Phillaur (15)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(46.0) TW(42.0) TWE(92.0) T(180.0)	3.0	12.0	22.0	Chak Dana (00606800)	25
	Phillaur (15)	EA	-	-	-	GC(8.0) TW(32.0) TWE(46.0) T(86.0)	-	-	12.0	Khurd (00606900)	26
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Shivdayalpur (00607000)	27
	Rahon (14)	EA	-	-	-	TW(60.0) TWE(118.0) T(178.0)	-	2.0	23.0	Nangal Jattan (00607100)	28
	Phillaur (13)	EA	-	-	-	TW(47.0) TWE(91.0) T(138.0)	2.0	2.0	24.0	Pandrawal (00607200)	29
	Nawanshahr (13)	EA	-	-	-	TW(128.0) TWE(203.0) T(331.0)	-	47.0	152.0	Burj Tehal Dass (00607300)	30
	Rahon (9)	EA	-	-	-	TW(144.0) TWE(120.0) T(264.0)	40.0	-	63.0	Begowal (00607400)	31

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
32	Phambra (00607500)	433.0	784	131	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
33	Grupar (00607600)	476.0	1,023	173	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
34	Baloni (00607700)	50.0	53	12	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	CV SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Garhi Ajitsingh (00607800)	464.0	1,841	335	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
36	Urapur (00607900)	789.0	4,251	798	P(3) M S C	PHC H(< 5) MCW(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(65)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Sheikhupur (00608000)	568.0	2,082	349	P M C(5-10)	HC H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Laroya (00608100)	168.0	1,116	196	P M S C(10+)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
39	Paragpur (00608200)	179.0	560	98	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(18) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
40	Mala Bedian (00608300)	185.0	1,317	244	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(55) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
41	Aur (00608400)	552.0	4,209	788	P(3) M AC C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W TK SS-T	PO PH(55)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
42	Mai Ditta (00608500)	76.0	219	38	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Mirpur Lakha (00608600)	147.0	1,115	199	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
44	Mehmudpur (00608700)	214.0	1,024	188	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO TO PH(45)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
45	Bajjon (00608800)	181.0	460	73	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
46	Herian (00608900)	148.0	1,094	209	P AC M(< 5) C(5-10)	D RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	SP ST CV(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
47	Jhingran (00609000)	485.0	2,448	454	P M S C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(35)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	SP CV(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
48	Surapur Theh (00609100)	114.0	75	15	M S P(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
49	Lal Mazara (00609200)	87.0	606	112	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(15) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
50	Raipur Daba (00609300)	235.0	1,324	253	P M C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
51	Chahal Khurd (00609700)	162.0	1,236	225	P M AC C(5-10)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	SP CV(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N	Gur, Vegitable	-	GC(25.0) TWE(43.0) T(68.0)	-	-	8.0	Mai Ditta (00608500)	42
PR MR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(85.0) T(125.0)	2.0	-	20.0	Mirpur Lakha (00608600)	43
PR MR	Nawanshahr (9)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(47.0) TWE(150.0) T(197 0)	-	-	17.0	Mehmudpur (00608700)	44
PR MR	Nawanshahr (10)	EA	-	-	-	TW(48.0) TWE(118.0) T(166.0)	-	-	15.0	Bajjon (00608800)	45
PR	Nawanshahr (10)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable	-	GC(117.0) T(117.0)	13.0	-	18.0	Herian (00608900)	46
PR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(449.0) TW(14.0) TWE(15.0) T(478.0)	-	-	7.0	Jhingran (00609000)	47
PR	Banga (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(8.0) TW(40.0) TWE(57.0) T(105.0)	-	-	9.0	Surapur Theh (00609100)	48
PR	Banga (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(6.0) TW(20.0) TWE(20.0) T(46 0)	20.0	-	21.0	Lal Mazara (00609200)	49
	Banga (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(32.0) TW(81.0) TWE(81.0) T(194 0)	10.0	7.0	24.0	Raipur Daba (00609300)	50
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable	-	TW(61.0) TWE(80.0) T(141.0)	-	-	21 0	Chahal Khurd (00609700)	51

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
52	Shakohpur (00610100)	242.0	1,297	215	P O M(< 5) C(5-10)	D RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	CP CM(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
53	Sahlon (00610200)	257.0	1,972	416	P M S C(5-10)	D RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(50)	CP CM(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
54	Kamam (00610300)	761 0	1,769	359	P M S AC C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO TO PH(50)	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	SP CV(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
55	Sodhian (00610400)	115.0	872	145	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(70) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
56	Buhara (00610500)	102.0	423	67	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
57	Garcha (00610600)	520.0	2,240	427	P M S PUC C(< 5)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(25)	CM CP	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
58	Mahal Khurd (00610700)	341 0	1,484	263	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
59	Garh Padhana (00610800)	404.0	1,729	318	P M S C(10+)	MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
60	Kharkuwal (00610900)	241.0	628	112	P M(10+) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
61	Jhungian (00611000)	254.0	54	11	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable, Milk	-	GC(205.0) T(205.0)	5.0	-	32.0	Shakohpur (00610100)	52
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable, Milk	-	GC(62.0) TWE(162.0) T(224.0)	-	-	33.0	Sahlon (00610200)	53
PR	Banga (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable	-	GC(240.0) TW(142.0) TWE(322.0) T(704.0)	-	-	57.0	Kamam (00610300)	54
PR MR	Nawanshahr (8)	EA	N M	Gur, Vegitable, Milk	-	GC(101.0) T(101.0)	-	-	14.0	Sodhian (00610400)	55
PR MR	Rahon (8)	EA	N	-	-	TW(20.0) TWE(67.0) T(87.0)	-	1.0	14.0	Buhara (00610500)	56
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Mustard Oil, Cattle Feed	-	TW(172.0) TWE(244.0) T(416.0)	-	-	104.0	Garcha (00610600)	57
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(45.0) TWE(263.0) T(308.0)	3.0	-	30.0	Mahal Khurd (00610700)	58
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Bann, Desi Gee	-	TW(121.0) TWE(241.0) T(362.0)	-	3.0	39.0	Garh Padhana (00610800)	59
PR	Rahon (11)	EA	-	Gur, Vegitable	-	TW(85.0) TWE(136.0) T(221.0)	1.0	5.0	14.0	Kharkuwal (00610900)	60
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(90.0) TWE(61.0) T(151.0)	28.0	34.0	41.0	Jhungian (00611000)	61

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
62	Jullah Majra (00611100)	342.0	896	160	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
63	Bahadurpur (00611200)	254.0	964	148	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(35) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
64	Saidpur Theh (00611300)	200.0	110	19	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
65	Dodhala (00611400)	260.0	933	160	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
66	Mahrampur (00611500)	333.0	1,279	240	P M S C(5-10)	MH H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(65)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
67	Kang (00611900)	173.0	1,014	169	P M C(5-10)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
68	Malpur (00612000)	234.0	1,585	287	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
69	Bazidpur (00612100)	467.0	1,902	344	P M S C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(50)	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
70	Tajpur (00612200)	193.0	658	127	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(22)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
71	Khoja (00612300)	461.0	842	160	P M C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(15)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	-	Bann, Gur	-	TW(132.0) TWE(132.0) T(264.0)	29.0	2.0	47.0	Jullah Majra (00611100)	62
PR MR	Rahon (6)	EA	-	Gur, Bann, Saron Oil	-	GC(7.0) TW(102.0) TWE(115.0) T(224.0)	12.0	2.0	16.0	Bahadurpur (00611200)	63
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(21.0) TWE(169.0) T(190.0)	-	-	10.0	Saidpur Theh (00611300)	64
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N	Gur, Bann, Oil	-	GC(14.0) TW(174.0) TWE(25.0) T(213.0)	-	-	47.0	Dodhala (00611400)	65
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(301.0) T(301.0)	-	4.0	28.0	Mahrampur (00611500)	66
PR MR	Rahon (3)	EA	N M	Gur, Bann, Mustard Oil	-	GC(17.0) TW(34.0) TWE(80.0) T(131.0)	21.0	-	21.0	Kang (00611900)	67
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(206.0) T(206.0)	1.0	-	27.0	Malpur (00612000)	68
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N M	Pots	-	GC(5.0) TW(17.0) TWE(408.0) T(430.0)	-	-	37.0	Bazidpur (00612100)	69
PR	Rahon (3)	EA	-	Pots, Bann, Oil	-	TW(81.0) TWE(96.0) T(177.0)	3.0	-	13.0	Tajpur (00612200)	70
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	-	Gur, Bann, Oil	-	TW(188.0) TWE(184.0) T(372.0)	13.0	18.0	58.0	Khoja (00612300)	71

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
72	Lalewal (00612400)	298.0	146	32	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
73	Talwandi Shibu (00612500)	164.0	129	27	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
74	Ibrahimpur (00612600)	142.0	128	23	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
75	Garhi Bharti (00612700)	320.0	521	96	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
76	Bharta Kalan (00612800)	448.0	1,649	304	P M S PUC C(5-10)	MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	NCS OCS ACS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
77	Bharta Khurd (00612900)	321.0	1,846	317	P M S C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(60)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
78	Barnala Khurd (00613000)	189.0	133	23	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
79	Daryapur (00613100)	170.0	1,434	208	P M S PUC C	D DA HC H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	CP CM(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
80	Mirzapur (00613200)	250.0	195	41	P M(< 5) C(10+)	DU H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	CP CM(10+)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (3)	EA	-	Gur, Bann, Oil	-	TW(130.0) TWE(138.0) T(268.0)	-	4.0	26.0	Lalewal (00612400)	72
MR	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	GC(27.0) TW(41.0) TWE(80.0) T(148.0)	-	-	16.0	Talwandi Shibu (00612500)	73
PR MR	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(12.0) TW(41.0) TWE(81.0) T(134.0)	-	-	8.0	Ibrahimpur (00612600)	74
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N	Gur, Saron Oil, Cattle Feed	-	GC(15.0) TW(88.0) TWE(161.0) T(264.0)	26.0	-	30.0	Garhi Bharti (00612700)	75
PR MR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	Gur, Saron Oil, Bann	-	GC(19.0) TW(145.0) TWE(206.0) T(370.0)	4.0	4.0	70.0	Bharta Kalan (00612800)	76
PR MR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(7.0) TW(151.0) TWE(142.0) T(300.0)	-	-	21.0	Bharta Khurd (00612900)	77
PR MR	Rahon (3)	EA	-	-	-	TW(89.0) TWE(93.0) T(182.0)	-	-	7.0	Barnala Khurd (00613000)	78
PR MR	Rahon (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(26.0) TW(40.0) TWE(40.0) T(106.0)	-	40.0	24.0	Daryapur (00613100)	79
PR MR	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(32.0) TW(81.0) TWE(121.0) T(234.0)	-	-	16.0	Mirzapur (00613200)	80

CD Block: Aur (0002)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms , 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
81	Bairsal (00613300)	1170	336	52	P M(< 5) C(10+)	DH MCW H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5).	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
82	Kahlon (00613400)	640.0	1,326	219	P M C(10+)	MCW MH CWC HC PHC H(10+)	HP SS-HP	PH(70) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
83	Ratnana (00613700)	144.0	426	81	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**22920.0**	**95921**	**17430**	**P(81) M(39) S(22) PUC(5) C(3) AC(4) O(5)**	**HH D(15) DA DU DH MCW(10) MH(2) CWC HC(8) PHC(4) RMP(11)**	**T(12) W(8) TK HP(82) TW(32)**	**PO(35) TO(3) PTO PH(2528)**	**CM(6) CP(16)**	**ACS(30) NCS(5) OCS(2)**	**CV(2) ST(2) SP(9)**	**BS(65)**

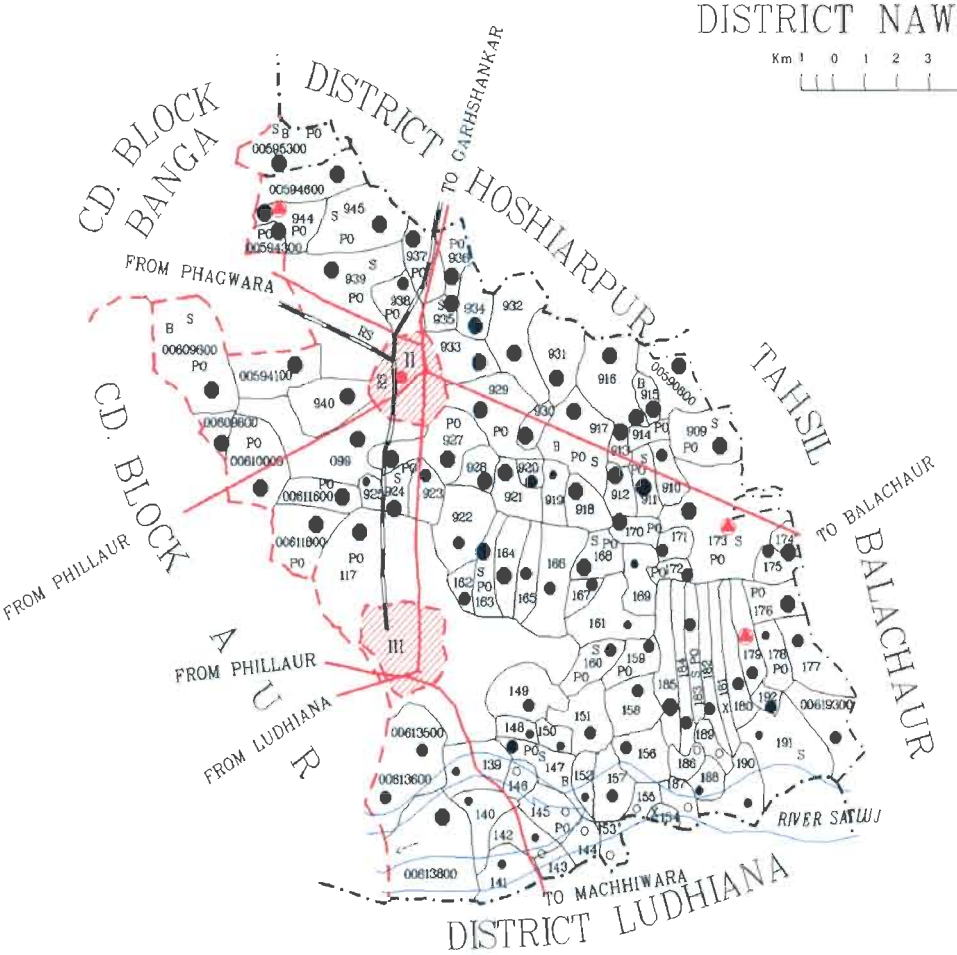
Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e area under different types of land use in hectare) Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation	Name of village	Serial number
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(27.0) TWE(55.0) T(82.0)	18.0	2.0	15.0	Bairsal (00613300)	81
PR MR	Rahon (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(41.0) TW(125.0) TWE(385.0) T(551.0)	8.0	-	81.0	Kahlon (00613400)	82
PR MR	Rahon (2)	EA	-	-	-	GC(10.0) TW(40.0) TWE(81.0) T(131.0)	-	-	13.0	Ratnana (00613700)	83
PR(54) MR(26)		**EA(82)**	**N(47) M(43)**	-	-	**GC(2349) WE(81) TW(5637) TWE(11497) T(19564)**	**522.0**	**291.0**	**2481.0**		

Map of CD Block Nawanshahr

INDIA
PUNJAB
C.D. BLOCK NAWANSHAHR
TAHSIL NAWANSHAHR
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR



II NAWANSHAHR M.Cl.
III RAHON M.Cl.

BOUNDARY, DISTRICT	
" TAHSIL	
" C.D.BLOCK	
" VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	00590800
HEADQUARTERS:C.D. BLOCK	
POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:BELOW 200,200–499,500–999,1000–4999,5000 AND ABOVE	
UNINHABITED VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	X 00618100
URBAN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE	II
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD	
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION,BROAD GAUGE	RS
RIVER	
POST OFFICE/TELEPHONE OFFICE/POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/TO/PTO
SECONDARY OR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	S
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE	
BANK	B

C.D. BLOCK BOUNDARY EXCLUDES STATUTORY TOWN (S)

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000

TOTAL AREA OF C.D. BLOCK (In Sq Km)	265.72
TOTAL POPULATION OF C.D BLOCK	111,771
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN C.D. BLOCK	2
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN C.D BLOCK	104
DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS (In Kms)	NIL

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright. 2005.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)			
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)			
1	Mahadipur Kalan	00615500	050010003000300237
2	Alachaur	00593600	050010003000300201
3	Alowal	00618900	050010003000300284
4	Amargarh	00594100	050010003000300160
5	Bahlur Kalan	00614700	050010003000300239
6	Bahlur Khurd	00615300	050010003000300233
7	Barnala Kalan	00592900	050010003000300205
8	Barsian	00592200	050010003000300216
9	Barwa	00590800	050010003000300257
10	Begampur	00592600	050010003000300214
11	Bhagoran	00591600	050010003000300208
12	Bhangal Kalan	00594000	050010003000300159
13	Bhano Mazara	00591500	050010003000300209
14	Bhin	00594500	050010003000300190
15	Birowal	00617400	050010003000300266
16	Chahar Mazara	00615900	050010003000300278
17	Chak Alahi Bakhash	00619000	050010003000300287
18	Chakli Shujat	00615600	050010003000300236
19	Charan	00617700	050010003000300269
20	Chhokran	00616200	050010003000300217
21	Chuharpur	00593200	050010003000300206
22	Daulatpur	00590900	050010003000300258
23	Dharmkot	00611800	050010003000300147
24	Dhingarpur	00619300	050010003000300290
25	Dilawarpur	00614800	050010003000300243
26	Dopalpur	00618400	050010003000300276
27	Durgapur	00593300	050010003000300204
28	Garhi Fateh Khan	00613600	050010003000300225
29	Ghataron	00610000	050010003000300152
30	Gohlron	00591900	050010003000300251
31	Gorakhpur	00592000	050010003000300252
32	Gujjarpur Kalan	00593800	050010003000300199
33	Hansron	00611600	050010003000300148
34	Hiala	00592400	050010003000300150
35	Hussain Chak	00592500	050010003000300149

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
36	Hussainpur	00613800	050010003000300227
37	Jabbowal	00594400	050010003000300191
38	Jadla	00617300	050010003000300265
39	Jaffarpur	00592300	050010003000300215
40	Jaitpur	00591300	050010003000300255
41	Jalwaha	00615800	050010003000300282
42	Janian	00619200	050010003000300289
43	Jethu Mazara	00593000	050010003000300210
44	Kanaun	00614100	050010003000300230
45	Kariam	00609900	050010003000300151
46	Karimpur	00592100	050010003000300211
47	Kazampur	00616000	050010003000300279
48	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)	00591400	050010003000300256
49	Kot Ranjha	00616300	050010003000300218
50	Kulam	00593400	050010003000300202
51	Langroya	00591700	050010003000300253
52	Lodhipur	00609800	050010003000300158
53	Mahadipur Khurd	00615400	050010003000300234
54	Mahalon	00593900	050010003000300198
55	Mahdipur	00593500	050010003000300203
56	Majhoor	00618000	050010003000300272
57	Malakpur	00619100	050010003000300288
58	Malpur	00594300	050010003000300197
59	Mandhala	00618700	050010003000300235
60	Mazara Kalan	00617100	050010003000300264
61	Mazara Khurd	00617200	050010003000300263
62	Mehndipur	00614600	050010003000300241
63	Mirpur Jattan	00617600	050010003000300268
64	Mubarkpur	00593700	050010003000300200
65	Musapur	00609600	050010003000300162
66	Muzaffarpur	00617900	050010003000300271
67	Nai Mazara	00591000	050010003000300259
68	Nangal Chhanga	00615200	050010003000300238
69	Niamatpur	00614000	050010003000300228
70	Nilowal	00614900	050010003000300245
71	Palli Jhikki	00595300	050010003000300188

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
72	Palli Uchi	00594600	050010003000300189
73	Pallian Kalan	00616500	050010003000300220
74	Pallian Khurd	00616400	050010003000300219
75	Pannu Mazara	00592800	050010003000300212
76	Patti Shahpur	00618100	050010003000300273
77	Phul Makauri	00614400	050010003000300232
78	Rahon(Ghakewal)	00611700	050010003000300221
79	Raksan	00617800	050010003000300270
80	Ramgarh	00616900	050010003000300262
81	Ramraipur	00591800	050010003000300250
82	Ranewal	00618500	050010003000300277
83	Rasulpur Theh	00616100	050010003000300246
84	Sabalpur	00618600	050010003000300283
85	Saidpur Kalan	00614200	050010003000300229
86	Saidpur Khurd	00614300	050010003000300231
87	Sajawalpur	00591200	050010003000300254
88	Salempur	00615100	050010003000300280
89	Saloh	00592700	050010003000300213
90	Sanawa	00591100	050010003000300260
91	Shahabpur	00617000	050010003000300261
92	Shahbazpur	00616600	050010003000300249
93	Shahpur	00618200	050010003000300274
94	Shamspur	00615700	050010003000300281
95	Sheikhe Mazara	00613900	050010003000300242
96	Sheikhupur Bagh	00618300	050010003000300275
97	Soheta	00616700	050010003000300247
98	Sona	00593100	050010003000300207
99	Sultanpur	00615000	050010003000300244
100	Tajowal	00618800	050010003000300285
101	Thathiala	00614500	050010003000300240
102	Udhowal	00613500	050010003000300222
103	Usmanpur	00616800	050010003000300248
104	Uttal	00617500	050010003000300267

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
1	Barwa (00590800)	319.0	1,299	230	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(35)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
2	Daulatpur (00590900)	251.0	2,100	377	P M S C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP CV(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS NW RS(5-10)
3	Nai Mazara (00591000)	99.0	970	161	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO TO PH(30)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
4	Sanawa (00591100)	155 0	1,299	241	P M S C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	RS BS(< 5) NW(10+)
5	Sajawalpur (00591200)	103.0	1,096	204	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(70)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
6	Jaitpur (00591300)	51.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
7	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi) (00591400)	83.0	1,266	236	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
8	Bhano Mazara (00591500)	89.0	1,059	190	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(55)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
9	Bhagoran (00591600)	519.0	1,527	247	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
10	Langroya (00591700)	500.0	4,198	790	P(3) M S PUC C(5-10)	D PHC H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(65)	CM CP	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (5)	EA	N M	Wheat, Gur, Rice	-	GC(294.0) T(294.0)	1.0	-	24.0	Barwa (00590800)	1
PR	Nawanshahr (8)	EA	N M	Vegitable, Gur, Sugar	-	TW(59.0) TWE(162.0) T(221.0)	4.0	-	26.0	Daulatpur (00590900)	2
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	-	Gur, Shaker, Vegitable	-	TW(26.0) TWE(55.0) T(81.0)	1.0	1.0	16.0	Nai Mazara (00591000)	3
PR MR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(18.0) TWE(112.0) T(130.0)	-	-	25.0	Sanawa (00591100)	4
PR MR	Nawanshahr (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(13.0) TWE(81.0) T(94.0)	-	-	9.0	Sajawalpur (00591200)	5
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Jaitpur (00591300)	6
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	Wheat, Gur, Rice	-	GC(67.0) T(67.0)	-	-	16.0	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi) (00591400)	7
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	Wheat, Gur, Rice	-	TWE(73.0) T(73.0)	-	-	16.0	Bhano Mazara (00591500)	8
PR MR	Nawanshahr (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(3.0) TW(56.0) TWE(405.0) T(464.0)	-	-	55.0	Bhagoran (00591600)	9
PR MR	Nawanshahr (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(182.0) TWE(255.0) T(437.0)	-	-	63.0	Langroya (00591700)	10

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
11	Ramraipur (00591800)	140.0	1,489	283	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
12	Gohlron (00591900)	139.0	376	67	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
13	Gorakhpur (00592000)	49.0	996	170	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(40) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	SP ST CV(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
14	Karimpur (00592100)	232.0	1,144	199	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
15	Barsian (00592200)	211.0	988	179	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(55) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
16	Jaffarpur (00592300)	159.0	944	174	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP W SS-T	PH(60) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
17	Hiala (00592400)	234.0	1,632	313	P M S C(5-10)	D HC PHC H(< 5) MCW(< 5)	HP W SS-HP	PO PH(60)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
18	Hussain Chak (00592500)	98.0	443	71	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
19	Begampur (00592600)	155.0	1,186	224	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
20	Saloh (00592700)	361.0	4,118	755	P(3) M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(55)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(4.0) TWE(121 0) T(125.0)	-	-	15.0	Ramraipur (00591800)	11
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(20.0) TWE(107 0) T(127.0)	-	-	12.0	Gohlron (00591900)	12
PR MR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(6.0) TWE(34.0) T(40.0)	-	-	9.0	Gorakhpur (00592000)	13
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(2.0) TW(18.0) TWE(193.0) T(213.0)	-	-	19.0	Karimpur (00592100)	14
PR	Rahon (2)	EA	N	Gur, Shaker	-	GC(186.0) T(186.0)	-	-	25.0	Barsian (00592200)	15
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N	Gur, Shaker	-	GC(157.0) T(157.0)	-	-	2.0	Jaffarpur (00592300)	16
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(159.0) T(199.0)	-	-	35.0	Hiala (00592400)	17
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(79.0) T(79.0)	9.0	-	10.0	Hussain Chak (00592500)	18
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	Gur	-	GC(6.0) TWE(134.0) T(140.0)	- -	1.0	14.0	Begampur (00592600)	19
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoe	-	TWE(310.0) T(310.0)	11.0	-	40.0	Saloh (00592700)	20

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
21	Pannu Mazara (00592800)	164.0	1,447	267	P M C(< 5)	MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(70) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
22	Barnala Kalan (00592900)	661.0	2,394	416	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(50)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
23	Jethu Mazara (00593000)	128.0	1,427	250	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(60) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
24	Sona (00593100)	359.0	1,605	273	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(35) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
25	Chuharpur (00593200)	194.0	1,460	259	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(12) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
26	Durgapur (00593300)	92.0	1,991	391	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
27	Kulam (00593400)	247.0	1,269	232	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(37)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
28	Mahdipur (00593500)	133.0	1,285	222	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
29	Alachaur (00593600)	140.0	1,342	274	P PUC M(< 5) C(5-10)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(42)	CP CM(5-10)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS NW RS(< 5)
30	Mubarkpur (00593700)	185.0	1,823	327	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(25)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(9.0) TWE(136.0) T(145.0)	6.0	-	13.0	Pannu Mazara (00592800)	21
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	Bricks, Meat	-	GC(1.0) TWE(525.0) T(526.0)	-	2.0	133.0	Barnala Kalan (00592900)	22
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(10.0) TWE(104.0) T(114.0)	-	-	14.0	Jethu Mazara (00593000)	23
PR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Bricks	-	TWE(328.0) T(328.0)	-	-	31.0	Sona (00593100)	24
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(173.0) T(173.0)	-	-	21.0	Chuharpur (00593200)	25
PR	Nawanshahr (1)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(53.0) T(53.0)	-	-	39.0	Durgapur (00593300)	26
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(215.0) T(215.0)	-	-	32.0	Kulam (00593400)	27
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	Gur, Grain, Oil	-	TW(20.0) TWE(93.0) T(113.0)	-	-	20.0	Mahdipur (00593500)	28
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	Gur, Grain, Oil	-	TW(32.0) TWE(84.0) T(116.0)	-	1.0	23.0	Alachaur (00593600)	29
PR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Gur, Grain, Oil	-	TW(18.0) TWE(133.0) T(151.0)	-	-	34.0	Mubarkpur (00593700)	30

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall. Sports club. Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
31	Gujjarpur Kalan (00593800)	215.0	884	155	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(55)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
32	Mahalon (00593900)	888.0	2,574	463	P PUC M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(35)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
33	Bhangal Kalan (00594000)	302.0	1,914	353	P Tr M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
34	Amargarh (00594100)	194.0	1,454	244	P Tr(2) M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
35	Malpur (00594300)	135.0	1,720	285	P M C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(30)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
36	Jabbowal (00594400)	301.0	1,832	345	P M S C(< 5)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(5-10) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
37	Bhin (00594500)	488.0	2,004	329	P M S PUC C(< 5)	HC H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
38	Palli Uchi (00594600)	261.0	1,319	236	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
39	Palli Jhikki (00595300)	421.0	1,882	340	P M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(50)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	ST CV(5-10) SP(< 5)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
40	Musapur (00609600)	568.0	2,858	530	P(2) M(2) S C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(35)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(178.0) T(178.0)	-	-	37.0	Gujjarpur Kalan (00593800)	31
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(774.0) T(774.0)	-	-	114.0	Mahalon (00593900)	32
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(264.0) T(264.0)	-	1.0	37.0	Bhangal Kalan (00594000)	33
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(13.0) TWE(156.0) T(169.0)	-	-	25.0	Amargarh (00594100)	34
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	Wheat, Rice, Sugar Cane	-	GC(7.0) TW(40.0) TWE(68.0) T(115.0)	-	-	20.0	Malpur (00594300)	35
PR	Nawanshahr (5)	EA	N M	Wheat, Rice, Sugar Cane	-	GC(6.0) TW(16.0) TWE(228.0) T(250.0)	6.0	-	45.0	Jabbowal (00594400)	36
PR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Gur	-	GC(4.0) TW(425.0) T(429.0)	12.0	-	47.0	Bhin (00594500)	37
PR	Nawanshahr (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(35.0) TWE(191.0) T(226.0)	-	-	35.0	Palli Uchi (00594600)	38
PR	Banga (8)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(317.0) T(357.0)	-	5.0	59.0	Palli Jhikki (00595300)	39
PR	Nawanshahr (4)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	GC(9.0) TWE(518.0) T(527.0)	4.0	-	37.0	Musapur (00609600)	40

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
41	Lodhipur (00609800)	174.0	1,305	251	P AC M(< 5) C(< 5)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(55) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
42	Kariam (00609900)	838.0	3,173	579	P M C(< 5)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(80)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
43	Ghataron (00610000)	440.0	1,697	305	P AC(2) O M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-HP	PO PH(60)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
44	Hansron (00611600)	195.0	1,185	228	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PO	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
45	Rahon (Ghakewal) (00611700)	2,829.0	1,551	300	P(2) M(2) S(2) PUC(2) C(5-10)	D DA H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO TO PTO	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS NW(10+)
46	Dharmkot (00611800)	217.0	1,101	185	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP W SS-HP	PO	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
47	Udhowal (00613500)	259.0	788	136	P M C(10+)	PHC RMP H(< 5) MCW(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(12) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
48	Garhi Fateh Khan (00613600)	242.0	843	131	P M C(10+)	HC PHC H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(16) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
49	Hussainpur (00613800)	580.0	1,145	210	P M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
50	Sheikhe Mazara (00613900)	249.0	393	68	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Nawanshahr (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(24.0) TW(14.0) TWE(119.0) T(157.0)	-	-	17.0	Lodhipur (00609800)	41
PR	Nawanshahr (2)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(8.0) TW(722.0) T(730.0)	-	20.0	88.0	Kariam (00609900)	42
PR	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(97.0) TW(113.0) TWE(198.0) T(408.0)	3.0	-	29.0	Ghataron (00610000)	43
	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(6.0) TW(21.0) TWE(137.0) T(164.0)	-	-	31.0	Hansron (00611600)	44
PR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	Mut Pot, Gur, Tools Furniture	-	GC(148.0) TW(808.0) TWE(1674.0) T(2630.0)	21.0	-	178.0	Rahon (Ghakewal) (00611700)	45
	Nawanshahr (3)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(24.0) TWE(142.0) T(166.0)	27.0	-	24.0	Dharmkot (00611800)	46
PR MR	Rahon (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(113.0) TWE(124.0) T(237.0)	8.0	-	14.0	Udhowal (00613500)	47
PR MR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(22.0) TW(81.0) TWE(81.0) T(184.0)	-	18.0	40.0	Garhi Fateh Khan (00613600)	48
PR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(3.0) TW(283.0) TWE(120.0) T(406.0)	31.0	21.0	122.0	Hussainpur (00613800)	49
PR	Rahon (3)	EA	N	-	-	GC(17.0) TW(101.0) TWE(101.0) T(219.0)	5.0	5.0	20.0	Sheikhe Mazara (00613900)	50

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
51	Niamatpur (00614000)	176.0	420	71	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
52	Kanaun (00614100)	220.0	341	69	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(5-10) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
53	Saidpur Kalan (00614200)	170.0	251	42	P M S C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(< 5) NW(10+)
54	Saidpur Khurd (00614300)	158.0	96	15	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
55	Phul Makauri (00614400)	99.0	117	22	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
56	Thathiala (00614500)	184.0	54	6	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
57	Mehndipur (00614600)	73.0	64	15	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
58	Bahlur Kalan (00614700)	223.0	735	121	P M S C(10+)	MCW H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)-	CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
59	Dilawarpur (00614800)	96.0	269	44	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
60	Nilowal (00614900)	282.0	546	93	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N	-	-	TW(41.0) TWE(125.0) T(166.0)	-	-	10.0	Niamatpur (00614000)	51
PR MR	Rahon (7)	EA	N	-	-	GC(59.0) TW(71.0) TWE(81.0) T(211.0)	-	-	9.0	Kanaun (00614100)	52
	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(72.0) T(112.0)	10.0	-	48.0	Saidpur Kalan (00614200)	53
	Rahon (58)	EA	-	-	-	TW(6.0) TWE(120.0) T(126.0)	2.0	1.0	29.0	Saidpur Khurd (00614300)	54
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(46.0) TW(16.0) TWE(14.0) T(76.0)	-	-	23.0	Phul Makauri (00614400)	55
	Rahon (2)	EA	-	-	-	TW(71.0) TWE(89.0) T(160.0)	10.0	-	14.0	Thathiala (00614500)	56
	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	TW(4.0) TWE(51.0) T(55.0)	-	-	18.0	Mehndipur (00614600)	57
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(200.0) TW(6.0) TWE(7.0) T(213.0)	-	-	10.0	Bahlur Kalan (00614700)	58
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(14.0) TWE(16.0) T(30.0)	15.0	15.0	36.0	Dilawarpur (00614800)	59
	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(43.0) TW(96.0) TWE(95.0) T(234.0)	37.0	2.0	9.0	Nilowal (00614900)	60

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
61	Sultanpur (00615000)	55.0	200	33	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
62	Salempur (00615100)	194.0	501	88	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
63	Nangal Chhanga (00615200)	142.0	379	68	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
64	Bahlur Khurd (00615300)	117.0	50	9	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
65	Mahadipur Khurd (00615400)	38.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
66	Mahadipur Kalan (00615500)	170.0	144	25	P M C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	- PO(5-10) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
67	Chakli Shujat (00615600)	204.0	596	87	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
68	Shamspur (00615700)	182.0	519	94	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(15) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
69	Jalwaha (00615800)	311.0	809	130	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
70	Chahar Mazara (00615900)	158.0	597	97	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(16.0) TW(22.0) TWE(3.0) T(41.0)	4.0	-	10.0	Sultanpur (00615000)	61
	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	TW(81.0) TWE(98.0) T(179.0)	5.0	-	10.0	Salempur (00615100)	62
	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	GC(118.0) TW(6.0) TWE(11.0) T(135.0)	-	-	7.0	Nangal Chhanga (00615200)	63
	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	GC(48.0) TW(4.0) T(52.0)	-	-	65.0	Bahlur Khurd (00615300)	64
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Mahadipur Khurd	65
PR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(10.4) TW(62.0) TWE(82.0) T(154.4)	1.0	-	15.0	Mahadipur Kalan (00615500)	66
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(82.0) TWE(101.0) T(183.0)	-	-	21.0	Chakli Shujat (00615600)	67
PR MR	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(90.0) TWE(80.0) T(170.0)	-	-	12.0	Shamspur (00615700)	68
PR MR	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	TW(141.0) TWE(146.0) T(287.0)	2.0	-	22.0	Jalwaha (00615800)	69
PR MR	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(81.0) TWE(52.0) T(133.0)	6.0	2.0	17.0	Chahar Mazara (00615900)	70

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
71	Kazampur (00616000)	149.0	766	116	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(25)-	CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
72	Rasulpur Theh (00616100)	151.0	330	58	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
73	Chhokran (00616200)	153.0	860	163	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(55) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
74	Kot Ranjha (00616300)	241.0	1,505	239	P M S O C(10+)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
75	Pallian Khurd (00616400)	197.0	1,021	188	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(45) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
76	Pallian Kalan (00616500)	246.0	574	107	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(30) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
77	Shahbazpur (00616600)	246.0	941	147	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(45) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(< 5) NW(10+)
78	Soheta (00616700)	228.0	833	151	P M S C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
79	Usmanpur (00616800)	395.0	2,038	382	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	CP CM(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
80	Ramgarh (00616900)	139.0	261	44	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(65.0) TWE(71.0) T(136.0)	-	-	13 0	Kazampur (00616000)	71
	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(81.0) TWE(55.0) T(136.0)	-	-	15 0	Rasulpur Theh (00616100)	72
PR	Rahon (3)	EA	N	Gur, Shaker	-	TW(40.0) TWE(40.0) T(80.0)	-	32.0	41.0	Chhokran (00616200)	73
PR	Rahon (3)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(109.0) TWE(87.0) T(196.0)	-	-	45.0	Kot Ranjha (00616300)	74
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(25.0) TW(28.0) TWE(119.0) T(172.0)	-	-	25.0	Pallian Khurd (00616400)	75
PR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(49.0) TW(60 0) TWE(108.0) T(217.0)	-	-	29.0	Pallian Kalan (00616500)	76
PR MR	Rahon (4)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(81.0) TWE(134.0) T(215.0)	5.0	-	26.0	Shahbazpur (00616600)	77
PR	Rahon (4)	EA	-	-	-	TW(107.0) TWE(84.0) T(191.0)	8.0	7.0	22.0	Soheta (00616700)	78
PR MR	Rahon (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(121.0) TWE(212.0) T(333.0)	11.0	2.0	49.0	Usmanpur (00616800)	79
PR	Rahon (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(46 0) TWE(72 0) T(118.0)	3 0	3.0	15.0	Ramgarh (00616900)	80

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
81	Shahabpur (00617000)	141.0	1,578	272	P M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
82	Mazara Kalan (00617100)	97.0	761	140	P M C(5-10)	D MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(52) PO(< 5)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
83	Mazara Khurd (00617200)	72.0	552	84	P M C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(5)	- CM(10+) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
84	Jadla (00617300)	909.0	4,009	682	P(2) M(2) S AC(3) C(10+)	D H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(80)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
85	Birowal (00617400)	90.0	1,014	165	P M AC C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
86	Uttal (00617500)	142.0	883	156	P M AC C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
87	Mirpur Jattan (00617600)	245.0	2,258	382	P M AC(3) C(10+)	DH H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
88	Charan (00617700)	366.0	957	154	P AC M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP W SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
89	Raksan (00617800)	165.0	480	74	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
90	Muzaffarpur (00617900)	268.0	839	138	P M AC C(10+)	HA D H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(20)	CM CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(10+) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(46.0) TWE(81.0) T(127.0)	-	-	14.0	Shahabpur (00617000)	81
PR	Rahon (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(39.0) TWE(45.0) T(84.0)	1.0	-	12.0	Mazara Kalan (00617100)	82
PR	Rahon (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(26.0) TWE(36.0) T(62.0)	-	-	10.0	Mazara Khurd (00617200)	83
PR MR	Rahon (8)	EA	N M	Sweet, Grain, Wood Things	-	TW(270.0) TWE(539.0) T(809.0)	5.0	-	95.0	Jadla (00617300)	84
PR	Rahon (9)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(49.0) TWE(28.0) T(77.0)	-	-	13.0	Birowal (00617400)	85
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N	-	-	TW(39.0) TWE(81.0) T(120.0)	-	-	22.0	Uttal (00617500)	86
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(74.0) TWE(121.0) T(195.0)	-	-	50.0	Mirpur Jattan (00617600)	87
PR	Rahon (9)	EA	-	-	-	TW(98.0) TWE(162.0) T(260.0)	18.0	-	88.0	Charan (00617700)	88
	Rahon (8)	EA	N	Grain	-	TW(59.0) TWE(63.0) T(122.0)	9.0	-	34.0	Raksan (00617800)	89
PR	Rahon (7)	EA	N	Gur, Vegitable, Sun Flower	-	TW(175.0) TWE(81.0) T(256.0)	3.0	-	9.0	Muzaffarpur (00617900)	90

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
91	Majhoor (00618000)	368.0	692	107	P M AC C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
92	Patti Shahpur (00618100)	115.0			-------- Uninhabited ----------							
93	Shahpur (00618200)	114.0	725	125	P M AC C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(10+) RS(10+) NW(10+)
94	Sheikhupur Bagh (00618300)	222.0	889	151	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
95	Dopalpur (00618400)	189.0	566	97	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(< 5)	CP CM(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)
96	Ranewal (00618500)	259.0	1,292	219	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
97	Sabalpur (00618600)	62.0	17	3	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
98	Mandhala (00618700)	155.0	77	17	M P(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
99	Tajowal - (00618800)	121.0	447	69	P M C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
100	Alowal (00618900)	55.0	189	37	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	-	-	-	TW(93.0) TWE(242.0) T(335.0)	3.0	-	30.0	Majhoor (00618000)	91
			-------- Uninhabited ----------							Patti Shahpur (00618100)	92
PR	Rahon (9)	EA	N	-	-	TW(34.0) TWE(61.0) T(95.0)	4.0	-	15.0	Shahpur (00618200)	93
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N	-	-	TW(83.0) TWE(112.0) T(195.0)	-	-	27.0	Sheikhupur Bagh (00618300)	94
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N	-	-	TW(61.0) TWE(128.0) T(189.0)	-	-	-	Dopalpur (00618400)	95
PR	Rahon (6)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(81.0) TWE(162.0) T(243.0)	-	-	16.0	Ranewal (00618500)	96
	Rahon (6)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(62.0) T(62.0)	-	-	-	Sabalpur (00618600)	97
PR	Rahon (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(21.0) TWE(40.0) T(61.0)	-	-	94.0	Mandhala (00618700)	98
PR	Rahon (9)	EA	N	-	-	TW(43.0) TWE(48.0) T(91.0)	-	-	30.0	Tajowal (00618800)	99
PR	Rahon (10)	EA	-	-	-	TW(20.0) TWE(32.0) T(52.0)	-	-	3.0	Alowal (00618900)	100

CD Block: Nawanshahr (0003)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Nawanshahr (0001)												
101	Chak Alahi Bakhash (00619000)	150.0	408	71	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
102	Malakpur (00619100)	501.0	337	49	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
103	Janian (00619200)	69.0	617	99	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
104	Dhingarpur (00619300)	253.0	572	90	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**26571.0**	**111771**	**19800**	**P(100) M(50) S(18) PUC(10) Tr(3) AC(15) O(2)**	**HA D(15) DA DH MCW(4) HC(5) PHC(4) RMP(5)**	**T(31) W(16) HP(101) TW(47)**	**PO(40) TO(2) PTO PH(2774)**	**CM(4) CP(19)**	**ACS(22) NCS(5)**	**ST(2) SP(2)**	**BS(78) RS(2) NW(2)**

Village Directory

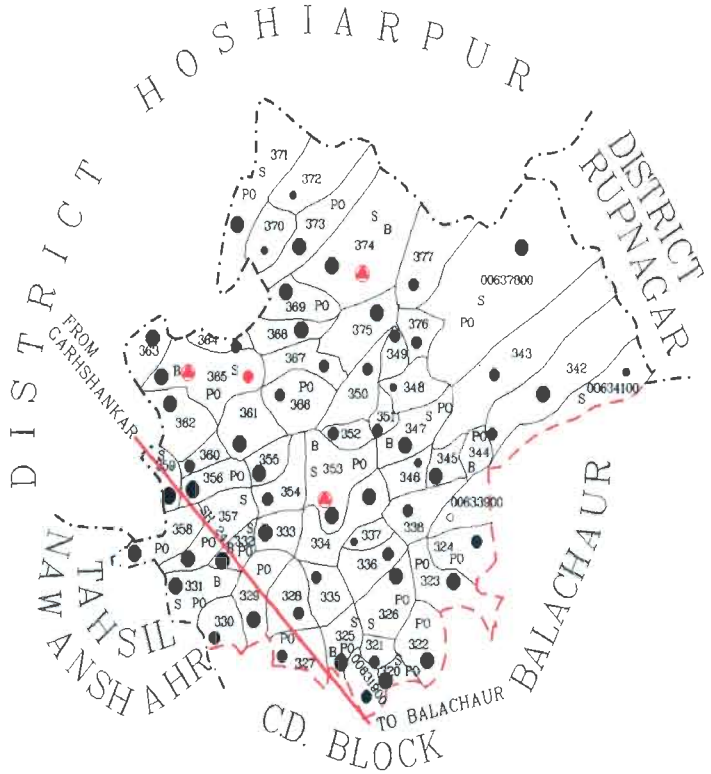
Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rahon (12)	EA	N	-	-	TW(32.0) TWE(45.0) T(77.0)	32.0	1.0	40.0	Chak Alahi Bakhash (00619000)	101
PR	Rahon (13)	EA	N	Wheat, Rice, Gur	-	TW(157.0) TWE(162.0) T(319.0)	28.0	3.0	151.0	Malakpur (00619100)	102
PR	Rahon (8)	EA	N M	Milk	-	TW(19.0) TWE(45.0) T(64.0)	-	-	5.0	Janian (00619200)	103
PR	Rahon (13)	EA	N	Wheat, Rice, Gur	-	TW(82.0) TWE(124.0) T(206.0)	22.0	-	25.0	Dhingarpur (00619300)	104
PR(84) MR(16) NW(2)		**EA(101)**	**N(75) M(59)**		-	**GC(2699.44) TW(6640) TWE(13234) T(22573.44)**	**393.0**	**143.0**	**3258.0**		

Map of CD Block Saroya

INDIA
PUNJAB
C.D.BLOCK SAROYA
TAHSIL BALACHAUR
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR

Km. 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 Km



BOUNDARY, DISTRICT	
" TAHSIL	
" C.D.BLOCK	
" VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	00637800
HEADQUARTERS: C.D. BLOCK	
POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:BELOW 200,200-499,500-999,1000-4999,5000 AND ABOVE	° • ● ●
UNINHABITED VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	X
STATE HIGHWAY	SH 24
POST OFFICE/TELEPHONE OFFICE/POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/TO/PTO
SECONDARY OR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	S
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE	
BANK	B

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000.

TOTAL AREA OF C.D. BLOCK (In Sq. Km)	172.61
TOTAL POPULATION OF C.D. BLOCK	66,061
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN C.D. BLOCK	NIL
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN C.D. BLOCK	59
DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS (In Kms)	30

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2005.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4

Name of CD Block: Saroya (0004)

Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)

1	Aima	00636000	07004001100l100017
2	Alowal	00636200	07004001100l100011
3	Bachhauri	00632500	07004001100l100027
4	Bakapur	00635900	07004001100l100018
5	Begampur	00636600	07004001100l100013
6	Bhanun	00633800	07004001100l100031
7	Bharapur	00635400	07004001100l100014
8	Bholewal	00637000	07004001100l100003
9	Chandiani Kalan	00634300	07004001100l100046
10	Chandiani Khurd	00634700	07004001100l100036
11	Chandpur Rurki	00637100	07004001100l100001
12	Chankoi	00633500	07004001100l100026
13	Chankoya	00632700	07004001100l100085
14	Chhadauri	00635500	07004001100l100015
15	Chhuchhewal	00637200	07004001100l100002
16	Chuharpur	00637600	07004001100l100041
17	Dharampur	00635100	07004001100l100038
18	Dial	00636100	07004001100l100012
19	Ghamaur	00632000	07004001100l100081
20	Gulpur	00632800	07004001100l100025
21	Hyatpur	00636700	07004001100l100007
22	Hyatpur Rurki	00635600	07004001100l100016
23	Jainpur	00635800	07004001100l100019
24	Jhangerian	00633900	07004001100l100051
25	Jitpur	00634900	07004001100l100040

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
26	Karawar	00632900	07004001 1001100023
27	Karimpur Chahwala	00636900	07004001 1001100005
28	Karimpur Dhiani	00636800	07004001 1001100006
29	Katwara	00637500	07004001 1001100042
30	Kaulgarh	00632600	07004001 1001100084
31	Khandupur	00632100	07004001 1001100082
32	Kharaur	00633600	07004001 1001100028
33	Khurdan	00634600	07004001 1001100032
34	Kukar Suha	00634100	07004001 1001100049
35	Kulpur	00636400	07004001 1001100009
36	Majari	00633200	07004001 1001100021
37	Majra	00632300	07004001 1001100079
38	Makhupur	00634400	07004001 1001100047
39	Malewal	00637800	07004001 1001100045
40	Mangupur	00634200	07004001 1001100048
41	Maujowal	00632400	07004001 1001100078
42	Mehandpur	00635700	07004001 1001100020
43	Nanowal	00634800	07004001 1001100037
44	Paili	00635000	07004001 1001100039
45	Phirni Majra	00632200	07004001 1001100080
46	Pojewal	00637400	07004001 1001100043
47	Rakran Dhahan	00633100	07004001 1001100022
48	Rurki Kalan	00631900	07004001 1001100083
49	Rurki Mughlan	00633000	07004001 1001100087
50	Sahdara	00633400	07004001 1001100030
51	Sahiba	00635300	07004001 1001100034
52	Sahungra	00636300	07004001 1001100010

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
53	Sajawalpur	00633300	07004001 1001100024
54	Saroa	00636500	07004001 1001100008
55	Singhpur	00637700	07004001 1001100044
56	Taprian Khurdan	00634500	07004001 1001100033
57	Taprian Ranewal	00633700	07004001 1001100029
58	Torowal	00637300	07004001 1001100004
59	Utal Majra	00635200	07004001 1001100035

CD Block: Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms , 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
1	Rurki Kalan (00631900)	134.0	701	117	P M(< 5) C(10+)	PHC H(< 5) MCW(< 5)	T HP W SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Ghamaur (00632000)	253.0	1,416	242	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(20)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Khandupur (00632100)	115.0	541	85	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
4	Phirni Majra (00632200)	315.0	1,064	201	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	SP CV(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Majra (00632300)	292.0	1,179	182	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W TK SS-T	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
6	Maujowal (00632400)	214.0	722	113	P M S C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W TK SS-T	PO PH(40)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Bachhauri (00632500)	276.0	1,841	313	P M S PUC C(10+)	PHS RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(60)	CM CP	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Kaulgarh (00632600)	165.0	1,243	221	P M S C(10+)	H D MCW HC RMP PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Chankoya (00632700)	260.0	829	138	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Gulpur (00632800)	176.0	920	166	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(5-10) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(119.0) T(119.0)	1.0	1.0	13.0	Rurki Kalan (00631900)	1
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TWE(138.0) T(138.0)	74.0	8.0	33.0	Ghamaur (00632000)	2
PR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TWE(107.0) T(107.0)	-	-	8.0	Khandupur (00632100)	3
PR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TWE(140.0) T(140.0)	132.0	15.0	28.0	Phirni Majra (00632200)	4
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(96.0) T(96.0)	124.0	44.0	28.0	Majra (00632300)	5
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(8.0) TWE(97.0) T(105.0)	40.0	8.0	61.0	Maujowal (00632400)	6
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TW(33.0) TWE(121.0) T(154.0)	41.0	20.0	61.0	Bachhauri (00632500)	7
PR	Balachaur (9)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(137.0) T(137.0)	5.0	1.0	22.0	Kaulgarh (00632600)	8
PR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N	Cord	-	TWE(222.0) T(222.0)	18.0	5.0	15.0	Chankoya (00632700)	9
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(144.0) T(144.0)	2.0	1.0	29.0	Gulpur (00632800)	10

CD Block: : Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
11	Karawar (00632900)	404.0	1,022	178	P M S C(10+)	D MCW H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Rurki Mughlan (00633000)	250.0	852	157	P M C(10+)	DA H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Rakran Dhahan (00633100)	265.0	1,906	349	P M S PUC C(10+)	D MCW PHS RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(50)	CM CP -	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Majari (00633200)	157.0	1,001	190	P(2) M S C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(52)	CM CP	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Sajawalpur (00633300)	151.0	1,165	190	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(52) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
16	Sahdara (00633400)	418.0	1,576	274	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	DA PHC H(5-10) MCW(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(42)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
17	Chankoi (00633500)	242.0	800	129	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Kharaur (00633600)	170.0	524	97	P M C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Taprian Ranewal (00633700)	83.0	478	73	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
20	Bhanun (00633800)	341.0	919	185	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Cord, Gur	-	TWE(367.0) T(367.0)	20.0	3.0	14.0	Karawar (00632900)	11
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	N	Cord	-	TWE(216.0) T(216.0)	12.0	-	22.0	Rurki Mughlan (00633000)	12
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	Gur, Cloth, Pottery Utensil	-	TW(25.0) TWE(202.0) T(227.0)	4.0	-	34.0	Rakran Dhalian (00633100)	13
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	Cloth, Gur, Shoe Making	-	TW(30.0) TWE(108.0) T(138.0)	-	4.0	15.0	Majari (00633200)	14
PR MR	Balachaur (1)	EA	N M	Gur, Shakar, Sweet	-	TW(35.0) TWE(74.0) T(109.0)	-	1.0	41.0	Sajawalpur (00633300)	15
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Gur, Bricks, Wheat	-	TW(26.0) TWE(187.0) T(213.0)	157.0	6.0	42.0	Sahdara (00633400)	16
PR	Rahon (14)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TWE(202.0) T(202.0)	18.0	-	22.0	Chankoi (00633500)	17
PR	Garhshankar (13)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TWE(140.0) T(140.0)	8.0	1.0	21.0	Kharaur (00633600)	18
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Rice	-	TW(22.0) TWE(40.0) T(62.0)	9.0	-	12.0	Taprian Ranewal (00633700)	19
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M		-	TW(10.0) TWE(34.0) T(44.0)	286.0	1.0	10.0	Bhanun (00633800)	20

CD Block: : Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
21	Jhangerian (00633900)	176.0	121	24	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
22	Kukar Suha (00634100)	427.0	494	95	P M S C(10+)	RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(40) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Mangupur (00634200)	624.0	1,553	270	P M C(10+)	D MCW RMP H(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Chandiani Kalan (00634300)	875.0	790	137	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(20) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
25	Makhupur (00634400)	149.0	602	125	P M(< 5) C(10+)	DA DH MCW HC H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W TK SS-T	PO PH(35)	CM CP	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Taprian Khurdan (00634500)	125.0	1,147	223	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(17) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
27	Khurdan (00634600)	124.0	464	91	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Chandiani Khurd (00634700)	369.0	2,240	412	P M S C(5-10)	H D HC RMP MCW(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(50)	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	SP CV(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Nanowal (00634800)	135.0	395	78	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	D PHC RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	CV SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
30	Jitpur (00634900)	60.0	516	104	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(3.0) T(3.0)	125.0	8.0	40.0	Jhangerian (00633900)	21
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	-	-	300.0	TWE(2.0) T(2.0)	66.0	30.0	29.0	Kukar Suha (00634100)	22
PR MR	Balachaur (15)	EA	N M	-	393.0	TWE(47.0) T(47.0)	83.0	68.0	33.0	Mangupur (00634200)	23
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	-	-	456.0	TWE(4.0) T(4.0)	366.0	24.0	25.0	Chandiani Kalan (00634300)	24
PR MR	Balachaur (15)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(4.0) T(4.0)	122.0	8.0	15.0	Makhupur (00634400)	25
PR MR	Nawanshahr (17)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(35.0) T(35.0)	66.0	12.0	12.0	Taprian Khurdan (00634500)	26
PR MR	Nawanshahr (17)	EA	N M	Gur, Wheat, Shoe	-	TWE(12.0) T(12.0)	82.0	-	30.0	Khurdan (00634600)	27
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	N M	Wheat, Milk	-	TW(10.0) TWE(4.0) T(14.0)	311.0	14.0	30.0	Chandiani Khurd (00634700)	28
PR MR	Balachaur (15)	EA	N	Wheat, Milk	-	TW(14.0) TWE(30.0) T(44.0)	-	11.0	80.0	Nanowal (00634800)	29
PR MR	Balachaur (16)	EA	-	Wheat, Milk	-	TWE(42.0) T(42.0)	7.0	2.0	9.0	Jitpur (00634900)	30

CD Block: : Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
31	Paili (00635000)	191.0	851	155	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(< 5) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
32	Dharampur (00635100)	52.0	151	27	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
33	Utal Majra (00635200)	142.0	877	141	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(40) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
34	Sahiba (00635300)	431.0	1,894	335	P M S PUC C(10+)	D RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(25)	CM CP	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Bharapur (00635400)	151.0	995	187	P I AC O M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	CV SP ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
36	Chhadauri (00635500)	191.0	1,076	188	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(71) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Hyatpur Rurki (00635600)	145.0	1,083	182	P(2) M(< 5) C(10+)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PO PH(25)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Mehandpur (00635700)	314.0	2,032	359	P M S PUC C(5-10)	D MCW PHS RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(50)	CM CP	ACS NCS OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
39	Jainpur (00635800)	255.0	1,873	343	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(50)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
40	Bakapur (00635900)	194.0	1,033	189	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(55) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
41	Aima (00636000)	71.0	527	101	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Garhshankar (14)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoe	-	TWE(94.0) T(94.0)	-	43.0	54.0	Paili (00635000)	31
PR MR	Balachaur (17)	EA	-	Wheat, Milk	-	TW(8.0) TWE(8.0) T(16.0)	20.0	-	16.0	Dharampur (00635100)	32
PR	Garhshankar (13)	EA	-	Wheat, Milk	-	TW(10.0) TWE(91.0) T(101.0)	10.0	2.0	29.0	Utal Majra (00635200)	33
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Gur, Shakar, Sweet	-	GC(51.0) TW(50.0) TWE(214.0) T(315.0)	87.0	8.0	21.0	Sahiba (00635300)	34
PR MR	Garhshankar (14)	EA	N M	Gur, Shakar, Photo Frame	-	TW(39.0) TWE(54.0) T(93.0)	39.0	-	19.0	Bharapur (00635400)	35
PR MR	Garhshankar (10)	EA	N M	Cord	142.0	-	28.0	-	21.0	Chhadauri (00635500)	36
PR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(120.0) T(120.0)	-	-	25.0	Hyatpur Rurki (00635600)	37
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	Gur, Cloth, Pottery Utensil	-	TW(60.0) TWE(191.0) T(251.0)	-	-	63.0	Mehandpur (00635700)	38
PR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	Cord	-	TWE(230.0) T(230.0)	2.0	-	23.0	Jainpur (00635800)	39
PR	Garhshankar (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(151.0) T(151.0)	15.0	9.0	19.0	Bakapur (00635900)	40
PR MR	Garhshankar (10)	EA	N M	Cord	-	GC(58.0) T(58.0)	-	-	13.0	Aima (00636000)	41

CD Block: : Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
42	Dial (00636100)	324.0	1,536	264	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Alowal (00636200)	235.0	1,032	186	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
44	Sahungra (00636300)	278.0	1,505	273	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(35)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
45	Kulpur (00636400)	212.0	806	173	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
46	Saroa (00636500)	529.0	3,387	608	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	H D MCW HC PHC RMP	T HP TW W SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(80)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
47	Begampur (00636600)	371.0	916	161	P M C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO TO PTO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
48	Hyatpur (00636700)	154.0	724	116	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
49	Karimpur Dhiani (00636800)	185.0	1,152	229	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
50	Karimpur Chahwala (00636900)	184.0	1,165	203	P M S C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
51	Bholewal (00637000)	113.0	371	71	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
52	Chandpur Rurki (00637100)	797.0	2,129	412	P M S C(5-10)	D PHS RMP H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(201.0) T(201.0)	96.0	12.0	15.0	Dial (00636100)	42
PR MR	Garhshankar (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(198.0) T(198.0)	17 0	-	20.0	Alowal (00636200)	43
PR MR	Garhshankar (7)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(256.0) T(256.0)	-	-	22.0	Sahungra (00636300)	44
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(144.0) T(144.0)	4.0	19.0	45.0	Kulpur (00636400)	45
PR MR	Garhshankar (10)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(478.0) T(478.0)	26.0	-	25.0	Saroa (00636500)	46
PR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	Pots	-	TWE(346.0) T(346.0)	-	-	25.0	Begampur (00636600)	47
PR	Garhshankar (12)	EA	N M	Gur, Shoe	-	TW(5.0) TWE(141 0) T(146 0)	-	-	8.0	Hyatpur (00636700)	48
	Garhshankar (12)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(133.0) T(133 0)	21.0	16.0	15.0	Karimpur Dhiani (00636800)	49
PR MR	Garhshankar (12)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(44.0) T(44.0)	4.0	15 0	121.0	Karimpur Chahwala (00636900)	50
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	-	-	-	64 0	12.0	37.0	Bholewal (00637000)	51
PR MR	Garhshankar (11)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(24.0) T(24 0)	318.0	383.0	72.0	Chandpur Rurki (00637100)	52

CD Block: : Saroya (0004)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
53	Chhuchhewal (00637200)	278.0	455	90	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
54	Torowal (00637300)	514.0	1,865	365	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Pojewal (00637400)	673.0	2,007	317	P M S PUC C	D MCW HC PHS RMP H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS - RS(10+) NW(10+)
56	Katwara (00637500)	377.0	1,340	257	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	MCW RMP H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
57	Chuharpur (00637600)	126.0	835	161	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
58	Singhpur (00637700)	304.0	544	104	P M(< 5) C(< 5)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(30) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
59	Malewal (00637800)	1,725 0	2,879	580	P M S PUC C(< 5)	H D RMP MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(80)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	CV SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**17261.0**	**66061**	**11936**	**P(62) M(21) S(16) PUC(8) C 1 AC O**	**H(4) D(15) DA(3) DH MCW(22) HC(5) PHC(4) PHS(5) RMP(36)**	**T(53) W(25) TK(3) HP(59) TW(32)**	**PO(25) TO(6) PTO(6) PH(1948)**	**CM(16) CP(16)**	**ACS(27) NCS(5)**	**CV(3) SP(3)**	**BS(52)**

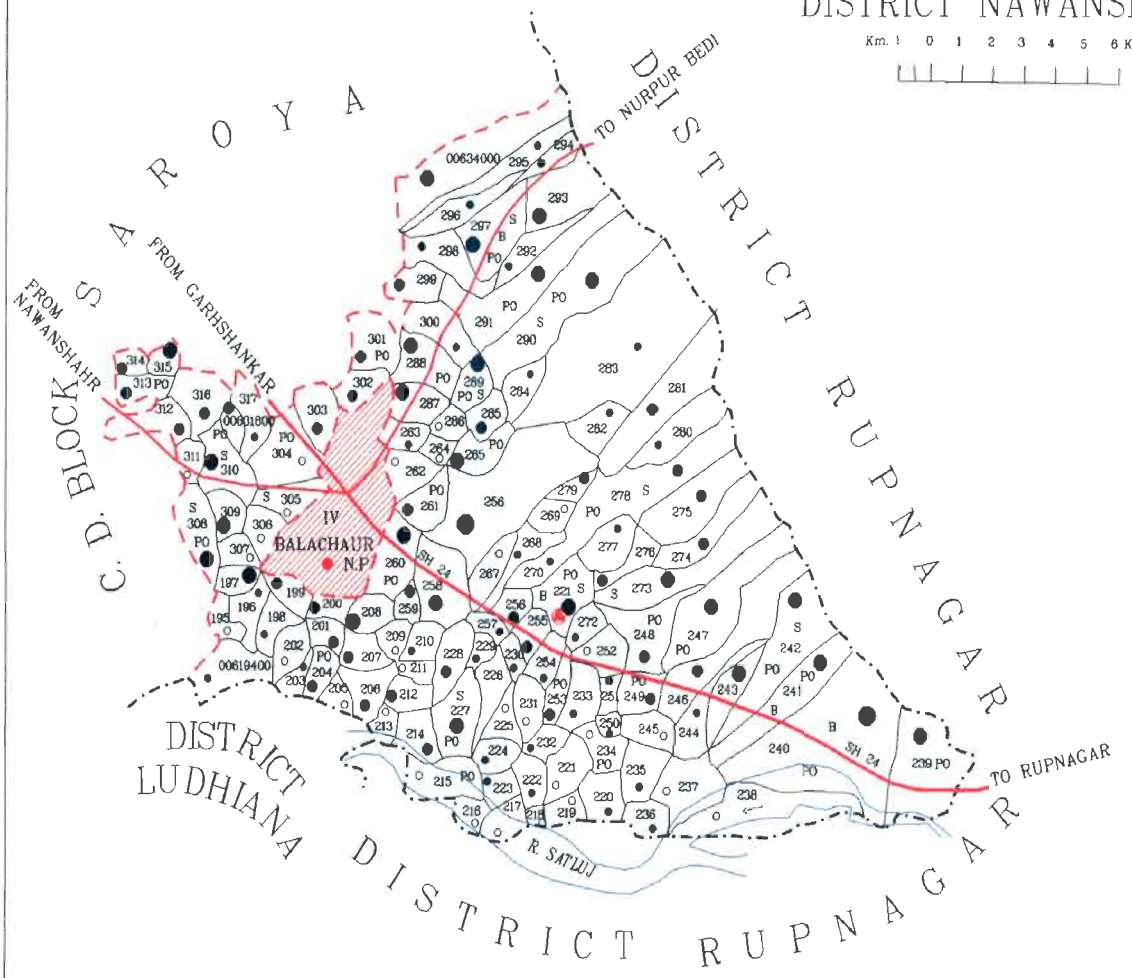
Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Garhshankar (13)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(3.0) T(3.0)	81.0	46.0	148.0	Chhuchhewal (00637200)	53
PR MR	Garhshankar (13)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(9.0) T(9.0)	286.0	60.0	159.0	Torowal (00637300)	54
PR MR	Garhshankar (13)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(28.0) T(28.0)	9.0	367.0	269.0	Pojewal (00637400)	55
PR MR	Garhshankar (14)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(56.0) T(56.0)	235.0	60.0	26.0	Katwara (00637500)	56
PR	Balachaur (18)	EA	N	Wheat, Milk	-	TWE(33.0) T(33.0)	81.0	-	12.0	Chuharpur (00637600)	57
PR MR	Garhshankar (15)	EA	N	-	73.0	TWE(80.0) T(80.0)	130.0	1.0	20.0	Singhpur (00637700)	58
PR	Garhshankar (16)	EA	N M	Cord	1106.0	GC(173.0) TWE(421.0) T(594.0)	-	-	25.0	Malewal (00637800)	59
PR(58) MR(37)		**EA(59)**	**N(52) M(46)**		**2470.0**	**GC(684) TW(385) TWE(6420) T(7489)**	**3752.0**	**1349.0**	**2201.0**		

Map of CD Block Balachaur

INDIA
PUNJAB
C.D. BLOCK BALACHAUR
TAHSIL BALACHAUR
DISTRICT NAWANSHAHR



BOUNDARY, DISTRICT	
" C.D.BLOCK	
" VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	00619400
HEADQUARTERS: C.D. BLOCK	
POPULATION SIZE CLASS OF VILLAGES:BELOW 200,200-499,500-999,1000-4999,5000 AND ABOVE	
UNINHABITED VILLAGE WITH P.L.C.NUMBER	X
URBAN AREA WITH LOCATION CODE	IV
STATE HIGHWAY	SH 24
IMPORTANT METALLED ROAD	
RIVER	
POST OOFICE/TELEPHONE OFFICE/POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE	PO/TO/PTO
SECONDARY OR SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	S
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE	
BANK	B

C.D. BLOCK BOUNDARY EXCLUDES STATUTORY TOWN (S)

BOUNDARIES ARE UPDATED UPTO 1.1.2000

TOTAL AREA OF C.D. BLOCK (In Sq. Km)	314.37
TOTAL POPULATION OF C.D BLOCK	93,803
TOTAL NUMBER OF TOWNS IN C.D. BLOCK	1
TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN C.D. BLOCK	126
DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS (In Kms)	20

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

©Government of India Copyright, 2005.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
Name of CD Block: Balachaur (0005)			
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)			
1	Mehmudpur Gadrian	00630600	07004001000l000100
2	Adowana	00629100	07004001000l000058
3	Aima	00623500	07004001000l000160
4	Akliana	00629900	07004001000l000076
5	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal	00623600	07004001000l000157
6	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur	00621700	07004001000l000150
7	Arazidarya Bramad Rail	00623800	07004001000l000158
8	Asron	00623900	07004001000l000194
9	Atari	00623400	07004001000l000155
10	Auladni	00630900	07004001000l000099
11	Auliapur	00619400	07004001000l000116
12	Bachhwan	00623200	07004001000l000165
13	Bagowal	00627300	07004001000l000184
14	Balewal	00627700	07004001000l000180
15	Balowal Sonkri	00628300	07004001000l000060
16	Bana	00624200	07004001000l000191
17	Banga	00619800	07004001000l000117
18	Bela Tajowal	00623700	07004001000l000159
19	Bhaddi	00629700	07004001000l000055
20	Bhaipur	00621300	07004001000l000131
21	Bhanewal	00629200	07004001000l000057
22	Bharthala	00625300	07004001000l000166
23	Bhedian	00622200	07004001000l000151
24	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh	00623000	07004001000l000141
25	Bir Sobhuwal	00625200	07004001000l000169
26	Birsarkar Alias Bela	00624500	07004001000l000161
27	Bulewal	00626100	07004001000l000065
28	Bungri	00629800	07004001000l000077
29	Burj Alias Chak	00619500	07004001000l000115
30	Buthgarh	00621000	07004001000l000138
31	Chahal	00622000	07004001000l000156
32	Chahal	00625500	07004001000l000171
33	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal	00622600	07004001000l000144
34	Dhaktana	00630000	07004001000l000075
35	Dhaul	00628700	07004001000l000071
36	Dobhali	00622300	07004001000l000149
37	Dugri	00620500	07004001000l000130
38	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra	00625800	07004001000l000109
39	Fatehpur	00624300	07004001000l000190
40	Gahun	00626000	07004001000l000108
41	Garhi Kanungoan	00631000	07004001000l000094
42	Garle Dhaha	00631300	07004001000l000089
43	Garlon Bet	00620700	07004001000l000136
44	Ghurka	00621900	07004001000l000153

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
45	Golu Majra	00627400	0700400100001000183
46	Hassanpur Kalan	00621800	0700400100001000152
47	Hassanpur Khurd	00623100	0700400100001000167
48	Hedon	00621400	0700400100001000132
49	Jadli	00631400	0700400100001000088
50	Jagatpur	00630300	0700400100001000103
51	Jagtewal	00625100	0700400100001000163
52	Jalalpur	00625600	0700400100001000172
53	Jamiatgarh	00624900	0700400100001000186
54	Jandi	00627900	0700400100001000178
55	Jatpur	00619900	0700400100001000113
56	Jeowal	00623300	0700400100001000164
57	Jhungian	00630700	0700400100001000098
58	Jitpur	00629400	0700400100001000054
59	Jogewal	00626300	0700400100001000105
60	Kamalpur	00625700	0700400100001000140
61	Kangna	00619700	0700400100001000114
62	Kathgarh	00627100	0700400100001000173
63	Khanpur Kulewal	00631600	0700400100001000091
64	Khewewal	00628500	0700400100001000068
65	Khoja Bet	00620300	0700400100001000121
66	Kishanpur	00625400	0700400100001000168
67	Kohar	00622100	0700400100001000154
68	Kolar	00628100	0700400100001000061
69	Lalpur	00619600	0700400100001000097
70	Lohat	00625900	0700400100001000110
71	Lohgarh	00620900	0700400100001000137
72	Mahitpur	00630800	0700400100001000096
73	Mahmudpur	00621200	0700400100001000133
74	Majari	00631100	0700400100001000095
75	Majhot	00634000	0700400110001000050
76	Majra Jattan	00624700	0700400100001000187
77	Makowal	00622900	0700400100001000142
78	Malewal	00627600	0700400100001000182
79	Malewal Bhatian	00628600	0700400100001000067
80	Mandher	00622500	0700400100001000145
81	Mandhiani	00630200	0700400100001000073
82	Manewal	00622800	0700400100001000139
83	Mansewal	00628400	0700400100001000069
84	Mauhar	00630100	0700400100001000074
85	Mehindipur	00630500	0700400100001000101
86	Mehndipur	00626900	0700400100001000177
87	Mohan Majra	00628000	0700400100001000062
88	Mubarakpur	00621500	0700400100001000147
89	Mutton	00622700	0700400100001000143
90	Nangal	00624400	0700400100001000189

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES (C.D. Block wise)

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Serial number	Name of village	2001 Census location code number	1991 Census location code number
1	2	3	4
91	Nangli	00626400	0700400100001000106
92	Nanowal	00620400	0700400100001000120
93	Nanowal	00629600	0700400100001000053
94	Natha Nangal	00626800	0700400100001000176
95	Nawanpind Taprian	00628800	0700400100001000072
96	Niana	00620100	0700400100001000119
97	Nighi	00627800	0700400100001000179
98	Paniali	00624800	0700400100001000185
99	Paragpur	00622400	0700400100001000146
100	Rail	00624000	0700400100001000193
101	Rajpur	00624600	0700400100001000188
102	Rajpur	00631700	0700400100001000093
103	Raju Majra	00629300	0700400100001000056
104	Rakran Bet	00620800	0700400100001000111
105	Ramgarh	00625000	0700400100001000162
106	Rattewal	00626600	0700400100001000064
107	Roohnun	00626200	0700400100001000107
108	Rurki Khurd	00631800	0700400100001000092
109	Sabhuwal	00627200	0700400100001000170
110	Saidgama	00620200	0700400100001000118
111	Sarangpur Panj Peda	00621600	0700400100001000148
112	Shahbazpur	00629500	0700400100001000052
113	Siana	00630400	0700400100001000102
114	Simbal Majra	00631500	0700400100001000086
115	Sojowal	00620000	0700400100001000112
116	Surapur	00627000	0700400100001000174
117	Takarla	00629000	0700400100001000059
118	Tandon	00626700	0700400100001000175
119	Taunsa	00624100	0700400100001000192
120	Tej Palana	00621100	0700400100001000134
121	Thanwala	00628200	0700400100001000063
122	Thathiala	00620600	0700400100001000135
123	Thathiala	00631200	0700400100001000090
124	Thopia	00628900	0700400100001000070
125	Tundewal	00627500	0700400100001000181
126	Udhanwal	00626500	0700400100001000066

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
1	Auliapur (00619400)	260.0	307	46	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(2)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
2	Burj Alias Chak (00619500)	74.0	102	15	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(5-10) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
3	Lalpur (00619600)	71.0	296	56	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
4	Kangna (00619700)	280.0	1,407	259	P M C(10+)	DA RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(70)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
5	Banga (00619800)	172.0	465	82	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
6	Jatpur (00619900)	90.0	593	109	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
7	Sojowal (00620000)	119.0	803	142	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS OCS NCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
8	Niana (00620100)	204.0	524	100	P M C(10+)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
9	Saidgama (00620200)	43.0	91	13	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
10	Khoja Bet (00620300)	183.0	412	75	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Balachaur (9)	EA	N	Gur, Cord	-	GC(64.0) T(64.0)	31.0	7.0	158.0	Auliapur (00619400)	1
PR	Balachaur (3)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(68.0) TWE(2.0) T(70.0)	-	1.0	3.0	Burj Alias Chak (00619500)	2
PR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(49.0) TWE(6.0) T(55.0)	-	-	16.0	Lalpur (00619600)	3
PR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N M	Gur	-	GC(226.0) TWE(10.0) T(236.0)	21.0	-	23.0	Kangna (00619700)	4
PR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(167.0) T(167.0)	-	-	5.0	Banga (00619800)	5
PR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(82.0) T(82.0)	-	-	8.0	Jatpur (00619900)	6
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(104.0) TWE(3.0) T(107.0)	1.0	-	11.0	Sojowal (00620000)	7
PR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(141.0) TWE(6.0) T(147.0)	28.0	-	29.0	Niana (00620100)	8
PR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	-	-	GC(39.0) TWE(1.0) T(40.0)	-	-	3.0	Saidgama (00620200)	9
PR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(139.0) TWE(26.0) T(165.0)	-	-	18.0	Khoja Bet (00620300)	10

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
11	Nanowal (00620400)	205.0	541	98	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
12	Dugri (00620500)	134.0	160	26	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
13	Thathiala (00620600)	200.0	557	96	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
14	Garlon Bet (00620700)	178.0	837	137	P M S C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(20)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
15	Rakran Bet (00620800)	171.0	1,230	221	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(15) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS OCS NCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
16	Lohgarh (00620900)	72.0	128	21	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
17	Buthgarh (00621000)	138.0	467	84	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
18	Tej Palana (00621100)	34.0	65	13	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
19	Mahmudpur (00621200)	151.0	599	102	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
20	Bhaipur (00621300)	89.0	84	14	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (2)	EA	N	Gur, Shakar		GC(137.0) TW(18.0) TWE(10.0) T(165.0)	17.0	-	23.0	Nanowal (00620400)	11
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	N			GC(14.0) TWE(8.0) T(22.0)	16.0	1.0	95.0	Dugri (00620500)	12
PR MR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	Gur, Wheat	-	GC(2.0) TW(120.0) TWE(50.0) T(172.0)	1.0	1.0	26.0	Thathiala (00620600)	13
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(159.0) T(159.0)	-	2.0	17.0	Garlon Bet (00620700)	14
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N M	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(135.0) TWE(8.0) T(143.0)	8.0	-	20.0	Rakran Bet (00620800)	15
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	Cord, Gur, Shoe Making	-	GC(24.0) TWE(4.0) T(28.0)	35.0	1.0	8.0	Lohgarh (00620900)	16
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N	Cord Making, Gur, Shoe Making	-	GC(35.0) TW(44.0) TWE(44.0) T(123.0)	2.0	1.0	12.0	Buthgarh (00621000)	17
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N	Gur	-	TW(20.0) TWE(12.0) T(32.0)	-	-	2.0	Tej Palana (00621100)	18
PR MR	Balachaur (9)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(105.0) TWE(41.0) T(146.0)	-	-	5.0	Mahmudpur (00621200)	19
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(4.0) TW(22.0) TWE(15.0) T(41.0)	32.0	10.0	6.0	Bhaipur (00621300)	20

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms , 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
21	Hedon (00621400)	116 0	572	104	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(30) PO(5-10)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
22	Mubarakpur (00621500)	62.0	53	7	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
23	Sarangpur Panj Peda (00621600)	205.0	29	5	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
24	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur (00621700)	225.0	38	8	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
25	Hassanpur Kalan (00621800)	228.0	250	42	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
26	Ghurka (00621900)	65.0	68	11	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
27	Chahal (00622000)	230.0	238	48	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
28	Kohar (00622100)	100.0	164	35	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
29	Bhedian (00622200)	127.0	315	57	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
30	Dobhali (00622300)	120.0	252	42	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N	Gur, Cord Making	-	TW(55.0) TWE(40.0) T(95.0)	2.0	14.0	5.0	Hedon (00621400)	21
MR	Rupnagar (8)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(20.0) TWE(10.0) T(30.0)	3.0	2.0	27.0	Mubarakpur (00621500)	22
MR	Rupnagar (10)	EA	N	Gur	-	TW(24.0) TWE(133.0) T(157.0)	23.0	1.0	24.0	Sarangpur Panj Peda (00621600)	23
MR	Rupnagar (10)	EA	-	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(144.0) T(184.0)	13.0	8.0	20.0	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur (00621700)	24
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	-	-	-	GC(81.0) TW(44.0) TWE(44.0) T(169.0)	-	34.0	25.0	Hassanpur Kalan (00621800)	25
MR	Balachaur (14)	EA	-	-	-	TW(16.0) TWE(23.0) T(39.0)	21.0	3.0	2.0	Ghurka (00621900)	26
PR	Rupnagar (7)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(85.0) TWE(130.0) T(215.0)	-	-	15.0	Chahal (00622000)	27
PR MR	Balachaur (16)	EA	-	-	-	TW(92.0) TWE(3.0) T(95.0)	1.0	-	4.0	Kohar (00622100)	28
PR MR	Balachaur (13)	EA	N	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(82.0) T(122.0)	-	-	5.0	Bhedian (00622200)	29
PR MR	Rupnagar (6)	EA	N	Gur	-	TW(52.0) TWE(60.0) T(112.0)	2.0	-	6.0	Dobhali (00622300)	30

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
31	Paragpur (00622400)	144.0	203	31	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
32	Mandher (00622500)	140.0	140	28	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
33	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal (00622600)	74.0	8	1	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(5-10) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
34	Mutton (00622700)	401.0	1,177	204	P M S PUC C(10+)	D MCW PHC RMP H(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(75)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
35	Manewal (00622800)	135.0	807	148	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(5-10) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
36	Makowal (00622900)	68.0	384	58	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
37	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh (00623000)	69.0	403	64	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
38	Hassanpur Khurd (00623100)	82.0	170	23	I(3) P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
39	Bachhwan (00623200)	174.0	458	81	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
40	Jeowal (00623300)	91.0	267	50	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Rahon (17)	EA	-	-	-	TW(45.0) TWE(80.0) T(125.0)	4.0	-	15.0	Paragpur (00622400)	31
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	N	Wheat, Sugar Cane, Rice	-	TW(47.0) TWE(80.0) T(127.0)	6.0	2.0	5.0	Mandher (00622500)	32
MR	Rupnagar (18)	EA	-	Cord, Gur, Shoe Making	-	TW(57.0) T(57.0)	10.0	3.0	4.0	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal (00622600)	33
PR MR	Rupnagar (18)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(240.0) TWE(121.0) T(361.0)	9.0	2.0	29.0	Mutton (00622700)	34
PR	Rupnagar (20)	EA	-	Cord Making, Gur, Shoe Making	-	GC(39.0) TW(67.0) TWE(8.0) T(114.0)	2.0	2.0	17.0	Manewal (00622800)	35
PR MR	Balachaur (8)	EA	-	Gur	-	GC(12.0) TW(20.0) TWE(20.0) T(52.0)	1.0	-	15.0	Makowal (00622900)	36
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	-	Wheat, Sugar Cane, Rice	-	TWE(45.0) T(45.0)	8.0	-	16.0	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh (00623000)	37
	Rupnagar (15)	EA	-	-	-	TW(25.0) TWE(45.0) T(70.0)	5.0	-	7.0	Hassanpur Khurd (00623100)	38
PR MR	Balachaur (14)	EA	-	-	-	GC(50.0) TW(67.0) TWE(16.0) T(133.0)	-	-	41.0	Bachhwan (00623200)	39
PR MR	Balachaur (14)	EA	-	-	-	TW(34.0) TWE(20.0) T(54.0)	13.0	10.0	14.0	Jeowal (00623300)	40

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
41	Atari (00623400)	45.0	7	1	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
42	Aima (00623500)	114 0	218	40	P M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
43	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal (00623600)	342.0	365	65	P M C(10+)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
44	Bela Tajowal (00623700)	371.0	198	35	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP TW SS-HP	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
45	Arazidarya Bramad Rail (00623800)	620.0	67	11	- P(5-10) M(5-10) C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
46	Asron (00623900)	640 0	2,242	596	P M C(< 5)	DA PHC RMP H(< 5) MCW(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO TO PH(80)	CM CP	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
47	Rail (00624000)	1,428.0	6,904	1,539	P(3) M S PUC I(2) C(5-10)	D PHS RMP(2) H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(25)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
48	Taunsa (00624100)	798.0	2,731	588	P(2) M(< 5) C(5-10)	D HC PHS RMP H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(80)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
49	Bana (00624200)	641.0	1,857	421	P M S PUC C(5-10)	D PHS RMP H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
50	Fatehpur (00624300)	204 0	1,166	209	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	-	-	-	GC(14.0) TW(10.0) TWE(6.0) T(30.0)	1.0	-	14 0	Atari (00623400)	41
PR	Rupnagar (7)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(48.0) TWE(56.0) T(104.0)	-	9 0	1.0	Aima (00623500)	42
PR MR	Balachaur (16)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(61.0) TWE(190.0) T(251.0)	12.0	20.0	59 0	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal (00623600)	43
PR	Rupnagar (13)	EA	-	-	-	TW(139.0) TWE(179.0) T(318.0)	-	3.0	50.0	Bela Tajowal (00623700)	44
MR	Rupnagar (6)	EA	-	Gur	-	GC(339 0) TW(81.0) TWE(176 0) T(596.0)	-	2.0	22 0	Arazidarya Bramad Rail (00623800)	45
PR MR	Rupnagar (3)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(335.0) TW(88.0) TWE(44 0) T(467.0)	11.0	27.0	135.0	Asron (00623900)	46
PR MR	Rupnagar (6)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(509.0) TW(172.0) TWE(333 0) T(1014.0)	123.0	35.0	256.0	Rail (00624000)	47
PR MR	Rupnagar (13)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(112.0) TWE(538.0) T(650.0)	45 0	12.0	91.0	Taunsa (00624100)	48
PR MR	Rupnagar (10)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(361.0) TW(9.0) TWE(8.0) T(378 0)	135.0	27.0	101.0	Bana (00624200)	49
PR MR	Rupnagar (13)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(105.0) TW(32.0) TWE(10.0) T(147.0)	-	32.0	25.0	Fatehpur (00624300)	50

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
51	Nangal (00624400)	183.0	434	74	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
52	Birsarkar Alias Bela (00624500)	189.0	138	24	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
53	Raipur (00624600)	545.0	756	144	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
54	Majra Jattan (00624700)	603.0	1,325	206	P I(3) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(25)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
55	Panian (00624800)	311.0	993	168	P(2) M S PUC C(5-10)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(60)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
56	Jamiatgarh (00624900)	122.0	789	140	P M C(10+)	D PHS RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(20)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
57	Ramgarh (00625000)	101.0	415	64	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D HC PHC RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO TO PH(4)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
58	Jagtewal (00625100)	74.0	354	58	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
59	Bir Sobhuwal (00625200)	93.0	12	3	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	- BS(< 5) RS(10+) NW(10+)
60	Bharthala (00625300)	144.0	880	166	P(2) M C(10+)	D MCW PHS H(5-10) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(20)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS OCS NCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Rupnagar (14)	EA	-	-	-	GC(121.0) TW(18.0) TWE(18.0) T(157.0)	-	5.0	21.0	Nangal (00624400)	51
PR MR	Rupnagar (13)	EA	-	-	-	GC(41.0) TW(78.0) TWE(48.0) T(167.0)	5.0	-	17.0	Birsarkar Alias Bela (00624500)	52
PR MR	Rupnagar (9)	EA	-	-	-	GC(263.0) TW(50.0) TWE(66.0) T(379.0)	61.0	101.0	4.0	Raipur (00624600)	53
PR MR	Rupnagar (11)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(134.0) TW(17.0) TWE(42.0) T(193.0)	120.0	82.0	208.0	Majra Jattan (00624700)	54
PR MR	Rupnagar (14)	EA	-	-	-	TW(74.0) TWE(51.0) T(125.0)	76.0	89.0	21.0	Paniali (00624800)	55
PR MR	Rupnagar (12)	EA	-	-	-	GC(9.0) TW(45.0) TWE(18.0) T(72.0)	18.0	5.0	27.0	Jamiatgarh (00624900)	56
PR MR	Balachaur (13)	EA	-	-	-	GC(2.0) TW(53.0) TWE(25.0) T(80.0)	3.0	2.0	16.0	Ramgarh (00625000)	57
PR MR	Balachaur (14)	EA	-	-	-	TW(26.0) TWE(24.0) T(50.0)	9.0	3.0	12.0	Jagtewal (00625100)	58
	Balachaur (9)	EA	-	-	-	GC(7.0) TW(16.0) TWE(28.0) T(51.0)	-	37.0	5.0	Bir Sobhuwal (00625200)	59
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	-	-	-	GC(4.0) TW(56.0) TWE(12.0) T(72.0)	7.0	43.0	22.0	Bharthala (00625300)	60

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms , 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
61	Kishanpur (00625400)	121.0	390	65	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
62	Chahal (00625500)	157.0	952	177	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
63	Jalalpur (00625600)	128.0	874	183	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
64	Kamalpur (00625700)	43.0	230	25	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
65	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra (00625800)	378 0	1,331	218	P M C(5-10)	D MCW RMP H(5-10) PHC(10+)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
66	Lohat (00625900)	93.0	758	136	P M S PUC C(5-10)	D RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
67	Gahun (00626000)	355.0	1,248	210	P M S PUC C(5-10)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(40)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
68	Bulewal (00626100)	205.0	991	157	P M C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(20)	- CM(5-10) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
69	Roohnun (00626200)	160 0	106	23	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
70	Jogewal (00626300)	117.0	473	85	P M S PUC C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	3	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(85.0) T(85.0)	-	4.0	32.0	Kishanpur (00625400)	61
PR MR	Rupnagar (1)	EA	N	Cord, Cloth, Vegetable	-	TW(78.0) TWE(42.0) T(120.0)	12.0	4.0	21.0	Chahal (00625500)	62
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	-	Gur, Wheat	-	TW(40.0) TWE(44.0) T(84.0)	17.0	9.0	18.0	Jalalpur (00625600)	63
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N	-	-	GC(5.0) TWE(24.0) T(29.0)	-	-	14.0	Kamalpur (00625700)	64
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	N M	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(31.0) TW(34.0) TWE(56.0) T(121.0)	87.0	-	170.0	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra (00625800)	65
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	Gur, Shakar	-	GC(21.0) TW(11.0) TWE(44.0) T(76.0)	-	-	17.0	Lohat (00625900)	66
PR MR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N M	Gur, Cord Making	-	GC(60.0) TW(93.0) TWE(48.0) T(201.0)	74.0	45.0	35.0	Gahun (00626000)	67
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	N	Gur	-	TW(73.0) TWE(49.0) T(122.0)	57.0	11.0	15.0	Bulewal (00626100)	68
PR MR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(59.0) TWE(2.0) T(61.0)	48.0	20.0	31.0	Roohnun (00626200)	69
PR MR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(59.0) TW(2.0) TWE(3.0) T(64.0)	24.0	12.0	17.0	Jogewal (00626300)	70

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balach: r (0002)												
71	Nangli (00626400)	64.0	10	2	- P(< 5) M(5-10) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(5-10) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(5-10) CP(5-10)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
72	Udhanwal (00626500)	247 0	2,253	450	P M(< 5) C(10+)	PHS RMP H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS- T	PO PH(80)	CM CP	ACS OCS NCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
73	Rattewal (00626600)	1,280.0	5,788	1,113	P(5) M S PUC C(10+)	D MCW RMP(2) H(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS- T	PO PH(25)	CM CP	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
74	Tandon (00626700)	219 0	99	19	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
75	Natha Nangal (00626800)	132.0	490	87	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
76	Mehndipur (00626900)	203 0	155	28	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
77	Surapur (00627000)	140.0	494	94	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
78	Kathgarh (00627100)	490.0	2,039	378	P(5) M S PUC C(10+)	D MCW PHC RMP H(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(55)	CM CP	ACS OCS NCS(5-10)	SP ST CV(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
79	Sabhuwal (00627200)	60 0	348	65	P H(3) M(< 5) C(10+)	D RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
80	Bagowal (00627300)	471.0	1,508	285	P. M S PUC C(5-10)	RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(30) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(35.0) TW(8.0) TWE(11.0) T(54.0)	1.0	-	9.0	Nangli (00626400)	71
PR MR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(57.0) T(57.0)	166.0	6.0	18.0	Udhanwal (00626500)	72
PR	Balachaur (7)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(66.0) TWE(15.0) T(81.0)	242.0	823.0	134.0	Rattewal (00626600)	73
PR MR	Balachaur (13)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(93.0) TWE(40.0) T(133.0)	20.0	39.0	27.0	Tandon (00626700)	74
PR MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(80.0) TWE(24.0) T(104.0)	3.0	-	25.0	Natha Nangal (00626800)	75
PR MR	Balachaur (9)	EA	-	Gur	-	TW(20.0) TWE(38.0) T(58.0)	68.0	9.0	68.0	Mehndipur (00626900)	76
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	-	Gur, Coal, Wood Things	-	TW(40.0) TWE(20.0) T(60.0)	36.0	30.0	14.0	Surapur (00627000)	77
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	N M	Cord, Sweet, Shoe	-	TW(44.0) TWE(96.0) T(140.0)	158.0	114.0	78.0	Kathgarh (00627100)	78
PR MR	Balachaur (16)	EA	-	-	-	TW(3.0) TWE(40.0) T(43.0)	6.0	2.0	9.0	Sabhuwal (00627200)	79
PR MR	Balachaur (16)	EA	N M	Cord	-	GC(96.0) TW(45.0) TWE(67.0) T(208.0)	93.0	140.0	30.0	Bagowal (00627300)	80

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms , 5-10 kms and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
81	Golu Majra (00627400)	319.0	501	94	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW H(10+) PHC(< 5)	HP TW W SS-HP	PH(7) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
82	Tundewal (00627500)	378.0	849	167	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW PHS RMP H(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
83	Malewal (00627600)	106.0	726	154	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D DU H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(7) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
84	Balewal (00627700)	156.0	422	80	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(5) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
85	Nighi (00627800)	564.0	779	151	P M S C(10+)	DA MCW HC PHC RMP H(10+)	T HP TW W SS-T	PO PH(8)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
86	Jandi (00627900)	90.0	684	133	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
87	Mohan Majra (00628000)	349.0	494	94	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP SS-T	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
88	Kolar (00628100)	737.0	787	124	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PH(50) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(5-10) NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
89	Thanwala (00628200)	153.0	370	69	P M S Tr(3) C(5-10)	RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP W SS-T	PH(4) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
90	Balowal Sonkri (00628300)	1,465.0	444	98	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TK SS-T	PH(15) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory
Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Rupnagar (16)	EA	N	Cord Weaving, Gur, Shoe Making	-	GC(166.0) TWE(17.0) T(183.0)	80.0	6.0	50.0	Golu Majra (00627400)	81
PR	Rupnagar (17)	EA	N	Cord Weaving, Shoe, Gur	-	GC(185.0) TWE(9.0) T(194.0)	112.0	59.0	13.0	Tundewal (00627500)	82
PR	Balachaur (15)	EA	-	-	-	GC(3.0) TWE(18.0) T(21.0)	66.0	4.0	15.0	Malewal (00627600)	83
PR	Balachaur (15)	EA	-	-	-	TW(9.0) TWE(29.0) T(38.0)	90.0	14.0	14.0	Balewal (00627700)	84
PR	Rupnagar (5)	EA	-	Cord Weaving, Gur, Shoe Making	-	GC(138.0) TWE(16.0) T(154.0)	229.0	139.0	42.0	Nighi (00627800)	85
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	-	Gur, Coal, Wood Things	-	TW(40.0) TWE(12.0) T(52.0)	24.0	4.0	10.0	Jandi (00627900)	86
PR	Rupnagar (19)	EA	-	-	210.0	GC(116.0) T(116.0)	11.0	-	12.0	Mohan Majra (00628000)	87
PR MR	Balachaur (15)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(239.0) T(239.0)	208.0	258.0	32.0	Kolar (00628100)	88
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	-	-	-	-	-	145.0	8.0	Thanwala (00628200)	89
PR	Balachaur (15)	EA	-	Cord	734.0	GC(13.0) TW(15.0) TWE(117.0) T(145.0)	256.0	61.0	269.0	Balowal Sonkri (00628300)	90

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
91	Mansewal (00628400)	78.0	377	67	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(4) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
92	Khewewal (00628500)	86.0	611	111	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
93	Malewal Bhatian (00628600)	47.0	14	3	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(10+) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
94	Dhaul (00628700)	187.0	1,092	190	P M C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(< 5)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
95	Nawanpind Taprian (00628800)	161.0	1,007	191	P M C(10+)	DA RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PO PH(30)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
96	Thopia (00628900)	397.0	2,357	412	P M S PUC C(10+)	DA MCW RMP H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(70)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(10+) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
97	Takarla (00629000)	794.0	2,321	428	P M S PUC I(3) C(10+)	D PHS RMP H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(22)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
98	Adowana (00629100)	408.0	1,295	230	P M C(5-10)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(45)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
99	Bhanewal (00629200)	62.0	317	59	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
100	Raju Majra (00629300)	170.0	1,273	252	P M(< 5) C(10+)	DA H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (9)	EA	-	-	-	TWE(33.0) T(33.0)	34.0	3.0	8.0	Mansewal (00628400)	91
PR MR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	-	-	TWE(9.0) T(9.0)	70.0	-	7.0	Khewewal (00628500)	92
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	Gur	-	TWE(5.0) T(5.0)	40.0	-	2.0	Malewal Bhatian (00628600)	93
PR MR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(43.0) TWE(89.0) T(132.0)	35.0	1.0	19.0	Dhaul (00628700)	94
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(2.0) T(2.0)	117.0	15.0	27.0	Nawanpind Taprian (00628800)	95
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(9.0) TWE(54.0) T(63.0)	255.0	12.0	67.0	Thopia (00628900)	96
PR MR	Balachaur (12)	EA	N M	Building Material	-	GC(316.0) TW(28.0) TWE(122.0) T(466.0)	-	210.0	118.0	Takarla (00629000)	97
PR MR	Balachaur (9)	EA	N M	-	-	GC(122.0) TW(8.0) TWE(40.0) T(170.0)	202.0	-	36.0	Adowana (00629100)	98
PR MR	Balachaur (11)	EA	-	-	-	-	54.0	2.0	6.0	Bhanewal (00629200)	99
MR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	-	-	TWE(3.0) T(3.0)	138.0	4.0	25.0	Raju Majra (00629300)	100

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz. < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
101	Jitpur (00629400)	42.0	307	50	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
102	Shahbazpur (00629500)	199.0	483	103	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D RMP H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-T	PH(10) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
103	Nanowal (00629600)	213.0	301	62	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D RMP H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
104	Bhaddi (00629700)	1,296.0	1,184	238	P M S PUC C(10+)	D RMP H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	HP W SS-HP	PO PH(10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
105	Bungri (00629800)	37.0	294	55	P M C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(2) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
106	Akliana (00629900)	181.0	697	124	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PH(8) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
107	Dhaktana (00630000)	61.0	497	99	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(20) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
108	Mauhar (00630100)	307.0	707	140	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PO PH(15)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
109	Mandhiani (00630200)	204.0	917	183	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(16) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
110	Jagatpur (00630300)	116.0	882	151	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory
Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR	Balachaur (13)	EA	-	Wheat	-	TWE(7.0) T(7.0)	-	4.0	31.0	Jitpur (00629400)	101
PR	Balachaur (11)	EA	-	Wheat	-	GC(142.0) TWE(6.0) T(148.0)	-	1.0	50.0	Shahbazpur (00629500)	102
PR	Balachaur (12)	EA	N	Wheat	-	GC(128.0) TWE(6.0) T(134.0)	2.0	7.0	70.0	Nanowal (00629600)	103
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	N M	Wheat	817.0	TW(17.0) TWE(38.0) T(55.0)	401.0	9.0	14.0	Bhaddi (00629700)	104
PR	Balachaur (10)	EA	-	Wheat	-	TWE(4.0) T(4.0)	4.0	-	29.0	Bungri (00629800)	105
PR MR	Balachaur (9)	EA	-	-	-	TW(4.0) TWE(25.0) T(29.0)	134.0	4.0	14.0	Akliana (00629900)	106
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N	-	-	-	55.0	-	6.0	Dhaktana (00630000)	107
PR MR	Balachaur (5)	EA	-	-	-	TW(15.0) TWE(99.0) T(114.0)	149.0	4.0	40.0	Mauhar (00630100)	108
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	-	-	-	TW(108.0) TWE(61.0) T(169.0)	15.0	6.0	14.0	Mandhiani (00630200)	109
PR MR	Balachaur (3)	EA	N M	Gur, Oil, Wheat	-	GC(18.0) TW(36.0) TWE(36.0) T(90.0)	-	10.0	16.0	Jagatpur (00630300)	110

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz < 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
111	Siana (00630400)	401.0	103	19	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(5-10) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	HP SS-HP	PO PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(< 5)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
112	Mehindipur (00630500)	327.0	56	10	M S PUC C P(< 5)	RMP H(5-10) MCW(5-10) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
113	Mehmudpur Gadrian (00630600)	188.0	384	57	P M(< 5) C(10+)	RMP H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(2) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	CV SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
114	Jhungian (00630700)	93.0	130	23	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP SS-T	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	CV SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
115	Mahitpur (00630800)	510.0	2,349	461	P M S C(10+)	H D MCW PHC RMP	T HP W SS-T	PO PH(35)	CM CP	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
116	Auladni (00630900)	156.0	1,037	207	P M S C(10+)	MCW RMP H(< 5) PHC(5-10)	T HP W SS-T	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS NW RS(10+)
117	Garhi Kanungoan (00631000)	316.0	2,102	380	P M S C(10+)	D MCW PHS RMP H(5-10) PHC(10+)	T HP W SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
118	Majari (00631100)	75.0	12	2	- P(< 5) M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(5-10)	HP SS-HP	- PO(< 5) PH(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
119	Thathiala (00631200)	95.0	556	103	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(50) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
120	Garle Dhaha (00631300)	204.0	651	118	P M(< 5) C(10+)	- H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(25)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
	Rahon (16)	EA	-	-	-	TW(53.0) TWE(25.0) T(78.0)	159.0	95.0	69.0	Siana (00630400)	111
	Rahon (15)	EA	-	-	-	GC(12.0) TW(103.0) TWE(47.0) T(162.0)	112.0	15.0	38.0	Mehindipur (00630500)	112
PR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N	Gur	-	GC(121.0) TWE(4.0) T(125.0)	16.0	11.0	36.0	Mehmudpur Gadrian (00630600)	113
PR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N	Gur	-	TWE(57.0) T(57.0)	-	-	36.0	Jhungian (00630700)	114
	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(252.0) TWE(190.0) T(442.0)	15.0	27.0	26.0	Mahitpur (00630800)	115
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(64.0) TWE(58.0) T(122.0)	7.0	7.0	20.0	Auladni (00630900)	116
PR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N M	-	-	TW(120.0) TWE(92.0) T(212.0)	27.0	13.0	64.0	Garhi Kanungoan (00631000)	117
	Garhshankar (11)	EA	-	-	-	TW(37.0) TWE(30.0) T(67.0)	-	-	8.0	Majari (00631100)	118
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N	-	-	TW(40.0) TWE(38.0) T(78.0)	-	-	17.0	Thathwala (00631200)	119
PR MR	Balachaur (6)	EA	N	Gur	-	TWE(187.0) T(187.0)	6.0	-	11.0	Garle Dhaha (00631300)	120

CD Block: : Balachaur (0005)

Serial number	Name of village & Location code	Total area of the village (in hectare)	Total population (2001 Census)	Number of households (2001 Census)	Amenities available (if not available within the village, a dash (-) is shown in the column and next to it in brackets the distance in broad ranges viz.< 5 kms., 5-10 kms. and 10+ kms of the nearest place where the facility is available is given)							
					Educational	Medical	Drinking water	Post, telegraph and telephone	Commercial and co-operative banks	Agricultural, non-agricultural and other credit societies	Recreational & cultural facilities (Cinema/ Video hall, Sports club, Stadium/Auditorium)	Communications (Bus service, railway station, waterway)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Name of Tahsil : Balachaur (0002)												
121	Jadli (00631400)	157.0	973	169	P M(< 5) C(10+)	D H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP TW SS-T	PH(30) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
122	Simbal Majra (00631500)	171.0	1,604	290	P M S C(10+)	D H(< 5) MCW(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP TW SS-T	PO PH(50)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(5-10) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
123	Khanpur Kulewal (00631600)	115.0	574	110	P M C(10+)	MCW RMP H(< 5) PHC(10+)	T HP SS-T	PH(40) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(5-10) SP(5-10) ST(5-10)	BS RS(5-10) NW(10+)
124	Rajpur (00631700)	113.0	345	58	P M(< 5) C(5-10)	MCW PHC RMP H(< 5)	T HP SS-T	PH(2) PO(5-10)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(5-10)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
125	Rurki Khurd (00631800)	155.0	694	132	P M(< 5) C(10+)	MCW RMP H(< 5) PHC(< 5)	T HP W SS-T	PH(20) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	- ACS(< 5) NCS(< 5) OCS(10+)	- CV(< 5) SP(< 5) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
126	Majhot (00634000)	643.0	1,224	247	P M S PUC C(10+)	D RMP H(10+) MCW(10+) PHC(10+)	T HP W SS-T	PH(25) PO(< 5)	- CM(< 5) CP(< 5)	ACS NCS(5-10) OCS(5-10)	- CV(10+) SP(10+) ST(10+)	BS RS(10+) NW(10+)
	Block Total	**31437.0**	**93803**	**17806**	**P(108) M(41) S(23) PUC(16) C I() Tr(3)**	**H D(25) DA(6) DU MCW(22) HC(3) PHC(7) PHS(9) RMP(57)**	**T(83) W(50) TK HP(126) TW(78)**	**PO(36) TO(2) PH(2159)**	**CM(9) CP(9)**	**ACS(27) NCS OCS(5)**	**CV(2) ST SP**	**BS(121) NW**

Village Directory

Land Use (As on 1999)

Approach to village	Nearest town & distance (in km)	Power supply	News paper/Magazine	Most important commodity manufactured	Land use (i.e. area under different types of land use in hectare)					Name of village	Serial number
					Forest	Irrigated (by source)	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar and groves)	Area not available for cultivation		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2	1
PR MR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N	Cord	-	TW(1.0) TWE(141.0) T(142.0)	-	-	15.0	Jadli (00631400)	121
PR MR	Balachaur (8)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TWE(144.0) T(144.0)	13.0	-	14.0	Simbal Majra (00631500)	122
PR	Balachaur (5)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(48.0) TWE(53.0) T(101.0)	-	-	14.0	Khanpur Kulewal (00631600)	123
PR	Balachaur (4)	EA	N M	Gur	-	TW(16.0) TWE(81.0) T(97.0)	-	-	16.0	Rajpur (00631700)	124
PR	Balachaur (3)	EA	N	-	-	TWE(134.0) T(134.0)	3.0	5.0	13.0	Rurki Khurd (00631800)	125
PR	Balachaur (13)	EA	N M	Wheat	301.0	TWE(26.0) T(26.0)	252.0	24.0	40.0	Majhot (00634000)	126
PR(111) MR(81) NW		**EA(126)**	**N(72) M(31)**		**2062.0**	**GC(5861) TW(4380) TWE(6430) T(16671)**	**5444.0**	**3086.0**	**4174.0**		

APPENDIX I -
ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL AND

Serial number	Name of C.D.block	Total number of inhabited villages	Total population of C.D. block	Educational					
				Primary school		Middle school		Matriculation / Secondary school	
				Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Banga	97	138,846	94	108	53	55	26	27
2	Aur	82	95,921	73	81	38	39	22	22
3	Nawanshahr	101	111,771	93	100	47	50	17	18
4	Saroya	59	66,061	59	62	21	21	16	16
5	Balachaur	126	93,803	95	108	41	41	23	23
	District(Rural):	**465**	**506,402**	**414**	**459**	**200**	**206**	**104**	**106**

Serial number	Name of C.D.block	Medical							
		Hospital		Dispensary		Primary Health Centre / Health Centre		Primary Health Sub-centre	
		Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Banga	6	12	31	39	12	13	7	7
2	Aur	1	1	17	18	10	12	0	0
3	Nawanshahr	1	1	16	17	7	9	0	0
4	Saroya	4	4	18	19	8	9	5	5
5	Balachaur	1	1	31	32	8	10	9	9
	District(Rural):	**13**	**19**	**113**	**125**	**45**	**53**	**21**	**21**

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Drinking water source									
		Tap	Well	Tank	Tubewell	River	Fountain	Canal	Others	More than one source	No drinking water facilities
1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1	Banga	12	4	0	10	0	0	0	97	13	0
2	Aur	12	8	1	32	0	0	0	82	33	0
3	Nawanshahr	31	16	0	47	0	0	0	101	59	0
4	Saroya	53	25	3	32	0	0	0	59	53	0
5	Balachaur	83	50	1	78	0	0	0	126	107	0
	District(Rural):	**191**	**103**	**5**	**199**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**465**	**265**	**0**

Serial number	Name of C.D.block	Banks		Power supply				Credit	
		Villages	Number of commercial and co-operative banks	Available	Not available	Villages	Number of agricultural credit societies	Villages	Number of non-agricultural credit societies
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1	Banga	6	7	97	0	36	36	6	6
2	Aur	16	22	82	0	30	30	5	5
3	Nawanshahr	20	23	101	0	22	22	5	5
4	Saroya	16	32	59	0	27	27	5	5
5	Balachaur	9	18	126	0	27	27	1	1
	District(Rural):	**67**	**102**	**465**	**0**	**142**	**142**	**22**	**22**

VILLAGE DIRECTORY
OTHER AMENITIES IN VILLAGES - C.D. BLOCK LEVEL

institution									Name of C.D.block	Serial number
Higher Secondary / PUC / Intermediate / Junior college		College (graduate and above)		Adult literacy classes/centres		Others		No educational facilities		
Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2	1
12	15	4	4	0	0	2	3	3	Banga	1
5	5	3	3	4	4	3	5	8	Aur	2
9	10	0	0	10	15	4	5	7	Nawanshahr	3
8	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	Saroya	4
16	16	1	1	0	0	6	17	29	Balachaur	5
50	**54**	**9**	**9**	**15**	**20**	**16**	**32**	**47**	**District(Rural):**	

institutions									Name of C.D.block	Serial number
Maternity and Child Welfare Centre / Maternity Home / Child Welfare Centre		Family Welfare Centre		Community Health Workers		Others		No medical facilities		
Villages	Institutions	Villages	Institutions	Villages	Numbers	Villages	Institutions			
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	2	1
4	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	56	Banga	1
11	13	0	0	0	0	11	11	49	Aur	2
4	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	75	Nawanshahr	3
22	22	0	0	0	0	36	36	15	Saroya	4
22	22	0	0	0	0	55	57	60	Balachaur	5
63	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**117**	**119**	**255**	**District(Rural):**	

Post, Telegraph & Telephone							Transport communications			Name of C.D.block	Serial number
Post office	Telegraph office	Post & telegraph office	Post office & phone	Telegraph office & phone	Post, telegraph office & phone	Phone	Bus service	Railway station	Navigable waterway		
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	2	1
50	0	0	50	0	0	95	83	9	0	Banga	1
35	3	1	33	3	1	68	65	0	0	Aur	2
40	2	1	35	1	0	87	78	2	2	Nawanshahr	3
25	6	6	25	6	6	57	52	0	0	Saroya	4
36	2	0	32	2	0	98	121	0	1	Balachaur	5
186	**13**	**8**	**175**	**12**	**7**	**405**	**399**	**11**	**3**	**District(Rural):**	

societies		Recreational facility			Newspaper / Magazine			Name of C.D.block	Serial number
Villages	Number of other credit societies	Cinema/ Video hall	Sports club	Stadium / Auditorium/ Community hall	News paper	Magazine	News paper & Magazine		
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	2	1
2	2	0	6	4	60	60	60	Banga	1
2	2	2	9	2	47	43	43	Aur	2
0	0	0	2	2	75	59	59	Nawanshahr	3
0	0	3	3	0	52	46	46	Saroya	4
5	5	2	1	1	72	31	31	Balachaur	5
9	**9**	**7**	**21**	**9**	**306**	**239**	**239**	**District(Rural):**	

APPENDIX 1A - VILLAGE DIRECTORY
VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of primary schools				
			None	One	Two	Three	Four +
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Banga	97	3	85	5	3	1
2	Aur	82	9	68	2	3	0
3	Nawanshahr	101	8	88	3	2	0
4	Saroya	59	0	56	3	0	0
5	Balachaur	126	31	89	3	1	2
	District Total:	**465**	**51**	**386**	**16**	**9**	**3**

APPENDIX 1B - VILLAGE DIRECTORY
VILLAGES BY PRIMARY, MIDDLE AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Total number of inhabited villages	Type of educational institutions available			
			No School	At least one primary school and no middle school	At least one primary school and one middle school	At least one middle school and one secondary school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Banga	97	3	41	53	26
2	Aur	82	8	36	37	22
3	Nawanshahr	101	7	47	46	17
4	Saroya	59	0	38	21	16
5	Balachaur	126	30	55	40	23
	Total:	**465**	**48**	**217**	**197**	**104**

APPENDIX 1C - VILLAGE DIRECTORY
VILLAGES WITH DIFFERENT SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Number of villages with different sources of drinking water available				
		Only tap	Only well	Only tube well	Only handpump	More than one source only from tap, well, tube-well, handpump
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Banga	0	0	0	84	13
2	Aur	0	0	0	49	33
3	Nawanshahr	0	0	0	42	59
4	Saroya	0	0	0	6	53
5	Balachaur	0	0	0	19	107
	District Total:	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200**	**265**

APPENDIX II - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

VILLAGES WITH 5,000 AND ABOVE POPULATION WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial number	Name of village	Location Code no.	Name of C. D. block	Population	Amenities available and not available						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Primary Health Sub Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Commercial Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rail	00624000	Balachaur	6,904	Available	N.A.	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
2	Rattewal	00626600	Balachaur	5,788	Available	N.A	N.A.	Available	Available	Available	Available

Note: NA Stands for not available.

APPENDIX II - A - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

CENSUS TOWNS WHICH DO NOT HAVE ONE OR MORE AMENITIES

Serial number	Name of census town	Location code number	Name of C. D. block	Population	Amenities available / not available)						
					Senior Secondary School	College	Health Centre	Tap drinking water	Bus facility	Approach by Pucca road	Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

NIL

APPENDIX III - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

LAND UTILISATION DATA IN RESPECT OF CENSUS TOWNS/ NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS

Serial number	Name of Census town and C.D. block within brackets	Land use (i.e., area under different types of land use in hectare)					
		Total area	Forest	Irrigated by source	Unirrigated	Culturable waste (including gauchar & groves)	Area not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NIL

APPENDIX IV - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

C.D. BLOCKWISE LIST OF INHABITED VILLAGES WHERE NO AMENITY OTHER THAN DRINKING WATER FACILITY IS AVAILABLE

Serial number	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3

There is no such village under this Appendix

APPENDIX V - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

SUMMARY SHOWING NUMBER OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION

Serial number	Name of C.D. block	Total villages	Uninhabited villages	Inhabited villages	Number of inhabited villages having no Scheduled Castes population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Banga	99	2	97	2
2	Aur	83	1	82	4
3	Nawanshahr	104	3	101	1
4	Saroya	59	0	59	5
5	Balachaur	126	0	126	24
	District Total:	**471**	**6**	**465**	**36**

APPENDIX VI - VILLAGE DIRECTORY

SUMMARY SHOWING NUMBER OF VILLAGES NOT HAVING SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION

Serial number	Name of C. D. block	Total villages	Uninhabited villages	Inhabited villages	Number of inhabited villages having no Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Banga	99	2	97	97
2	Aur	83	1	82	82
3	Nawanshahr	104	3	101	101
4	Saroya	59	0	59	59
5	Balachaur	126	0	126	126
	District Total:	**471**	**6**	**465**	**465**

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
Name of CD Block: Banga		
11-20	00600700	Bir Sarangwal
	00595500	Sujjon
21-30	00605400	Poonian
	00596700	Pathlawa
	00596500	Ladhana Jhikka
	00597300	Rampur
	00595400	Surapur
31-40	00599500	Kangraur
	00595200	Naura
	00602300	Katt
	00601600	Sarhala Ranuan
	00609400	Karnana
	00596600	Ladhana Ucha
	00594700	Bains
	00604800	Jindowal
	00595700	Mahal Gehla
	00598100	Godani
	00599600	Cheta
	00595600	Bhaura
	00598800	Jhander Kalan
	00597100	Gobindpur
41-50	00599400	Maksudpur
	00598500	Dhah
	00596900	Gujjarpur Khurd
	00594900	Mangowal
	00602100	Chak Ramun
	00601400	Mandhali
	00595000	Khatkar Kalan
	00594800	Kahma
	00598300	Kaleran
	00605000	Bhukhri
	00599800	Bharoli
	00597800	Ladian
	00600200	Pharala
	00600300	Muna
	00597000	Paddi Matwali
	00609500	Rasulpur
	00601700	Chak Mai Dass
	00602500	Chak Bilgan
	00604200	Malopota
	00599700	Sandwan
51-75	00595100	Bhut
	00603700	Sadhpur
	00601000	Bahua
	00596200	Hapowal
	00596400	Kajla
	00605800	Khan Khana
	00600400	Jasso Mazara
	00602200	Talwandi Jattan
	00600800	Bahar Mazara
	00597500	Sal Kalan
	00597400	Balon
	00604900	Dosanjh Khurd
	00598000	Bulakipur
	00598600	Bisla
	00599900	Mangat Dhingrian
	00604400	Mazari
	00603800	Mander
	00600100	Ghumman
	00605100	Nagra
	00597200	Atari
	00601100	Mahli
	00597900	Katarian
	00604600	Sotran
	00601300	Jandiali
	00599000	Mallah Sodhian
	00598400	Baharwal
	00605600	Gosal
	00595800	Thandian
	00599200	Anokharwal
	00599100	Behram
	00604000	Khanpur
	00602600	Dhandhua
	00600000	Mahliana
	00601500	Kultham
	00594200	Kariha
	00602800	Langeri
	00601800	Chak Guru
	00599300	Soondh
	00604500	Chakkalal
	00604100	Lakhpur
	00598900	Jhander Khurd
	00597700	Jandiala
	00603900	Bika
	00596100	Khatkar Khurd
	00600500	Chak Mander
	00596300	Heon

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	00596000	Banga (Rural)
	00605300	Bharo Mazara
	00601200	Khothran
	00600900	Burj Kandhari
76 and above	00597600	Sal Khurd
	00595900	Khamachon
	00604700	Hamirowal
	00602700	Lalpur
Name of CD Block: Aur		
5-10	00612100	Bazidpur
	00606800	Chak Dana
11-20	00613000	Barnala Khurd
	00607900	Urapur
	00612800	Bharta Kalan
	00610900	Kharkuwal
	00607200	Pandrawal
21-30	00612900	Bharta Khurd
	00610500	Buhara
	00611500	Mahrampur
	00610200	Sahlon
	00611400	Dodhala
	00603500	Jagatpur
31-40	00602000	Taharpur
	00606900	Khurd
	00611100	Jullah Majra
	00611900	Kang
	00603300	Hakimpur
	00608100	Laroya
	00606000	Ferozepur
	00608600	Mirpur Lakha
	00607100	Nangal Jattan
41-50	00607800	Garhi Ajitsingh
	00609700	Chahal Khurd
	00610600	Garcha
	00608900	Herian
	00605200	Mazara Nauabad
	00613400	Kahlon
	00608400	Aur
	00603200	Rehpa
	00609200	Lal Mazara
	00603100	Balowal
	00608800	Bajjon
	00603400	Mukandpur
	00610700	Mahal Khurd
	00613700	Ratnana
	00608000	Sheikhupur
	00612000	Malpur
	00602400	Nurpur
	00603000	Lidhar Kalan
	00612400	Lalewal
	00607500	Phambra
	00608700	Mehmudpur
	00610800	Garh Padhana
	00613200	Mirzapur
	00610100	Shakohpur
	00610400	Sodhian
51-75	00609300	Raipur Daba
	00601900	Bharo Mazara
	00613100	Daryapur
	00607300	Burj Tehal Dass
	00606500	Bakhlaur
	00606300	Chahal Kalan
	00606400	Ratainda
	00612700	Garhi Bharti
	00612600	Ibrahimpur
	00605900	Gehal Mazari
	00611300	Saidpur Theh
	00606100	Talwandi Fattu
	00607600	Grupar
	00609000	Jhingran
	00608300	Mala Bedian
	00612300	Khoja
	00604300	Mahrampur
	00612500	Talwandi Shibu
	00605500	Gunachaur
	00610300	Kamam
	00612200	Tajpur
	00608200	Paragpur
	00603600	Bagoran
76 and above	00605700	Batuli
	00602900	Sarhal Qazian
	00611200	Bahadurpur
	00613300	Bairsal

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	00606200	Sukar
	00608500	Mai Ditta
	00606600	Mahal Badowal
	00607400	Begowal
Name of CD Block: Nawanshahr		
Less than 5	00592000	Gorakhpur
5-10	00619100	Malakpur
11-20	00616200	Chhokran
	00614500	Thathiala
	00617100	Mazara Kalan
	00618500	Ranewal
	00593100	Sona
	00617000	Shahabpur
	00617800	Raksan
21-30	00593600	Alachaur
	00616800	Usmanpur
	00592400	Hiala
	00615700	Shamspur
	00617500	Uttal
	00618300	Sheikhupur Bagh
	00591700	Langroya
31-40	00590900	Daulatpur
	00614200	Saidpur Kalan
	00616400	Pallian Khurd
	00591500	Bhano Mazara
	00616000	Kazampur
	00595300	Palli Jhikki
	00591400	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)
	00618400	Dopalpur
	00593300	Durgapur
	00611800	Dharmkot
	00611700	Rahon(Ghakewal)
	00615900	Chahar Mazara
	00617600	Mirpur Jattan
	00617200	Mazara Khurd
	00591200	Sajawalpur
	00592600	Begampur
	00618200	Shahpur
	00617400	Birowal
	00591100	Sanawa
	00616500	Pallian Kalan
	00591800	Ramraipur
	00592300	Jaffarpur
	00618000	Majhoor
	00616600	Shahbazpur
	00594000	Bhangal Kalan
	00593000	Jethu Mazara
41-50	00592900	Barnala Kalan
	00594100	Amargarh
	00611600	Hansron
	00617900	Muzaffarpur
	00592800	Pannu Mazara
	00617300	Jadla
	00615800	Jalwaha
	00594600	Palli Uchi
	00591000	Nai Mazara
	00594400	Jabbowal
	00593200	Chuharpur
	00614100	Kanaun
	00594500	Bhin
	00610000	Ghataron
51-75	00613600	Garhi Fateh Khan
	00594300	Malpur
	00616700	Soheta
	00590800	Barwa
	00619300	Dhingarpur
	00614000	Niamatpur
	00609600	Musapur
	00591600	Bhagoran
	00593400	Kulam
	00593500	Mahdipur
	00593700	Mubarkpur
	00617700	Charan
	00614700	Bahlur Kalan
	00616300	Kot Ranjha
	00609900	Kariam
	00619200	Janian
	00619000	Chak Alahi Bakhash
	00592100	Karimpur
	00615600	Chakli Shujat
	00609800	Lodhipur
	00614800	Dilawarpur
	00616900	Ramgarh
	00615000	Sultanpur

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	00618800	Tajowal
	00615200	Nangal Chhanga
	00593800	Gujjarpur Kalan
	00592700	Saloh
	00615100	Salempur
76 and above	00614400	Phul Makauri
	00591900	Gohlron
	00613500	Udhowal
	00613800	Hussainpur
	00593900	Mahalon
	00613900	Sheikhe Mazara
	00592500	Hussain Chak
	00618700	Mandhala
	00614900	Nilowal
	00592200	Barsian
	00614300	Saidpur Khurd
	00618900	Alowal
	00616100	Rasulpur Theh
	00615500	Mahadipur Kalan
	00614600	Mehndipur
	00618600	Sabalpur
Name of CD Block: Saroya		
Less than 5	00634400	Makhupur
5-10	00633900	Jhangerian
	00636400	Kulpur
	00637500	Katwara
	00632100	Khandupur
	00637700	Singhpur
	00637000	Bholewal
11-20	00632800	Gulpur
	00633200	Majari
	00637200	Chhuchhewal
	00634200	Mangupur
	00633800	Bhanun
	00637100	Chandpur Rurki
	00637800	Malewal
	00636900	Karimpur Chahwala
	00634600	Khurdan
	00637400	Pojewal
21-30	00632200	Phirni Majra
	00637300	Torowal
	00636800	Karimpur Dhiani
	00632300	Majra
	00634700	Chandiani Khurd
	00636000	Aima
	00634500	Taprian Khurdan
	00635200	Utal Majra
	00636700	Hyatpur
	00633400	Sahdara
	00635400	Bharapur
31-40	00634300	Chandiani Kalan
	00635600	Hyatpur Rurki
	00632600	Kaulgarh
	00635500	Chhadauri
	00632500	Bachhauri
	00632400	Maujowal
	00636100	Dial
	00636300	Sahungra
	00633300	Sajawalpur
	00635300	Sahiba
	00633100	Rakran Dhahan
	00637600	Chuharpur
	00635700	Mehandpur
41-50	00635900	Bakapur
	00635800	Jainpur
	00635000	Paili
	00636500	Saroa
51-75	00632000	Ghamaur
	00631900	Rurki Kalan
	00633000	Rurki Mughlan
	00636600	Begampur
	00632700	Chankoya
	00633500	Chankoi
76 and above.	00632900	Karawar
	00636200	Alowal
	00633600	Kharaur
Name of CD Block: Balachaur		
Less than 5	00628200	Thanwala
	00623800	Arazidarya Bramad Rail
	00621600	Sarangpur Panj Peda
5-10	00622300	Dobhali
	00630500	Mehindipur

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3
	00620400	Nanowal
	00627500	Tundewal
	00629500	Shahbazpur
	00623000	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh
	00627800	Nighi
	00628000	Mohan Majra
11-20	00624500	Birsarkar Alias Bela
	00629000	Takarla
	00630900	Auladni
	00626600	Rattewal
	00624000	Rail
	00630600	Mehmudpur Gadrian
	00628900	Thopia
	00627600	Malewal
	00621900	Ghurka
	00625600	Jalalpur
	00626500	Udhanwal
	00628800	Nawanpind Taprian
21-30	00622000	Chahal
	00627300	Bagowal
	00622100	Kohar
	00630700	Jhungian
	00630800	Mahitpur
	00625100	Jagtewal
	00622700	Mutton
	00623300	Jeowal
	00623900	Asron
	00629300	Raju Majra
	00624300	Fatehpur
	00634000	Majhot
	00621300	Bhaipur
	00627100	Kathgarh
	00629900	Akliana
	00628700	Dhaul
	00622200	Bhedian
	00631000	Garhi Kanungoan
	00630200	Mandhiani
	00626000	Gahun
	00627900	Jandi
31-40	00622800	Manewal
	00628100	Kolar
	00619700	Kangna
	00630300	Jagatpur
	00625400	Kishanpur
	00624600	Raipur
	00621700	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur
	00629700	Bhaddi
	00620700	Garlon Bet
	00631500	Simbal Majra
	00623500	Aima
	00624700	Majra Jattan
	00631600	Khanpur Kulewal
	00624800	Paniali
	00623100	Hassanpur Khurd
	00620000	Sojowal
	00620500	Dugri
	00621000	Buthgarh
	00626100	Bulewal
	00625800	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra
	00631200	Thathiala
	00621200	Mahmudpur
	00624200	Bana
	00620800	Rakran Bet
	00621800	Hassanpur Kalan
41-50	00624100	Taunsa
	00623600	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal
	00625900	Lohat
	00620300	Khoja Bet
	00620100	Niana
	00624900	Jamiatgarh
	00620600	Thathiala
	00625500	Chahal
	00619900	Jatpur
	00619600	Lalpur
	00631300	Garle Dhaha
	00620900	Lohgarh
	00631800	Rurki Khurd
51-75	00622400	Paragpur
	00619800	Banga
	00630100	Mauhar
	00624400	Nangal
	00625300	Bharthala
	00619400	Auliapur
	00631400	Jadli

APPENDIX VII A- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village	Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3	1	2	3
	00630400	Siana		00626200	Roohnun
	00628300	Balowal Sonkri		00623200	Bachhwan
	00626300	Jogewal		00626800	Natha Nangal
				00626900	Mehndipur
76 and above	00622500	Mandher		00621400	Hedon
	00622900	Makowal		00621500	Mubarakpur
	00627700	Balewal		00622600	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal

Note.- Villages having NIL Scheduled Castes Population have been excluded

APPENDIX VII B- VILLAGE DIRECTORY
LIST OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO THE PROPORTION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES TO THE TOTAL POPULATION BY RANGES

Name of the District : Nawanshahr

Range of Scheduled Castes population (percentages)	Location code number	Name of village
1	2	3

There are no Scheduled Tribes in the district

APPENDIX VIII – VILLAGE DIRECTORY
NUMER OF VILLAGES UNDER EACH GRAM (PANCHAYAT SAMITIWISE)

Serial number	Name of Gram Panchayat and Location Code Number	Area of Gram Panchayat in Hectares	Number of villages with location code number		Number of Households	Total Population	Total Scheduled Castes Population	Total Scheduled Tribes Population	Income and Expenditure of Gram Panchayat (in Rs. '000)	
			Number	Location Code Number					Total Income	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

NIL

APPENDIX IX – VILLAGE DIRECTORY
STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF GIRLS SCHOOLS IN THE VILLAGES

Serial number	Name of CD block	Village Location Code Number	Name of village	Number of girls schools			
				Primary School	Middle School	Matriculation/ Secondary School	Higher Secondary/ PUC/ Intermediate/ Junior College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NIL

Section-II
Town Directory

NOTE EXPLAINING THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TOWN DIRECTORY

Town Directory statements (I to VII)

Statement I : Status and Growth History

Column 2 : Class, name and civic administration status of town

Class has been introduced to facilitate analysis of town directory data at the state and all India levels. It is presented according to 2001 Census Population of the town as follows :

Population	Class
100,000 and above	I
50,000-99,999	II
20,000-49,999	III
10,000-19,999	IV
5,000-9,999	V
Below 5,000	VI

Town with a population of one hundred thousand (1,00,000) and above is treated as a city.

The civic administration status of the towns is indicated within bracket against the name of the town. The following abbreviations are used to denote civic status of town.

(i)	Municipal Corporation	M.Corp.
(ii)	Municipal Committee	MC
(iii)	Municipal Council	M Cl
(iv)	City Municipal Council	CMC
(v)	Town Municipal Council	TMC
(vi)	Municipal Board	MB
(vii)	Municipality	M
(viii)	Cantonment Board/Contonment	CB
(ix)	Notified Area	NA
(x)	Notified Town	NT
(xi)	Notified Area Committee/ Notified Area Council	NAC
(xii)	Notified Town Area	NTA
(xiii)	Industrial Notified Area	INA
(xiv)	Industrial Township	ITS
(xv)	Township	TS
(xvi)	Town Panchayat	TP
(xvii)	Nagar Panchayat	NP
(xviii)	Town Committee/Town Area Committee	TC
(xix)	Small Town Committee	ST
(xx)	Estate office	EO
(xxi)	Gram Panchayat	GP
(xxii)	Census Town	CT
	Others columns need no comments.	

Statement II : Physical Aspects and Location of towns, 1999

Column 3 to 5 : Physical Aspects :

In these columns the Rainfall and Maximum & Minimum Temperature of the town is recorded.

Column 6, 7 & 8 :

Name or the State headquarters, District headquarters and Tahsil headquarters with distance from the referent town in kilometers, is to be recorded respectively. If the names mentioned in these columns are the same as the referent town itself, the distance is recorded as (0) zero.

Column 9 & 10 :

Name of the nearest city with one lakh and more and five lakh and more population are recorded.

Column 11, 12 and 13 :

If referent town enjoys the facility of railway station, bus route facility or navigable river/canal. Its name is to be mentioned. If not available, then the name of nearest place with distance, where such facility exists is mentioned.

Statement III : Municipal Finance 1998-1999

Item-wise amount of receipt and expenditure in thousand rupees, relating to municipal finance of the town for the year 1998-99 is recorded.

Statement IV : Civic and Other amenities, 1999

Column 1 to 5 : Self explanatory :

Column 6 : Road length (in kms.) :

Information about kutcha/pucca road is to be recorded separately for the roads within the limits of the referent town.

(i)	Pucca Road	PR
(ii)	Kutcha Road	KR

Column 7 : System of Sewerage :

Generally, sewerage system is implied by the net-work of mains and branches of underground conduits for the conveyance of sewerage to the point of disposal. Sewers that carry only household and industrial wastes are called separate sewers, those that carry storm water from roofs, streets and other surface are known as storm water drains, while those carrying both sewage and storm water are called combined sewers.

The codes used for different types of drainage system are as follows :

(i)	Sewer	S
(ii)	Open Surface Drains	OSD
(iii)	Box Surface Drains	BSD
(iv)	Sylk Drains	SD
(v)	Cesspool method	CP
(vi)	Pit System	Pt
(vii)	Others	O

Column 8 to 11 : Number of latrines :

Number of various types of latrines both Public and Private are given in these columns.

Column 12 : Method of disposal of night soil :

The various prevalent methods of disposal of night soil are given below with codes :

Head Loads	HL
Basket	B
Wheel Barrows	WB
Septic Tank	ST
Pit System	Pt

Sewerage	S
Others	O

Column 13 and 14 : Water supply :

Source and capacity of storage system. The following codes are used in these columns :

Column 13 :

(i)	Tap water	T
(ii)	Tube-well water	TW
(iii)	Tank Water	TK
(iv)	Well water	W

Column 14 :

(v)	Over Head Tank	OHT
(vi)	Service Reservoir	SR
(vii)	River Infiltration Gallery	RIG
(viii)	Bore Well Pumping System	BWP
(ix)	Pressure Tank	PT

The information on major sources of water supply is given in column 13 and the storage capacity against each in kilo-litres (in bracket) is presented in column 14.

Column 15 : Fire Fighting Service :

In case the fire fighting service is available in the referent town 'yes' is recorded. If the facility is not available within the town, the name of the nearest place having this facility with its distance from the referent town has been recorded.

Column 16 to 20 : Electrification (Number of connections) :

Different types of electric connections have been shown in these columns, i.e. Domestic, Industrial, Commercial, Road lighting (points) & others.

Statement V : Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural Facilities, 1999

Column 1 to 3 : Self explanatory.

Column 4 & 5 :

The data covers all such medical institutions run by or aided by Government/Semi Government/Local bodies and Charitable institutions or Social agencies like the Missionaries. Where the family planning centres are attached to hospitals or maternity and child welfare centres or Primary Health Centres, they may be treated as independent units and counted separately using following codes :

(i)	Hospital	H
(ii)	Dispensary	D
(iii)	Health Centre	HC
(iv)	Family Welfare Centre	FWC
(v)	T.B. Clinic	TB
(vi)	Nursing Home	NH
(vii)	Others	O

In case of more than one institutions of any type, it is indicated within brackets the number of such institution (s) e.g. D(3), NH(8), etc. The institutions have further been distinguished by providing additional codes within the bracket as given below :

Ayurvedic	A
Unani	U
Homoeopathic	Hom

Column 6 to 9 :

The codes used for these columns are as follows:

(i)	Arts only	A
(ii)	Science only	S
(iii)	Commerce only	C
(iv)	Arts & Science only	AS
(v)	Arts & Commerce only	AC
(vi)	Combined for all categories-Arts, Science and Commerce	ASC
(vii)	Law	L
(viii)	University	U
(ix)	Others	O

Column 10 : Recognized shorthand, typewriting and vocational training institutes :

"Recognised" should mean recognised by some statutory authority, like education department, commerce department, labour department etc. of the government or semi government or autonomous bodies, public sector undertakings etc.

The following codes are used :

(i)	Vocational Training Institutes	VT
(ii)	Shorthand	SH
(iii)	Typewriting	Type
(iv)	Shorthand & Typewriting	SH Type
(v)	Others	O

The vocational institutions like-Applied Art/Painting college, Pharmacy college, B.Ed. College, Teacher's Training Institute, Music/Dance School, Nursing School etc. are covered under 'Others'

Column 11 to 14 :

Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/ Senior Secondary/ PUC/ Junior College level, Secondary/ Matriculation, Middle Schools/ Junior Secondary and Primary Schools.

Schools up to class V are treated as Primary or elementary schools. These include Nursery schools, Kindergarten schools, Pre-Primary schools, Junior Basic schools upto class V and Primary schools upto class IV.

Schools upto VIII are considered as Middle schools or Junior Secondary.

Schools upto class X are considered as Matriculation or Secondary schools.

Schools upto XI or XII classes are considered as Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Pre University/ Junior College etc. This would cover 10+2 classes whether held in schools or colleges.

If there are composite schools like middle schools with primary classes or Secondary schools with Middle classes, these are also included in the number of Primary and Middle schools, respectively. For example, if in a town, there are two Primary Schools and one Middle school with Primary classes, the number of Primary schools in the town is given as three and that of Middle schools as one though there are only three educational institutions.

If there are more institutions of a type in the town, the number is indicated within bracket along with the abbreviation, e.g. P(4), M(3).

Column 15 : Adult literacy class/centres :

This column has been introduced keeping in view the Minimum Needs Programme of the Planning Commission. There are number of Adult Education Centres which are included in these columns.

If an educational facility is not available in the town, the name of the nearest place and its distance in kilometres from the town where the facility is available is mentioned.

Column 16 : Working Women's hostels with number of seats :

The number of working women's hostel if available in the referent town is mentioned with number of seats. If the facility is not available in the town the name of nearest place with distance where the facility is available is recorded.

Column 17 to 19 : Recreational and Cultural Facilities :

Stadium, Cinema, Auditorium/Drama/Community Hall are covered under recreational & cultural facilities. The particulars of permanent recreational facilities are considered for these columns.

Column 20 : Public Libraries, Reading Rooms:

Number of public libraries and reading rooms available in the referent town is recorded in codes as follows :

(i)	Public Library	PL
(ii)	Reading room	RR

Statement VI : Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1999

Column 3 to 8 :

Names of three most important commodities exported and names of three most important commodities manufactured in the town are recorded in these columns.

Column 9 : Number of Banks :

Number of Banks available in the referent town both Commercial and Co-operative banks is recorded against this column.

Column 10 & 11 : Number of Agricultural Credit Societies and Non Agricultural Credit Societies:

The total number of Agricultural Credit Societies and Non Agricultural Credit Societies in the referent town is recorded against these columns.

Statement VII : Civic and other Amenities in Slums, 1999

This is the statement on civic and other amenities in all slums whether notified or not and for all towns having statutory bodies, like Municipality, Municipal Corporation, Town area committee etc.

STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Location code number	Name of Tahsil	Name of C.D. block	Area (in sq km)	Number of households incl houseless households (2001 Census)	Population and growth rate			
							1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	40601000	Nawanshahr		11.0	3,599	4,697	4,602	5,089	5,840
								(-2.0)	(+10.6)	(+14.8)
2	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	40602000	Nawanshahr		NA	6,168	5,641	4,475	5,316	7,153
								(-20 7)	(+18.8)	(+34.6)
3	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	40602000	Nawanshahr		9 6	6,168	5,641	4,475	5,316	7,153
								(-20.7)	(+18.8)	(+34.6)
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	40603000	Nawanshahr		5.4	2,101	8,651	6,292	5,947	6,692
								(-27.3)	(-5 5)	(+12.5)
5	IV Balachaur (N.P)	40604000	Balachaur		6.0	3,335	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT
PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Physical aspects			Name of and road distance	
		Rainfall (in mm)	Temperature (in centigrade)		State HQ.	District HQ.
			Maximum	Minimum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	910.1	38	5	Chandigarh (102)	Nawanshahr (13)
2	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	910.1	40.02	5 5	Chandigarh (90)	Nawanshahr (0)
3	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	910.1	40.02	5.5	Chandigarh (90)	Nawanshahr (0)
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	910.01	42.02	5.5	Chandigarh (100)	Nawanshahr (7)
5	IV Balachaur (N.P)	854	43	6	Chandigarh (72)	Nawanshahr (20)

STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL FINANCE,

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Receipt (in Rs.'000)						
		Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1,824	1,516	-	-	-	12,514	15,854
2	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	11,982	2,525	1,380	-	-	8,790	24,677
3	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	11,982	2,525	1,380	-	-	8,790	24,677
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	1,903	475	150	-	-	2,461	4,989
5	IV Balachaur (N.P)	3,364	-	682	-	-	3,042	7,088

- I
GROWTH HISTORY

(in brackets) of the town at the Censuses of							Density (2001 Census)	Sex ratio			Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001		1981	1991	2001		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	2	1
9,112	9,843	10,212	11,885	13,490	17,721	18,809	1,709.9	918	921	926	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
(+56.0)	(+8.0)	(+3.7)	(+16.4)	(+13.5)	(+31.4)	(+6.1)						
10,275	13,140	14,097	17,527	26,726	29,955	31,967		875	917	914	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	2
(+43.6)	(+27.9)	(+7.3)	(+24.3)	(+52.5)	(+12.1)	(+6.7)						
10,275	13,140	14,097	17,527	26,726	29,955	31,967	3,333.4	875	917	914	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	3
(+43.6)	(+27.9)	(+7.3)	(+24.3)	(+52.5)	(+12.1)	(+6.7)						
8,065	6,541	6,316	6,607	8,671	10,771	12,134	2,242.9	879	896	910	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
(+20.5)	(-18.9)	(-3.4)	(+4.6)	(+31.2)	(+24.2)	(+12.7)						
-	-	-	-	6,630	-	18,156	3,026.0	907	-	897	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5
9,112	9,843	10,212	11,885	13,490	17,721	18,809	1,709.9	918	921	926		

-II
LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1999

in kilometer (s) from						Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
Tahsil H.Q.	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Nearest city with population of five lakh and more	Railway station	Bus facility	Navigable river/ canal (if within ten kilometers)		
8	9	10	11	12	13	2	1
Nawanshahr	Jalandhar	Jalandhar	Banga	Banga	0	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
(13)	(44)	(44)	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Nawanshahr	Ludhiana	Ludhiana	Nawanshahr	Nawanshahr	0	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	2
(0)	(50)	(50)	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Nawanshahr	Ludhiana	Ludhiana	Nawanshahr	Nawanshahr	0	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	3
(0)	(50)	(50)	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Nawanshahr	Ludhiana	Ludhiana	Rahon	Rahon	0	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
(7)	(57)	(57)	(0)	(0)	(0)		
Balachaur	Hoshiarpur	Jalandhar	Garhshankar	Balachaur	0	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5
(0)	(65)	(60)	(18)	(0)	(0)		

- III
1998-99

Expenditure (in Rs.'000)							Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institutions	Others (specify)	Total expenditure		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2	1
565	-	1,685	3,142	-	10,641	16,034	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
8,120	1,745	6,000	5,328	200	2,104	23,497	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	2
8,120	1,745	6,000	5,328	200	2,104	23,497	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	3
1,708	279	900	775	-	55	3,717	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
1,764	-	574	3,990	-	352	6,680	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5

STATEMENT
CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Population (2001 Census)	Population 2001 Census		Road length (in km (s))	System of sewerage	Number of latrines			
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes			Total	Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	18,809	6,025	-	PR(11)	S, OSD	2,286	2,016	-	270
2	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	31,967	10,043	-	PR(39.4)	S, OSD	4,900	4,900	-	-
3	III Nawanshahr (M Cl)	31,967	10,043	-	PR(39 4)	S, OSD	4,900	4,900	-	-
4	IV Rahon (M Cl)	12,134	5,083	-	PR(31.2)	OSD	1,170	890	-	280
5	IV Balachaur (N P)	18,156	5,786	-	PR(10)	OSD, O	840	840	-	-

STATEMENT
MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Population (2001 Census)	Medical facilities*						Educational
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics etc.	Beds in medical institutions noted in column 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce/ Law/ Other colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical colleges	Engineering colleges	Polytechnics	Recognised shorthand, typewriting and vocational training institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	18809	H FWC NH(6) D-Khatkar Kalan(4) HC-Sujjon(7) TB-Jalandhar(44)	85	AC ASC	Jalandhar(44)	Jalandhar(44)	Phagwara(22)	-
2	III Nawanshahr (U A)	31967	H D((Hom.-1,1)) FWC TB NH(2) HC-Sujjon(18)	60	A ASC	Ludhiana(50)	Ludhiana(50)	Phagwara(40)	VT(3) SHType O(2)
3	III Nawanshahr (M Cl)	31967	H D((Hom.-1,1)) FWC TB NH(2) HC-Sujjon(18)	60	A ASC	Ludhiana(50)	Ludhiana(50)	Phagwara(40)	VT(3) SHType O(2)
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	12134	D FWC NH(2) H-Nawanshahr(7) HC-Mujaffarpur(13) TB-Nawanshahr(7)	8	Nwanshahr (7)	Ludhiana(57)	Ludhiana (57)	Phagwara(42)	-
5	IV Balachaur (N.P)	18156	D((Hom.-1)) HC FWC TB NH(2) H-Nawanshahr(20)	40	Nwanshahr (20)	Ludhiana(72)	Ludhiana (72)	Rupnagar(24)	-

If a medical or Education facility is not available in the town, the name of the nearest place and its distance in kilometer (s) from the town where the facility is available is given

- IV

AMENITIES, 1999

Method of disposal of night soil	Water supply		Fire fighting service*	Electrification (number of connections)					Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in kilolitres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Road lighting (points)	Others		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
S, ST	TW,T	OHT (1150)	Phagwara (22)	4,067	89	1,947	803	2	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
S, ST	T,TW	OHT (1816)	Phagwara (40)	9,200	154	444	1,550	5	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	2
S, ST	T,TW	OHT (1816)	Phagwara (40)	9,200	154	444	1,550	5	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	3
ST, Pt	T,TW	OHT (100)	Phagwara (45)	2,148	89	889	462	45	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
ST	T,TW	OHT (180)	Mohali (57)	2,200	4	350	486	-	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1999

facilities						Number of recreational and cultural facilities				Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
Higher secondary/ Intermediate/ Senior Secondary/ PUC (Pre-university college)/ Junior college level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior secondary and Middle schools	Primary schools	Adult literacy classes/ centres, others (specify)	Working women's hostels with number of seats	Stadium	Cinema	Auditorium/ Drama/ community Halls	Public libraries including reading rooms		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
4	4	4	8	Phagwara (22)	Jalandhar(44)	-	1	-	RR	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
5	9	9	10	1	Jalandhar(57)	1	2	-	PL RR	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	2
5	9	9	10	1	Jalandhar(57)	1	2	-	PL RR	III Nawanshahr (M.Cl)	3
2	2	3	2	10	Jalandhar(64)	-	-	-	-	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
2	7	7	9	Nawanshahr (20)	Hoshiarpur (65)	-	1	-	-	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5

STATEMENT
TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Serial number	Class, name and civic status of town	Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5
1	IV Banga (M.Cl)	Milk	Fertilizers(Super Phosphate)	Vegetables
2	III Nawanshahr (U.A)	Sugar	Milk.	Sweets
3	III Nawanshahr (M Cl)	Sugar	Milk	Sweets
4	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	Milk	Poultary Products	Vegetables
5	IV Balachaur (N P)	Wheat	Rice	Timber Wood

STATEMENT
CIVIC AND OTHER AMENITIES

Serial number	Class and name of town	Name of the slum	Is it notified	No of households (approximate)	Population of the Slum (approximate)	Paved roads (in kilometers)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Balachaur	Bhagat Singh Colony (Part)	Yes	60	340	1	OSD
		Ravidass Mohalla (Part)	Yes	50	310	1	OSD
		Rolu Colony (Part)	Yes	150	750	1	OSD
2	Banga	Ambedkar Nagar	Yes	100	500	1	OSD
		Jindowal	Yes	100	450	1	OSD
		M C Colony	Yes	25	200	1	OSD
3	Rahon	Aranhah	Yes	250	1,200	1	Pt, O
		Ghati Rallan (Part)	Yes	125	500	1	Pt, O
		Maqbra Mohalla	Yes	300	1,200	1	Pt, O
		Pahar Singh (Part)	Yes	100	400	2	Pt, O
		Sikligar Colony	Yes	30	210	0	Pt
		Tajpura	Yes	200	1,150	1	Pt, O

- VI
AND BANKING, 1999

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of banks	Number of agricultural credit societies	Number of non-agricultural credit societies	Class, name and civic status of town	Serial number
1st	2nd	3rd					
6	7	8	9	10	11	2	1
Fertilizers	Wooden Furniture		17	1	-	IV Banga (M.Cl)	1
Sugar	Ornaments	Sweets	17	-	-	III Nawanshahr (U A)	2
Sugar	Ornaments	Sweets	17	-	-	III Nawanshahr (M Cl)	3
Ornaments	Wooden Furniture	Sweets	5	1	-	IV Rahon (M.Cl)	4
Agricultural Implement	Wooden Furniture	Ice	8	2	-	IV Balachaur (N.P)	5

- VII
IN SLUMS, 1999

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	No. of tap points/public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electricity connections			Name of the slum	Class and name of town	Serial number
Private			Comm-unity			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others			
water borne	service	others									
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	3	2	1
30	-	-	-	ST	-	40	7	10	Bhagat Singh Colony (Part)	Balachaur	1
30	-	-	-	ST	-	40	6	10	Ravidass Mohalla (Part)		
100	-	-	-	ST	-	150	14	4	Rolu Colony (Part)		
50	-	-	-	ST	-	100	4	2	Ambedkar Nagar	Banga	2
50	-	-	-	ST	-	100	6	2	Jindowal		
12	-	-	-	ST	-	25	-	2	M C Colony		
50	-	-	-	Pt, ST	-	250	15	4	Aranhali	Rahon	3
25	-	-	-	Pt, ST	-	125	10	5	Ghati Rallan (Part)		
60	-	-	-	Pt, ST	-	300	15	1	Maqbra Mohalla		
20	-	-	-	Pt, ST	-	100	10	5	Pahar Singh (Part)		
-	-	6	-	Pt	-	30	3	-	Sikligar Colony		
20	-	-	-	Pt, ST	-	200	12	3	Tajpura		

Part - B
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

Brief note on Primary Census Abstract

The first census of the third millennium and twenty first century the Census of India, 2001 was the 14th continuous and uninterrupted Indian census since 1872. Thus, 2001 Census will provide data on population and its characteristics marking transition from one century and millennium to another.

The gigantic operation of Population Enumeration (considered by many to be the single largest and complex peace time administrative exercise in the world) was made possible due to the door to door universal canvassing of the Household Schedule by about 2 million enumerators and supervisors covering 593 districts, 5,463 sub-districts, 5,161 towns and 638,588 villages. The comprehensive Household Schedule which replaced the individual slip had three parts and two sides A and B. Part I contained the Location Particulars; Part II related to the Individual Particulars and Part III contained questions for Household engaged in Cultivation/Plantation. The part II of the Household Schedule had 39 columns and 23 questions all of which were universally canvassed and no sampling was resorted to during enumeration.

Data Processing :

A quantum leap was made in the technology front while processing the Census 2001 data both for Houselisting and Population Enumeration. The Census schedules for both the phases were scanned through high speed scanners in fifteen data centers across the country and hand-written data from the schedules were converted into digitized form through Intelligent Character Reading (ICR) software for creation of ASCII records for further processing. The designing and formatting of the Household Schedule had to be done very carefully using specialized software so as to ensure uniformity, which was an essential pre-requisite for scanning. The selection of appropriate state-of-art technology in data processing has made it possible to produce all the Houselisting as well as Population Enumeration tables on full count basis for the first time in the history of Census. For Census 2001, about 202 million schedules consisting of about 1,028 million records were scanned and processed within a span of only 10 months starting from October, 2002.

Task Force on Quality Assurance :

After the data is processed, it is expedient on the part of the data producing agency to satisfy itself about its quality before putting the same in public domain. This has to be done mainly through the process of internal consistency, comparison with similar data in the past and also through validation with likewise data if available, from external sources. Quite often the local knowledge and perception has to be brought into play to understand both the existing and the new emerging trends of population distribution and characteristics. The other very important aspect of the data quality is to ensure complete coverage of all geographical areas especially for the population enumeration phase where the data is disseminated right up to the village level in the rural areas and the ward level in the urban areas. Thus ensuring the complete coverage and correct geographical linkage of each enumeration block was one of the major planks of the quality control, specially for small area population statistics.

A very comprehensive check and edit mechanism was put in place to objectively examine the preliminary Census 2001 Population Enumeration results and finally clear them for use. The responsibility of the final clearance of data was with the Task Force on Quality Assurance (TFQA), headed by the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India. The other members of the TFQA were the Heads and senior officers of the Census Division, Data Processing Division, Map Division, Demography Division and Social Studies Division. The Directors of Census Operations were co-opted as members whenever the TFQA discussed the data for their States/Union territories. The Directors and their senior officers were required to make detailed presentations of data for their own state both in respect to the quality and the coverage and only after the full possible satisfaction of the TFQA, the population data was cleared.

There has been a major departure in Census 2001 from the past in respect of the procedure followed for finalization of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population. In the earlier censuses, the total Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes populations were finalized at the time of the manual compilation of the Primary Census Abstracts (PCA) at the Regional Tabulation Offices

which were specially set up for this purpose. The individual Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe population for each state was finalized much later based on manual coding done by the coders. In 2001 Census, each individual Scheduled Caste and the Scheduled Tribe have been coded directly on the computers by the Data Entry Operators through a process known as Computer Assisted Coding (CAC) and taken up along with the processing of PCA data. The CAC process involves pulling down, from the relevant dictionary of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, on the computer screen and coding from the dictionary by referring to the image of the specific individual entry in the Household Schedule appearing on the screen. The CAC of the response on Religion wherever required, was also undertaken along with the processing of PCA. This is because the Scheduled Castes status had to be determined in relation to the religion of the individual. Two Special Task Forces, one on Religion and the other on Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes were constituted for scrutiny and appropriate classification of these responses.

The main task of the Special Task Force on Religion was to appropriately merge or group the new responses encountered and code it into the appropriate religious community based on available literature and local knowledge. The Special Task Force on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes examined the different Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes entries encountered and classified these into appropriate category of the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes principally based on the Presidential Notification and the available literature. Thus a very systematic and scientific mechanism was operationalised to firm up the individual religion and the individual Scheduled Caste/Tribe returns. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population in 2001 Census, is thus being finalized by aggregating the population data for individual Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribe at appropriate geographical levels.

The entire work relating to the data validation and scrutiny was completed by all the States/Union Territories under the overall supervision and monitoring of the Census Division of the Office of the Registrar General, India with active cooperation and support of the Social Studies Division, Data Processing Division, Data Dissemination Division and Map Division.

Primary Census Abstract :

The Primary Census Abstract which is yet another important publication of 2001 Census gives basic information on Area, Total Households, Total population, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population, Population in the age group 0-6, Literates, Main workers and Marginal workers classified by the four broad industrial categories, namely, (i) Cultivators, (ii) Agricultural laborers, (iii) Household Industry Workers, and (iv) Other workers and also Non-workers. The characteristics of the Total Population includes Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Institutional and Houseless population and are presented by sex and rural-urban residence. This data is presented at different levels, namely, India, States/Union territories, Districts, Cities and Urban Agglomerations (Population 1,00,000 and above) in three different tables. In addition, the Appendix of said publication provides Houseless and Institutional Households and their population by residence and sex for 2001 for India, State and Union territory.

Apart from the India and State/Union Territory volumes for Primary Census Abstract, the District Census Handbook contains District Primary Census Abstract, Appendix to District Primary Census Abstract, Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes, Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes, Village Primary Census Abstract and Urban Primary Census Abstract of the concerned district in the state.

It was for the first time at the 1981 Census that the Primary Census Abstract (PCA) was brought out for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes separately on the pattern of General Primary Census Abstract. This practice was continued in 1991 also. In the 1961 and 1971 Censuses, such data were made available in Table C-VIII-Social and Cultural table and to some extent in the series 'Special Tables for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes'.

The format of Primary Census Abstract has been restructured slightly in the 2001 Census as compared to that of 1991 Census. The nine-fold industrial classification of main workers given in the Primary Census Abstract of 1991 Census has been discontinued and in its place, four-fold industrial classification of both 'main workers' and 'marginal workers' are included. In 1981 census only main

workers were presented into four categories. One of the novel features of the primary census abstract of 1991 census was the presentation of data of the population of age group 0-6 is continued in 2001 Census also. This will help the data users in better analysis and understanding of literacy data.

Level of presentation in District Census Handbooks :

The Primary Census Abstract data in different PCAs are presented at different levels. The level of presentation of Primary Census Abstracts are as under:

Name of the Primary Census Abstract	Level of presentation
1. District Primary Census Abstract	District/CD Block/UA/City/Town
2. Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes	District/CD Block/Town
3. Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes	District/CD Block/Town
4. Village Primary Census Abstract	CD Block/Villagewise
5. Urban Primary Census Abstract	Town/Ward level

The PCA Data for villages was presented CD Block wise for the first time in 1991 Census. This practice is continued in 2001 Census also. The data for each CD Block is presented both for rural and urban areas separately. All the villages within the CD Block constitute the rural portion and the Census Towns and Outgrowths are shown under the urban portion of the CD Block. In case a CD Block is spread over two or more districts, than portion which falls within the district is presented, the data pertaining to remaining portion of the CD Block is presented in the concerned District Census Handbook. The data in the Urban Primary Census Abstract for each town as well as for town with outgrowths in the district are presented. The data for all the wards and the outgrowths of the town(s) are also presented separately below the concerned town(s).

The District Primary Census Abstract is presented in 59 columns. The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes are presented in 52 columns. The Village Primary Census Abstract and Urban Primary Census Abstract are presented in 58 columns.

The concepts and definitions used in the column heading are explained under the sub heading 'Census Concepts' in the Analytical Note. The term 'Total Population' includes the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, the Institutional and the Houseless populations. The explanation regarding area figures presented at various level in the Primary Census Abstracts are as follows:

Area Figures :

The area figures supplied by local revenue authorities of the district in respect of Tahsils, Police Stations and by the local bodies in respect of towns are given in square kilometers. The area figures of the villages supplied by the Tahsildars in acres have been converted and shown in hectares. The area figures of the CD Block is the total of the village areas coming under each CD Block. The area figures for the district are the same as adopted by the Surveyor General of India to maintain uniformity at the national level. The total area figures of all the Tahsils/CD Blocks within the district may not tally with area figures of the district because former represents land use area only. Similarly, the total of all the villages may not tally with the entire rural of Police Station/Tahsil. The difference may be due to the fact that while the area covered by hills, forests and rivers etc, have been accounted in the Tahsils and P.S. level the same may not be covered under the area of the villages. Apart from this it may also differ due to varying methods of computation adopted at different levels.

An appendix to District Primary Census Abstract has also been furnished showing urban enumeration, block-wise particulars on Total Population, the Scheduled Castes Population and the Scheduled Tribes Population for each town.

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Area of Town/ Ward in square kilometre	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**		**107,763**	**587,468**	**306,902**	**280,566**	**71,419**	**39,493**	**31,926**
		Rural		**92,560**	**506,402**	**264,515**	**241,887**	**62,062**	**34,305**	**27,757**
		Urban		**15,203**	**81,066**	**42,387**	**38,679**	**9,357**	**5,188**	**4,169**
0001	Banga	Total		25,588	138,846	72,238	66,608	16,392	9,106	7,286
		Rural		25,588	138,846	72,238	66,608	16,392	9,106	7,286
		Urban		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total		17,430	95,921	49,985	45,936	11,516	6,287	5,229
		Rural		17,430	95,921	49,985	45,936	11,516	6,287	5,229
		Urban		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total		20,006	112,739	58,868	53,871	13,839	7,658	6,181
		Rural		19,800	111,771	58,302	53,469	13,705	7,578	6,127
		Urban		206	968	566	402	134	80	54
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban		176	842	499	343	111	68	43
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No 15	Urban		30	126	67	59	23	12	11
0004	Saroya	Total		11,936	66,061	34,194	31,867	8,113	4,465	3,648
		Rural		11,936	66,061	34,194	31,867	8,113	4,465	3,648
		Urban		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total		17,806	93,803	49,796	44,007	12,336	6,869	5,467
		Rural		17,806	93,803	49,796	44,007	12,336	6,869	5,467
		Urban		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN									
50080000	Nawanshahr UA	Urban		6,168	31,967	16,698	15,269	3,618	1,992	1,626
50080100	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban		6,168	31,967	16,698	15,269	3,618	1,992	1,626
50080101	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	Urban		5,962	30,999	16,132	14,867	3,484	1,912	1,572
50080102	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)	Urban		176	842	499	343	111	68	43
50080103	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)	Urban		30	126	67	59	23	12	11
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	11.0	3,599	18,809	9,766	9,043	2,038	1,143	895
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	5.4	2,101	12,134	6,354	5,780	1,420	778	642
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	6.0	3,335	18,156	9,569	8,587	2,281	1,275	1,006

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes population			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	3	2
237,664	**124,839**	**112,825**	-	-	-	**394,429**	**221,584**	**172,845**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***
210,727	**110,697**	**100,030**	-	-	-	**335,912**	**189,526**	**146,386**	**Rural**	
26,937	**14,142**	**12,795**	-	-	-	**58,517**	**32,058**	**26,459**	**Urban**	
70,419	36,874	33,545	-	-	-	96,339	53,160	43,179	Total	Banga
70,419	36,874	33,545	-	-	-	96,339	53,160	43,179	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
42,605	22,393	20,212	-	-	-	65,094	35,845	29,249	Total	Aur
42,605	22,393	20,212	-	-	-	65,094	35,845	29,249	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
51,277	26,986	24,291	-	-	-	75,069	41,813	33,256	Total	Nawanshahr
50,960	26,818	24,142	-	-	-	74,540	41,476	33,064	Rural	
317	168	149	-	-	-	529	337	192	Urban	
284	146	138	-	-	-	494	313	181	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No 14
33	22	11	-	-	-	35	24	11	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15
20,456	10,683	9,773	-	-	-	42,167	24,536	17,631	Total	Saroya
20,456	10,683	9,773	-	-	-	42,167	24,536	17,631	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
26,287	13,929	12,358	-	-	-	57,772	34,509	23,263	Total	Balachaur
26,287	13,929	12,358	-	-	-	57,772	34,509	23,263	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
10,043	5,263	4,780	-	-	-	23,626	12,894	10,732	Urban	Nawanshahr UA
10,043	5,263	4,780	-	-	-	23,626	12,894	10,732	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)
9,726	5,095	4,631	-	-	-	23,097	12,557	10,540	Urban	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)
284	146	138	-	-	-	494	313	181	Urban	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)
33	22	11	-	-	-	35	24	11	Urban	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)
6,025	3,129	2,896	-	-	-	14,064	7,568	6,496	Urban	Banga (M Cl)
5,083	2,668	2,415	-	-	-	8,605	4,754	3,851	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)
5,786	3,082	2,704	-	-	-	12,222	6,842	5,380	Urban	Balachaur (NP)

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**	**193,039**	**85,318**	**107,721**	**263,698**	**170,453**	**93,245**	**238,405**	**160,036**	**78,369**
		Rural	**170,490**	**74,989**	**95,501**	**233,905**	**147,735**	**86,170**	**211,027**	**138,445**	**72,582**
		Urban	**22,549**	**10,329**	**12,220**	**29,793**	**22,718**	**7,075**	**27,378**	**21,591**	**5,787**
0001	Banga	Total	42,507	19,078	23,429	57,623	39,474	18,149	51,050	36,828	14,222
		Rural	42,507	19,078	23,429	57,623	39,474	18,149	51,050	36,828	14,222
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total	30,827	14,140	16,687	46,379	28,541	17,838	41,551	26,413	15,138
		Rural	30,827	14,140	16,687	46,379	28,541	17,838	41,551	26,413	15,138
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total	37,670	17,055	20,615	52,788	33,355	19,433	47,512	31,353	16,159
		Rural	37,231	16,826	20,405	52,416	33,033	19,383	47,217	31,095	16,122
		Urban	439	229	210	372	322	50	295	258	37
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban	348	186	162	314	285	29	237	221	16
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	Urban	91	43	48	58	37	21	58	37	21
0004	Saroya	Total	23,894	9,658	14,236	34,691	19,424	15,267	32,726	18,475	14,251
		Rural	23,894	9,658	14,236	34,691	19,424	15,267	32,726	18,475	14,251
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total	36,031	15,287	20,744	42,796	27,263	15,533	38,483	25,634	12,849
		Rural	36,031	15,287	20,744	42,796	27,263	15,533	38,483	25,634	12,849
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
50080000	Nawanshahr UA	Urban	8,341	3,804	4,537	11,676	9,066	2,610	10,576	8,523	2,053
50080100	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	8,341	3,804	4,537	11,676	9,066	2,610	10,576	8,523	2,053
50080101	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	Urban	7,902	3,575	4,327	11,304	8,744	2,560	10,281	8,265	2,016
50080102	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)	Urban	348	186	162	314	285	29	237	221	16
50080103	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)	Urban	91	43	48	58	37	21	58	37	21
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	4,745	2,198	2,547	6,719	5,228	1,491	6,219	4,984	1,235
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	3,529	1,600	1,929	5,438	3,589	1,849	4,989	3,471	1,518
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	5,934	2,727	3,207	5,960	4,835	1,125	5,594	4,613	981

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Industrial category of main workers												Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	3	2
54,651	**47,194**	**7,457**	**22,781**	**18,596**	**4,185**	**5,453**	**3,295**	**2,158**	**155,520**	**90,951**	**64,569**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***
53,419	**46,095**	**7,324**	**21,381**	**17,397**	**3,984**	**4,727**	**2,821**	**1,906**	**131,500**	**72,132**	**59,368**	**Rural**	
1,232	**1,099**	**133**	**1,400**	**1,199**	**201**	**726**	**474**	**252**	**24,020**	**18,819**	**5,201**	**Urban**	
10,514	9,592	922	5,290	4,623	667	1,427	999	428	33,819	21,614	12,205	Total	Banga
10,514	9,592	922	5,290	4,623	667	1,427	999	428	33,819	21,614	12,205	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
11,210	9,185	2,025	4,162	3,549	613	1,227	566	661	24,952	13,113	11,839	Total	Aur
11,210	9,185	2,025	4,162	3,549	613	1,227	566	661	24,952	13,113	11,839	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
12,023	10,529	1,494	6,872	5,217	1,655	598	414	184	28,019	15,193	12,826	Total	Nawanshahr
12,022	10,528	1,494	6,872	5,217	1,655	597	413	184	27,726	14,937	12,789	Rural	
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	293	256	37	Urban	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	236	220	16	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	36	21	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15
8,791	7,113	1,678	1,867	1,353	514	651	364	287	21,417	9,645	11,772	Total	Saroya
8,791	7,113	1,678	1,867	1,353	514	651	364	287	21,417	9,645	11,772	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
10,882	9,677	1,205	3,190	2,655	535	825	479	346	23,586	12,823	10,763	Total	Balachaur
10,882	9,677	1,205	3,190	2,655	535	825	479	346	23,586	12,823	10,763	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
													URBAN
143	124	19	217	186	31	337	248	89	9,879	7,965	1,914	Urban	Nawanshahr UA
143	124	19	217	186	31	337	248	89	9,879	7,965	1,914	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)
142	123	19	217	186	31	336	247	89	9,586	7,709	1,877	Urban	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	236	220	16	Urban	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	36	21	Urban	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)
178	151	27	332	307	25	121	78	43	5,588	4,448	1,140	Urban	Banga (M Cl)
412	382	30	732	609	123	165	69	96	3,680	2,411	1,269	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)
499	442	57	119	97	22	103	79	24	4,873	3,995	878	Urban	Balachaur (NP)

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**	**25,293**	**10,417**	**14,876**	**2,752**	**968**	**1,784**	**5,554**	**2,734**	**2,820**
		Rural	**22,878**	**9,290**	**13,588**	**2,688**	**938**	**1,750**	**5,363**	**2,631**	**2,732**
		Urban	**2,415**	**1,127**	**1,288**	**64**	**30**	**34**	**191**	**103**	**88**
0001	Banga	Total	6,573	2,646	3,927	722	228	494	1,612	812	800
		Rural	6,573	2,646	3,927	722	228	494	1,612	812	800
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total	4,828	2,128	2,700	406	154	252	1,275	669	606
		Rural	4,828	2,128	2,700	406	154	252	1,275	669	606
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total	5,276	2,002	3,274	543	177	366	1,445	648	797
		Rural	5,199	1,938	3,261	543	177	366	1,445	648	797
		Urban	77	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban	77	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Saroya	Total	1,965	949	1,016	320	131	189	213	151	62
		Rural	1,965	949	1,016	320	131	189	213	151	62
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total	4,313	1,629	2,684	697	248	449	818	351	467
		Rural	4,313	1,629	2,684	697	248	449	818	351	467
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
50080000	Nawanshahr UA	Urban	1,100	543	557	34	11	23	61	33	28
50080100	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	1,100	543	557	34	11	23	61	33	28
50080101	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	Urban	1,023	479	544	34	11	23	61	33	28
50080102	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)	Urban	77	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
50080103	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	500	244	256	6	1	5	40	31	9
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	449	118	331	8	7	1	72	26	46
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	366	222	144	16	11	5	18	13	5

of marginal workers									Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ U.A./ City/ Town	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers					
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	3	2	1
1,402	**233**	**1,169**	**15,585**	**6,482**	**9,103**	**323,770**	**136,449**	**187,321**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***	**06**
1,116	**204**	**912**	**13,711**	**5,517**	**8,194**	**272,497**	**116,780**	**155,717**	**Rural**		
286	**29**	**257**	**1,874**	**965**	**909**	**51,273**	**19,669**	**31,604**	**Urban**		
398	89	309	3,841	1,517	2,324	81,223	32,764	48,459	Total	Banga	0001
398	89	309	3,841	1,517	2,324	81,223	32,764	48,459	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
274	43	231	2,873	1,262	1,611	49,542	21,444	28,098	Total	Aur	0002
274	43	231	2,873	1,262	1,611	49,542	21,444	28,098	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
68	22	46	3,220	1,155	2,065	59,951	25,513	34,438	Total	Nawanshahr	0003
66	22	44	3,145	1,091	2,054	59,355	25,269	34,086	Rural		
2	-	2	75	64	11	596	244	352	Urban		
2	-	2	75	64	11	528	214	314	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No 14	40602000
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	30	38	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No 15	40602000
123	18	105	1,309	649	660	31,370	14,770	16,600	Total	Saroya	0004
123	18	105	1,309	649	660	31,370	14,770	16,600	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
255	32	223	2,543	998	1,545	51,007	22,533	28,474	Total	Balachaur	0005
255	32	223	2,543	998	1,545	51,007	22,533	28,474	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
										URBAN	
172	11	161	833	488	345	20,291	7,632	12,659	Urban	Nawanshahr UA	50080000
172	11	161	833	488	345	20,291	7,632	12,659	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	50080100
170	11	159	758	424	334	19,695	7,388	12,307	Urban	(i) Nawanshahr (M Cl)	50080101
2	-	2	75	64	11	528	214	314	Urban	(ii) Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG)	50080102
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	30	38	Urban	(iii) Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG)	50080103
16	3	13	438	209	229	12,090	4,538	7,552	Urban	Banga (M Cl)	40601000
77	13	64	292	72	220	6,696	2,765	3,931	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)	40603000
21	2	19	311	196	115	12,196	4,734	7,462	Urban	Balachaur (NP)	40604000

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40601000	**Banga (M Cl)**	Ward No. 1	EB No. 1	494	313	-
			EB No. 2	458	440	-
			EB No. 3	183	124	-
			EB No. 4	455	419	-
		Ward No. 2	EB No. 5	495	181	-
			EB No. 6	668	139	-
		Ward No. 3	EB No. 7	512	17	-
			EB No. 8	805	9	-
		Ward No. 4	EB No. 9	530	5	-
			EB No. 10	808	70	-
		Ward No. 5	EB No. 11	568	50	-
			EB No. 12	866	24	-
		Ward No. 6	EB No. 13	572	474	-
			EB No. 14	1,062	816	-
		Ward No. 7	EB No. 15	552	23	-
			EB No. 16	499	68	-
			EB No. 17	497	363	-
		Ward No. 8	EB No. 18	377	5	-
			EB No. 19	425	328	-
			EB No. 20	489	295	-
		Ward No. 9	EB No. 21	500	114	-
			EB No. 22	564	279	-
			EB No. 23	618	294	-
		Ward No. 10	EB No. 24	550	54	-
			EB No. 25	889	67	-
		Ward No. 11	EB No. 26	728	34	-
			EB No. 27	650	106	-
		Ward No. 12	EB No. 28	956	572	-
			EB No. 29	664	306	-
		Ward No. 13	EB No. 30	752	27	-
			EB No. 31	623	9	-
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	Ward No. 1	EB No. 1	286	11	-
			EB No. 2	246	-	-
			EB No. 3	250	-	-
			EB No. 4	319	-	-
			EB No. 5	715	210	-
			EB No. 6	360	63	-
		Ward No. 2	EB No. 7	378	26	-
			EB No. 8	574	74	-
			EB No. 9	623	57	-
			EB No. 10	397	48	-
			EB No. 11	527	35	-
			EB No. 67	356	65	-
		Ward No. 3	EB No. 12	295	13	-
			EB No. 13	493	92	-
			EB No. 14	541	118	-
			EB No. 62	593	146	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	Ward No. 3	EB No. 63	508	209	-
		Ward No. 4	EB No. 15	432	120	-
			EB No. 16	647	234	-
			EB No. 17	424	131	-
			EB No. 24	166	122	-
		Ward No. 5	EB No. 18	433	29	-
			EB No. 23	419	29	-
		Ward No. 6	EB No. 19	494	3	-
			EB No. 20	462	10	-
			EB No. 21	495	25	-
			EB No. 22	422	-	-
		Ward No. 7	EB No. 25	722	123	-
			EB No. 26	91	39	-
			EB No. 27	604	60	-
			EB No. 34	650	59	-
			EB No. 35	312	43	-
		Ward No. 8	EB No. 28	518	11	-
			EB No. 29	269	28	-
			EB No. 30	745	130	-
			EB No. 31	250	51	-
			EB No. 32	441	121	-
		Ward No. 9	EB No. 33	535	-	-
			EB No. 36	373	-	-
			EB No. 37	595	2	-
			EB No. 38	280	8	-
		Ward No. 10	EB No. 39	621	497	-
			EB No. 40	222	24	-
			EB No. 41	589	427	-
			EB No. 42	643	588	-
		Ward No. 11	EB No. 43	431	231	-
			EB No. 44	446	7	-
			EB No. 45	414	148	-
			EB No. 46	394	75	-
			EB No. 47	182	-	-
		Ward No. 12	EB No. 48	576	502	-
			EB No. 49	467	227	-
			EB No. 50	473	294	-
			EB No. 51	617	499	-
			EB No. 55	560	461	-
			EB No. 56	433	319	-
			EB No. 57	628	370	-
			EB No. 58	608	107	-
			EB No. 65	451	387	-
			EB No. 66	283	252	-
		Ward No. 13	EB No. 52	576	25	-
			EB No. 53	207	-	-
			EB No. 54	687	46	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Schedule Tribes populatio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	Ward No. 13	EB No. 59	419	101	-
			EB No. 60	463	328	-
			EB No. 61	737	671	-
			EB No. 64	632	595	-
		Ward No. 14	EB No. 68	305	93	-
			EB No. 69	190	160	-
			EB No. 70	347	31	-
		Ward No. 15	EB No. 71	126	33	-
40603000	**Rahon (M Cl)**	Ward No. 1	EB No. 1	382	57	-
			EB No. 2	695	55	-
		Ward No. 2	EB No. 3	380	215	-
			EB No. 4	457	370	-
		Ward No. 3	EB No. 5	395	3	-
		Ward No. 3	EB No. 6	422	160	-
		Ward No. 4	EB No. 7	393	78	-
			EB No. 8	651	505	-
		Ward No. 5	EB No. 9	303	110	-
			EB No. 10	621	139	-
		Ward No. 6	EB No. 11	393	231	-
			EB No. 12	637	397	-
		Ward No. 7	EB No. 13	417	213	-
			EB No. 14	493	338	-
		Ward No. 8	EB No. 15	548	399	-
			EB No. 16	494	197	-
		Ward No. 9	EB No. 17	456	36	-
			EB No. 18	254	4	-
		Ward No. 10	EB No. 19	311	123	-
			EB No. 20	492	392	-
		Ward No. 11	EB No. 21	402	116	-
			EB No. 22	504	88	-
		Ward No. 12	EB No. 23	373	198	-
			EB No. 24	374	50	-
			EB No. 25	399	222	-
		Ward No. 13	EB No. 26	362	77	-
			EB No. 27	526	310	-
40604000	**Balachaur (NP)**	Ward No. 1	EB No. 1	731	138	-
			EB No. 2	732	645	-
		Ward No. 2	EB No. 3	436	124	-
			EB No. 4	721	154	-
			EB No. 5	787	401	-
		Ward No. 3	EB No. 6	650	168	-
			EB No. 7	484	137	-
			EB No. 8	631	289	-
		Ward No. 4	EB No. 9	680	4	-
			EB No. 10	784	228	-
		Ward No. 5	EB No. 11	667	453	-
			EB No. 12	395	210	-

APPENDIX TO DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

TOTAL, SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION - URBAN BLOCK WISE

Location Code	Name of town	Name of ward	Boundaries of urban block / EB number	Total population	Scheduled Castes population	Scheduled Tribes population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40604000	**Balachaur (NP)**	Ward No. 5	EB No. 13	410	44	-
		Ward No. 6	EB No. 14	594	158	-
			EB No. 15	609	59	-
		Ward No. 7	EB No. 16	548	9	-
			EB No. 17	390	55	-
		Ward No. 8	EB No. 18	409	6	-
			EB No. 19	577	9	-
		Ward No. 9	EB No. 20	556	82	-
			EB No. 21	344	5	-
			EB No. 22	763	79	-
		Ward No. 10	EB No. 23	751	311	-
			EB No. 24	537	9	-
		Ward No. 11	EB No. 25	641	551	-
			EB No. 26	670	541	-
		Ward No. 12	EB No. 27	489	32	-
			EB No. 28	253	150	-
			EB No. 29	688	181	-
		Ward No. 13	EB No. 30	626	293	-
			EB No. 31	603	261	-

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with at least one Scheduled Caste member	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**	**42,384**	**237,664**	**124,839**	**112,825**	**32,659**	**17,894**	**14,765**
		Rural	**37,491**	**210,727**	**110,697**	**100,030**	**29,215**	**16,007**	**13,208**
		Urban	**4,893**	**26,937**	**14,142**	**12,795**	**3,444**	**1,887**	**1,557**
0001	Banga	Total	12,501	70,419	36,874	33,545	9,301	5,111	4,190
		Rural	12,501	70,419	36,874	33,545	9,301	5,111	4,190
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total	7,587	42,605	22,393	20,212	5,711	3,104	2,607
		Rural	7,587	42,605	22,393	20,212	5,711	3,104	2,607
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total	8,999	51,277	26,986	24,291	7,243	4,038	3,205
		Rural	8,927	50,960	26,818	24,142	7,186	4,004	3,182
		Urban	72	317	168	149	57	34	23
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban	54	284	146	138	53	32	21
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	Urban	18	33	22	11	4	2	2
0004	Saroya	Total	3,622	20,456	10,683	9,773	3,016	1,592	1,424
		Rural	3,622	20,456	10,683	9,773	3,016	1,592	1,424
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total	4,854	26,287	13,929	12,358	4,001	2,196	1,805
		Rural	4,854	26,287	13,929	12,358	4,001	2,196	1,805
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN								
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	1,098	6,025	3,129	2,896	659	367	292
40602000	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	1,845	10,043	5,263	4,780	1,338	740	598
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	884	5,083	2,668	2,415	658	344	314
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	1,066	5,786	3,082	2,704	789	436	353

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Illiterates			Total workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	3	2
150,731	**87,198**	**63,533**	**86,933**	**37,641**	**49,292**	**101,400**	**65,970**	**35,430**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***
133,462	**77,228**	**56,234**	**77,265**	**33,469**	**43,796**	**91,300**	**58,630**	**32,670**	**Rural**	
17,269	**9,970**	**7,299**	**9,668**	**4,172**	**5,496**	**10,100**	**7,340**	**2,760**	**Urban**	
46,529	26,612	19,917	23,890	10,262	13,628	27,766	19,180	8,586	Total	Banga
46,529	26,612	19,917	23,890	10,262	13,628	27,766	19,180	8,586	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
27,362	15,663	11,699	15,243	6,730	8,513	19,824	12,235	7,589	Total	Aur
27,362	15,663	11,699	15,243	6,730	8,513	19,824	12,235	7,589	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
32,132	18,606	13,526	19,145	8,380	10,765	23,175	14,512	8,663	Total	Nawanshahr
32,015	18,538	13,477	18,945	8,280	10,665	23,077	14,423	8,654	Rural	
117	68	49	200	100	100	98	89	9	Urban	
114	65	49	170	81	89	72	69	3	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
3	3	-	30	19	11	26	20	6	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15
12,569	7,415	5,154	7,887	3,268	4,619	9,652	5,717	3,935	Total	Saroya
12,569	7,415	5,154	7,887	3,268	4,619	9,652	5,717	3,935	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
14,987	9,000	5,987	11,300	4,929	6,371	10,981	7,075	3,906	Total	Balachaur
14,987	9,000	5,987	11,300	4,929	6,371	10,981	7,075	3,906	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
4,139	2,321	1,818	1,886	808	1,078	2,142	1,622	520	Urban	Banga (M Cl)
6,487	3,744	2,743	3,556	1,519	2,037	3,680	2,731	949	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)
3,180	1,829	1,351	1,903	839	1,064	2,347	1,508	839	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)
3,463	2,076	1,387	2,323	1,006	1,317	1,931	1,479	452	Urban	Balachaur (NP)

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Main workers			Industrial category					
						Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**	**89,193**	**60,258**	**28,935**	**3,535**	**2,943**	**592**	**16,509**	**13,321**	**3,188**
		Rural	**80,122**	**53,425**	**26,697**	**3,483**	**2,899**	**584**	**15,493**	**12,474**	**3,019**
		Urban	**9,071**	**6,833**	**2,238**	**52**	**44**	**8**	**1,016**	**847**	**169**
0001	Banga	Total	24,119	17,452	6,667	477	422	55	3,829	3,308	521
		Rural	24,119	17,452	6,667	477	422	55	3,829	3,308	521
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total	17,079	10,852	6,227	840	674	166	3,012	2,563	449
		Rural	17,079	10,852	6,227	840	674	166	3,012	2,563	449
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total	20,516	13,365	7,151	1,338	1,095	243	5,200	3,926	1,274
		Rural	20,436	13,293	7,143	1,338	1,095	243	5,200	3,926	1,274
		Urban	80	72	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban	54	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	Urban	26	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Saroya	Total	8,881	5,330	3,551	262	215	47	1,379	1,007	372
		Rural	8,881	5,330	3,551	262	215	47	1,379	1,007	372
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total	9,607	6,498	3,109	566	493	73	2,073	1,670	403
		Rural	9,607	6,498	3,109	566	493	73	2,073	1,670	403
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	1,828	1,472	356	7	6	1	213	200	13
40602000	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	3,270	2,511	759	5	4	1	152	130	22
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	2,142	1,440	702	29	25	4	575	461	114
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	1,831	1,410	421	11	9	2	76	56	20

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

of main workers						Marginal workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town
Household industry workers			Other workers							
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	3	2
2,215	**1,381**	**834**	**66,934**	**42,613**	**24,321**	**12,207**	**5,712**	**6,495**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***
1,997	**1,260**	**737**	**59,149**	**36,792**	**22,357**	**11,178**	**5,205**	**5,973**	**Rural**	
218	**121**	**97**	**7,785**	**5,821**	**1,964**	**1,029**	**507**	**522**	**Urban**	
854	580	274	18,959	13,142	5,817	3,647	1,728	1,919	Total	Banga
854	580	274	18,959	13,142	5,817	3,647	1,728	1,919	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
465	267	198	12,762	7,348	5,414	2,745	1,383	1,362	Total	Aur
465	267	198	12,762	7,348	5,414	2,745	1,383	1,362	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
263	182	81	13,715	8,162	5,553	2,659	1,147	1,512	Total	Nawanshahr
263	182	81	13,635	8,090	5,545	2,641	1,130	1,511	Rural	
-	-	-	80	72	8	18	17	1	Urban	
-	-	-	54	52	2	18	17	1	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
-	-	-	26	20	6	-	-	-	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15
247	141	106	6,993	3,967	3,026	771	387	384	Total	Saroya
247	141	106	6,993	3,967	3,026	771	387	384	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
168	90	78	6,800	4,245	2,555	1,374	577	797	Total	Balachaur
168	90	78	6,800	4,245	2,555	1,374	577	797	Rural	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban	
										URBAN
27	19	8	1,581	1,247	334	314	150	164	Urban	Banga (M Cl)
82	54	28	3,031	2,323	708	410	220	190	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)
82	25	57	1,456	929	527	205	68	137	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)
27	23	4	1,717	1,322	395	100	69	31	Urban	Balachaur (NP)

Location code number	District/ CD Block/ Town	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Industrial category of marginal workers								
			Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
06	**Nawanshahr ***	**Total**	**282**	**125**	**157**	**3,969**	**1,979**	**1,990**	**549**	**112**	**437**
		Rural	**277**	**121**	**156**	**3,822**	**1,900**	**1,922**	**467**	**96**	**371**
		Urban	**5**	**4**	**1**	**147**	**79**	**68**	**82**	**16**	**66**
0001	Banga	Total	100	42	58	1,215	626	589	230	46	184
		Rural	100	42	58	1,215	626	589	230	46	184
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Aur	Total	40	22	18	991	493	498	84	23	61
		Rural	40	22	18	991	493	498	84	23	61
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Nawanshahr	Total	68	28	40	979	453	526	26	8	18
		Rural	68	28	40	979	453	526	25	8	17
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Saroya	Total	13	6	7	143	106	37	73	13	60
		Rural	13	6	7	143	106	37	73	13	60
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Balachaur	Total	56	23	33	494	222	272	55	6	49
		Rural	56	23	33	494	222	272	55	6	49
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	URBAN										
40601000	Banga (M Cl)	Urban	1	-	1	30	21	9	10	3	7
40602000	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	Urban	-	-	-	47	26	21	42	4	38
40603000	Rahon (M Cl)	Urban	-	-	-	60	23	37	23	9	14
40604000	Balachaur (NP)	Urban	4	4	-	10	9	1	7	-	7

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Other workers			Non-workers			Total/ Rural/ Urban	District/ CD Block/ Town	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
47	48	49	50	51	52	3	2	1
7,407	**3,496**	**3,911**	**136,264**	**58,869**	**77,395**	**Total**	**Nawanshahr ***	**06**
6,612	**3,088**	**3,524**	**119,427**	**52,067**	**67,360**	**Rural**		
795	**408**	**387**	**16,837**	**6,802**	**10,035**	**Urban**		
2,102	1,014	1,088	42,653	17,694	24,959	Total	Banga	0001
2,102	1,014	1,088	42,653	17,694	24,959	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
1,630	845	785	22,781	10,158	12,623	Total	Aur	0002
1,630	845	785	22,781	10,158	12,623	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
1,586	658	928	28,102	12,474	15,628	Total	Nawanshahr	0003
1,569	641	928	27,883	12,395	15,488	Rural		
17	17	-	219	79	140	Urban		
17	17	-	212	77	135	Urban	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	40602000
-	-	-	7	2	5	Urban	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	40602000
542	262	280	10,804	4,966	5,838	Total	Saroya	0004
542	262	280	10,804	4,966	5,838	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
769	326	443	15,306	6,854	8,452	Total	Balachaur	0005
769	326	443	15,306	6,854	8,452	Rural		
-	-	-	-	-	-	Urban		
							URBAN	
273	126	147	3,883	1,507	2,376	Urban	Banga (M Cl)	40601000
321	190	131	6,363	2,532	3,831	Urban	Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)	40602000
122	36	86	2,736	1,160	1,576	Urban	Rahon (M Cl)	40603000
79	56	23	3,855	1,603	2,252	Urban	Balachaur (NP)	40604000

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0001	**Banga (Total)**	**26,579.0**	**25,588**	**138,846**	**72,238**	**66,608**	**16,392**	**9,106**	**7,286**
0001	**Banga (Rural)**	**26,579.0**	**25,588**	**138,846**	**72,238**	**66,608**	**16,392**	**9,106**	**7,286**
0001	**Banga (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banga (Rural)								
00594200	Kariha	632.0	441	2,579	1,298	1,281	319	171	148
00594700	Bains	378.0	385	2,104	1,114	990	219	129	90
00594800	Kahma	369.0	621	3,331	1,749	1,582	378	200	178
00594900	Mangowal	288.0	333	1,778	912	866	190	104	86
00595000	Khatkar Kalan	334.0	340	1,709	874	835	162	86	76
00595100	Bhut	254.0	283	1,584	812	772	193	106	87
00595200	Naura	317.0	643	3,331	1,721	1,610	373	199	174
00595400	Surapur	209.0	349	1,839	924	915	174	99	75
00595500	Sujjon	325.0	317	1,657	838	819	195	110	85
00595600	Bhaura	531.0	351	1,920	1,003	917	232	133	99
00595700	Mahal Gehla	560.0	598	3,380	1,736	1,644	349	202	147
00595800	Thandian	244.0	240	1,283	652	631	175	98	77
00595900	Khamachon	180.0	259	1,287	683	604	170	89	81
00596000	Banga (Rural)	647.0	48	237	120	117	40	23	17
00596100	Khatkar Khurd	136.0	190	1,081	569	512	143	82	61
00596200	Hapowal	113.0	213	1,105	568	537	125	68	57
00596300	Heon	499.0	502	2,631	1,371	1,260	341	180	161
00596400	Kajla	151.0	194	1,114	571	543	125	71	54
00596500	Ladhana Jhikka	354.0	535	2,863	1,472	1,391	265	154	111
00596600	Ladhana Ucha	444.0	381	2,037	1,033	1,004	241	139	102
00596700	Pathlawa	432.0	430	2,364	1,205	1,159	287	157	130
00596800	Bahla	225.0	3	26	11	15	10	5	5
00596900	Gujjarpur Khurd	87.0	35	193	97	96	18	8	10
00597000	Paddi Matwali	256.0	250	1,497	795	702	180	104	76
00597100	Gobindpur	515.0	411	2,066	1,110	956	191	106	85
00597200	Atari	163.0	133	682	355	327	84	41	43
00597300	Rampur	132.0	153	789	406	383	104	56	48
00597400	Balon	297.0	146	810	433	377	95	57	38
00597500	Sal Kalan	113.0	79	437	238	199	45	29	16
00597600	Sal Khurd	61.0	65	365	200	165	46	19	27
00597700	Jandiala	728.0	344	1,912	982	930	255	161	94
00597800	Ladian	350.0	124	724	404	320	78	50	28
00597900	Katarian	399.0	201	1,327	707	620	182	88	94
00598000	Bulakipur	157.0	68	447	229	218	41	27	14
00598100	Godani	194.0	75	452	240	212	57	34	23
00598200	Muafi Alarwal	40.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00598300	Kaleran	272.0	223	1,234	663	571	131	78	53
00598400	Baharwal	254.0	254	1,405	744	661	161	88	73
00598500	Dhah	276.0	229	1,262	612	650	158	70	88
00598600	Bisla	156.0	269	1,395	727	668	159	82	77
00598700	Bir Alarwal	71.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00598800	Jhander Kalan	196.0	168	888	458	430	99	61	38
00598900	Jhander Khurd	114.0	139	772	408	364	100	54	46
00599000	Mallah Sodhian	142.0	194	1,081	559	522	146	80	66
00599100	Behram	680.0	638	3,398	1,742	1,656	376	209	167
00599200	Anokharwal	197.0	95	513	268	245	58	35	23
00599300	Soondh	288.0	186	988	521	467	128	72	56
00599400	Maksudpur	166.0	127	630	318	312	41	18	23
00599500	Kangraur	661.0	271	1,623	854	769	195	112	83
00599600	Cheta	342.0	141	882	454	428	117	58	59

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banga

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
70,419	**36,874**	**33,545**	-	-	-	**96,339**	**53,160**	**43,179**	**Banga (Total)**
70,419	**36,874**	**33,545**	-	-	-	**96,339**	**53,160**	**43,179**	**Banga (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Banga (Urban)**
									Banga (Rural)
1,674	863	811	-	-	-	1,861	1,029	832	Kariha
779	411	368	-	-	-	1,533	866	667	Bains
1,484	799	685	-	-	-	2,368	1,347	1,021	Kahma
750	381	369	-	-	-	1,223	662	561	Mangowal
754	373	381	-	-	-	1,325	714	611	Khatkar Kalan
795	400	395	-	-	-	1,046	587	459	Bhut
1,200	615	585	-	-	-	2,323	1,294	1,029	Naura
549	272	277	-	-	-	1,487	765	722	Surapur
250	129	121	-	-	-	1,108	607	501	Sujjon
748	409	339	-	-	-	1,343	734	609	Bhaura
1,262	649	613	-	-	-	2,646	1,378	1,268	Mahal Gehla
800	411	389	-	-	-	824	452	372	Thandian
1,036	544	492	-	-	-	827	473	354	Khamachon
169	79	90	-	-	-	167	91	76	Banga (Rural)
749	382	367	-	-	-	717	419	298	Khatkar Khurd
575	292	283	-	-	-	740	408	332	Hapowal
1,875	977	898	-	-	-	1,851	1,032	819	Heon
591	310	281	-	-	-	793	443	350	Kajla
771	397	374	-	-	-	2,118	1,148	970	Ladhana Jhikka
751	376	375	-	-	-	1,362	722	640	Ladhana Ucha
557	274	283	-	-	-	1,595	851	744	Pathlawa
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	Bahla
79	39	40	-	-	-	124	66	58	Gujjarpur Khurd
721	390	331	-	-	-	1,057	603	454	Paddi Matwali
814	446	368	-	-	-	1,404	799	605	Gobindpur
396	206	190	-	-	-	461	260	201	Atari
223	115	108	-	-	-	570	314	256	Rampur
434	241	193	-	-	-	559	312	247	Balon
234	132	102	-	-	-	293	170	123	Sal Kalan
279	151	128	-	-	-	245	151	94	Sal Khurd
1,293	669	624	-	-	-	1,145	613	532	Jandiala
335	192	143	-	-	-	484	290	194	Ladian
777	410	367	-	-	-	949	539	410	Katarian
245	114	131	-	-	-	299	140	159	Bulakipur
172	93	79	-	-	-	270	147	123	Godani
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Muafi Alarwal
556	308	248	-	-	-	811	456	355	Kaleran
839	443	396	-	-	-	918	514	404	Baharwal
512	252	260	-	-	-	830	430	400	Dhah
767	401	366	-	-	-	962	534	428	Bisla
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bir Alarwal
347	185	162	-	-	-	655	351	304	Jhander Kalan
518	278	240	-	-	-	507	296	211	Jhander Khurd
643	333	310	-	-	-	711	388	323	Mallah Sodhian
2,131	1,094	1,037	-	-	-	2,185	1,242	943	Behram
320	165	155	-	-	-	379	208	171	Anokharwal
646	341	305	-	-	-	693	392	301	Soondh
255	133	122	-	-	-	503	266	237	Maksudpur
584	307	277	-	-	-	1,144	614	530	Kangraur
336	180	156	-	-	-	545	305	240	Cheta

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0001	**Banga (Total)**	**42,507**	**19,078**	**23,429**	**57,623**	**39,474**	**18,149**	**51,050**	**36,828**	**14,222**
0001	**Banga (Rural)**	**42,507**	**19,078**	**23,429**	**57,623**	**39,474**	**18,149**	**51,050**	**36,828**	**14,222**
0001	**Banga (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banga (Rural)									
00594200	Kariha	718	269	449	847	699	148	776	668	108
00594700	Bains	571	248	323	1,001	603	398	986	592	394
00594800	Kahma	963	402	561	1,199	919	280	967	791	176
00594900	Mangowal	555	250	305	789	503	286	778	499	279
00595000	Khatkar Kalan	384	160	224	673	490	183	630	475	155
00595100	Bhut	538	225	313	1,116	579	537	715	404	311
00595200	Naura	1,008	427	581	1,464	940	524	1,256	823	433
00595400	Surapur	352	159	193	1,072	591	481	548	457	91
00595500	Sujjon	549	231	318	777	402	375	774	402	372
00595600	Bhaura	577	269	308	1,088	642	446	931	577	354
00595700	Mahal Gehla	734	358	376	1,316	943	373	1,214	891	323
00595800	Thandian	459	200	259	603	379	224	603	379	224
00595900	Khamachon	460	210	250	525	364	161	513	358	155
00596000	Banga (Rural)	70	29	41	78	56	22	75	54	21
00596100	Khatkar Khurd	364	150	214	481	318	163	373	253	120
00596200	Hapowal	365	160	205	482	349	133	379	313	66
00596300	Heon	780	339	441	856	687	169	801	650	151
00596400	Kajla	321	128	193	551	329	222	470	300	170
00596500	Ladhana Jhikka	745	324	421	1,079	792	287	956	728	228
00596600	Ladhana Ucha	675	311	364	907	535	372	845	505	340
00596700	Pathlawa	769	354	415	1,007	661	346	863	631	232
00596800	Bahla	21	8	13	11	5	6	11	5	6
00596900	Gujjarpur Khurd	69	31	38	92	55	37	53	47	6
00597000	Paddi Matwali	440	192	248	736	464	272	598	405	193
00597100	Gobindpur	662	311	351	916	635	281	831	602	229
00597200	Atari	221	95	126	316	204	112	297	194	103
00597300	Rampur	219	92	127	333	216	117	320	204	116
00597400	Balon	251	121	130	379	238	141	379	238	141
00597500	Sal Kalan	144	68	76	175	131	44	173	129	44
00597600	Sal Khurd	120	49	71	145	128	17	137	123	14
00597700	Jandiala	767	369	398	789	519	270	612	416	196
00597800	Ladian	240	114	126	365	211	154	333	181	152
00597900	Katarian	378	168	210	765	426	339	724	418	306
00598000	Bulakipur	148	89	59	249	127	122	238	127	111
00598100	Godani	182	93	89	255	158	97	255	158	97
00598200	Muafi Alarwal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00598300	Kaleran	423	207	216	619	381	238	619	381	238
00598400	Baharwal	487	230	257	517	407	110	457	405	52
00598500	Dhah	432	182	250	663	389	274	654	382	272
00598600	Bisla	433	193	240	567	387	180	443	369	74
00598700	Bir Alarwal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00598800	Jhander Kalan	233	107	126	344	214	130	338	211	127
00598900	Jhander Khurd	265	112	153	253	203	50	249	200	49
00599000	Mallah Sodhian	370	171	199	666	366	300	546	345	201
00599100	Behram	1,213	500	713	1,616	962	654	1,202	851	351
00599200	Anokharwal	134	60	74	189	137	52	189	137	52
00599300	Soondh	295	129	166	347	292	55	318	272	46
00599400	Maksudpur	127	52	75	301	185	116	276	181	95
00599500	Kangraur	479	240	239	558	450	108	513	433	80
00599600	Cheta	337	149	188	383	259	124	260	204	56

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banga

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
10,514	**9,592**	**922**	**5,290**	**4,623**	**667**	**1,427**	**999**	**428**	**33,819**	**21,614**	**12,205**	**Banga (Total)**
10,514	**9,592**	**922**	**5,290**	**4,623**	**667**	**1,427**	**999**	**428**	**33,819**	**21,614**	**12,205**	**Banga (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Banga (Urban)**
												Banga (Rural)
154	140	14	384	311	73	4	4	-	234	213	21	Kariha
185	174	11	15	13	2	-	-	-	786	405	381	Bains
234	178	56	51	34	17	66	49	17	616	530	86	Kahma
164	161	3	98	92	6	19	16	3	497	230	267	Mangowal
206	148	58	50	37	13	52	24	28	322	266	56	Khatkar Kalan
144	143	1	97	84	13	13	11	2	461	166	295	Bhut
168	159	9	46	34	12	15	12	3	1,027	618	409	Naura
170	157	13	27	25	2	13	10	3	338	265	73	Surapur
297	195	102	1	1	-	-	-	-	476	206	270	Sujjon
212	157	55	169	119	50	28	19	9	522	282	240	Bhaura
255	250	5	65	63	2	56	51	5	838	527	311	Mahal Gehla
71	63	8	16	16	-	59	46	13	457	254	203	Thandian
46	42	4	72	62	10	29	26	3	366	228	138	Khamachon
10	10	-	3	3	-	4	4	-	58	37	21	Banga (Rural)
78	77	1	17	17	-	12	11	1	266	148	118	Khatkar Khurd
154	132	22	6	5	1	7	4	3	212	172	40	Hapowal
95	93	2	98	84	14	13	9	4	595	464	131	Heon
106	104	2	54	47	7	15	7	8	295	142	153	Kajla
255	247	8	64	57	7	20	19	1	617	405	212	Ladhana Jhikka
171	157	14	34	30	4	16	13	3	624	305	319	Ladhana Ucha
307	237	70	68	39	29	9	6	3	479	349	130	Pathlawa
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	6	Bahla
28	25	3	5	4	1	-	-	-	20	18	2	Gujjarpur Khurd
91	70	21	107	92	15	3	1	2	397	242	155	Paddi Matwali
182	181	1	64	57	7	16	16	-	569	348	221	Gobindpur
52	48	4	10	7	3	16	14	2	219	125	94	Atari
80	80	-	31	31	-	15	15	-	194	78	116	Rampur
88	88	-	95	95	-	3	3	-	193	52	141	Balon
64	59	5	33	31	2	-	-	-	76	39	37	Sal Kalan
16	16	-	66	66	-	-	-	-	55	41	14	Sal Khurd
79	75	4	90	90	-	6	4	2	437	247	190	Jandiala
123	106	17	7	5	2	1	1	-	202	69	133	Ladian
131	121	10	5	5	-	6	6	-	582	286	296	Katarian
63	49	14	28	25	3	-	-	-	147	53	94	Bulakipur
46	46	-	19	19	-	16	12	4	174	81	93	Godani
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Muafi Alarwal
131	129	2	15	15	-	35	27	8	438	210	228	Kaleran
97	91	6	167	165	2	-	-	-	193	149	44	Baharwal
131	124	7	124	121	3	12	9	3	387	128	259	Dhah
98	97	1	31	31	-	14	10	4	300	231	69	Bisla
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Bir Alarwal
70	68	2	-	-	-	4	4	-	264	139	125	Jhander Kalan
45	45	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	202	153	49	Jhander Khurd
114	95	19	153	149	4	28	27	1	251	74	177	Mallah Sodhian
150	147	3	48	35	13	24	18	6	980	651	329	Behram
50	45	5	35	35	-	-	-	-	104	57	47	Anokharwal
46	45	1	3	3	-	8	8	-	261	216	45	Soondh
67	59	8	9	9	-	6	4	2	194	109	85	Maksudpur
139	136	3	67	67	-	10	9	1	297	221	76	Kangraur
138	113	25	63	55	8	-	-	-	59	36	23	Cheta

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0001	**Banga (Total)**	**6,573**	**2,646**	**3,927**	**722**	**228**	**494**	**1,612**	**812**	**800**
0001	**Banga (Rural)**	**6,573**	**2,646**	**3,927**	**722**	**228**	**494**	**1,612**	**812**	**800**
0001	**Banga (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Banga (Rural)									
00594200	Kariha	71	31	40	7	3	4	57	24	33
00594700	Bains	15	11	4	2	2	-	1	1	-
00594800	Kahma	232	128	104	4	-	4	148	103	45
00594900	Mangowal	11	4	7	-	-	-	1	1	-
00595000	Khatkar Kalan	43	15	28	-	-	-	39	12	27
00595100	Bhut	401	175	226	14	10	4	45	39	6
00595200	Naura	208	117	91	2	2	-	49	6	43
00595400	Surapur	524	134	390	228	47	181	161	51	110
00595500	Sujjon	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
00595600	Bhaura	157	65	92	35	21	14	24	10	14
00595700	Mahal Gehla	102	52	50	3	2	1	3	3	-
00595800	Thandian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00595900	Khamachon	12	6	6	1	1	-	4	2	2
00596000	Banga (Rural)	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
00596100	Khatkar Khurd	108	65	43	1	-	1	50	31	19
00596200	Hapowal	103	36	67	-	-	-	34	23	11
00596300	Heon	55	37	18	1	1	-	14	12	2
00596400	Kajla	81	29	52	1	1	-	26	17	9
00596500	Ladhana Jhikka	123	64	59	10	5	5	21	13	8
00596600	Ladhana Ucha	62	30	32	17	14	3	7	1	6
00596700	Pathlawa	144	30	114	75	4	71	18	7	11
00596800	Bahla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00596900	Gujjarpur Khurd	39	8	31	1	-	1	34	4	30
00597000	Paddi Matwali	138	59	79	5	3	2	44	15	29
00597100	Gobindpur	85	33	52	2	1	1	42	11	31
00597200	Atari	19	10	9	1	1	-	-	-	-
00597300	Rampur	13	12	1	5	5	-	4	3	1
00597400	Balon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00597500	Sal Kalan	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00597600	Sal Khurd	8	5	3	-	-	-	4	4	-
00597700	Jandiala	177	103	74	41	21	20	84	52	32
00597800	Ladian	32	30	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
00597900	Katarian	41	8	33	2	-	2	2	1	1
00598000	Bulakipur	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
00598100	Godani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00598200	Muafi Alarwal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00598300	Kaleran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00598400	Baharwal	60	2	58	1	1	-	1	-	1
00598500	Dhah	9	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
00598600	Bisla	124	18	106	2	-	2	-	-	-
00598700	Bir Alarwal				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00598800	Jhander Kalan	6	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
00598900	Jhander Khurd	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00599000	Mallah Sodhian	120	21	99	19	11	8	6	3	3
00599100	Behram	414	111	303	8	3	5	73	13	60
00599200	Anokharwal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00599300	Soondh	29	20	9	1	1	-	6	4	2
00599400	Maksudpur	25	4	21	6	1	5	-	-	-
00599500	Kangraur	45	17	28	4	3	1	5	5	-
00599600	Cheta	123	55	68	24	15	9	37	31	6

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banga

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
398	**89**	**309**	**3,841**	**1,517**	**2,324**	**81,223**	**32,764**	**48,459**	**Banga (Total)**	**0001**
398	**89**	**309**	**3,841**	**1,517**	**2,324**	**81,223**	**32,764**	**48,459**	**Banga (Rural)**	**0001**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Banga (Urban)**	**0001**
									Banga (Rural)	
1	-	1	6	4	2	1,732	599	1,133	Kariha	00594200
-	-	-	12	8	4	1,103	511	592	Bains	00594700
33	8	25	47	17	30	2,132	830	1,302	Kahma	00594800
-	-	-	10	3	7	989	409	580	Mangowal	00594900
1	1	-	3	2	1	1,036	384	652	Khatkar Kalan	00595000
4	3	1	338	123	215	468	233	235	Bhut	00595100
4	4	-	153	105	48	1,867	781	1,086	Naura	00595200
29	4	25	106	32	74	767	333	434	Surapur	00595400
-	-	-	3	-	3	880	436	444	Sujjon	00595500
-	-	-	98	34	64	832	361	471	Bhaura	00595600
22	2	20	74	45	29	2,064	793	1,271	Mahal Gehla	00595700
-	-	-	-	-	-	680	273	407	Thandian	00595800
1	-	1	6	3	3	762	319	443	Khamachon	00595900
1	1	-	-	-	-	159	64	95	Banga (Rural)	00596000
3	3	-	54	31	23	600	251	349	Khatkar Khurd	00596100
-	-	-	69	13	56	623	219	404	Hapowal	00596200
1	-	1	39	24	15	1,775	684	1,091	Heon	00596300
16	1	15	38	10	28	563	242	321	Kajla	00596400
10	6	4	82	40	42	1,784	680	1,104	Ladhana Jhikka	00596500
2	1	1	36	14	22	1,130	498	632	Ladhana Ucha	00596600
2	1	1	49	18	31	1,357	544	813	Pathlawa	00596700
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	9	Bahla	00596800
-	-	-	4	4	-	101	42	59	Gujjarpur Khurd	00596900
5	-	5	84	41	43	761	331	430	Paddi Matwali	00597000
-	-	-	41	21	20	1,150	475	675	Gobindpur	00597100
1	-	1	17	9	8	366	151	215	Atari	00597200
2	2	-	2	2	-	456	190	266	Rampur	00597300
-	-	-	-	-	-	431	195	236	Balon	00597400
-	-	-	2	2	-	262	107	155	Sal Kalan	00597500
-	-	-	4	1	3	220	72	148	Sal Khurd	00597600
2	2	-	50	28	22	1,123	463	660	Jandiala	00597700
5	5	-	26	24	2	359	193	166	Ladian	00597800
-	-	-	37	7	30	562	281	281	Katarian	00597900
-	-	-	11	-	11	198	102	96	Bulakipur	00598000
-	-	-	-	-	-	197	82	115	Godani	00598100
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Muafi Alarwal	00598200
-	-	-	-	-	-	615	282	333	Kaleran	00598300
-	-	-	58	1	57	888	337	551	Baharwal	00598400
6	6	-	2	-	2	599	223	376	Dhah	00598500
17	1	16	105	17	88	828	340	488	Bisla	00598600
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Bir Alarwal	00598700
-	-	-	5	3	2	544	244	300	Jhander Kalan	00598800
-	-	-	4	3	1	519	205	314	Jhander Khurd	00598900
2	-	2	93	7	86	415	193	222	Mallah Sodhian	00599000
64	8	56	269	87	182	1,782	780	1,002	Behram	00599100
-	-	-	-	-	-	324	131	193	Anokharwal	00599200
-	-	-	22	15	7	641	229	412	Soondh	00599300
-	-	-	19	3	16	329	133	196	Maksudpur	00599400
3	-	3	33	9	24	1,065	404	661	Kangraur	00599500
-	-	-	62	9	53	499	195	304	Cheta	00599600

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00599700	Sandwan	529.0	576	3,176	1,695	1,481	407	235	172
00599800	Bharoli	371.0	428	2,306	1,217	1,089	248	137	111
00599900	Mangat Dhingrian	185.0	196	1,222	637	585	147	87	60
00600000	Mahliana	435.0	236	1,321	687	634	166	84	82
00600100	Ghumman	338.0	448	2,544	1,348	1,196	309	181	128
00600200	Pharala	822.0	671	3,496	1,803	1,693	377	212	165
00600300	Muna	166.0	141	773	407	366	105	60	45
00600400	Jasso Mazara	275.0	277	1,561	810	751	176	87	89
00600500	Chak Mander	40.0	148	723	387	336	77	45	32
00600600	Jagatpur Theh	83.0	7	41	21	20	6	2	4
00600700	Bir Sarangwal	469.0	47	182	119	63	30	20	10
00600800	Bahar Mazara	112.0	203	1,084	560	524	137	83	54
00600900	Burj Kandhari	104.0	122	620	314	306	68	35	33
00601000	Bahua	170.0	195	987	519	468	120	76	44
00601100	Mahli	244.0	607	3,227	1,709	1,518	369	206	163
00601200	Khothran	342.0	734	4,338	2,287	2,051	575	305	270
00601300	Jandiali	263.0	411	2,189	1,127	1,062	306	185	121
00601400	Mandhali	388.0	557	3,113	1,656	1,457	392	215	177
00601500	Kultham	349.0	439	2,427	1,279	1,148	323	172	151
00601600	Sarhala Ranuan	325.0	312	1,677	895	782	175	98	77
00601700	Chak Mai Dass	125.0	150	778	384	394	85	50	35
00601800	Chak Guru	213.0	175	993	511	482	147	80	67
00602100	Chak Ramun	191.0	244	1,237	634	603	149	77	72
00602200	Talwandi Jattan	192.0	148	843	443	400	103	64	39
00602300	Katt	202.0	196	1,070	559	511	127	79	48
00602500	Chak Bilgan	216.0	337	1,868	929	939	219	118	101
00602600	Dhandhua	208.0	104	511	279	232	76	41	35
00602700	Lalpur	54.0	55	279	147	132	37	22	15
00602800	Langeri	413.0	280	1,541	828	713	163	96	67
00603700	Sadhpur	164.0	184	1,030	518	512	117	58	59
00603800	Mander	145.0	111	658	354	304	76	45	31
00603900	Bika	128.0	132	744	378	366	93	46	47
00604000	Khanpur	206.0	223	1,065	545	520	112	58	54
00604100	Lakhpur	122.0	177	917	453	464	114	67	47
00604200	Malopota	362.0	339	1,834	924	910	225	117	108
00604400	Mazari	158.0	288	1,521	787	734	192	107	85
00604500	Chakkalal	124.0	140	847	444	403	106	57	49
00604600	Sotran	89.0	202	1,098	581	517	127	83	44
00604700	Hamirowal	21.0	68	355	199	156	44	27	17
00604800	Jindowal	158.0	243	1,225	666	559	145	78	67
00604900	Dosanjh Khurd	166.0	221	1,086	566	520	122	66	56
00605000	Bhukhri	84.0	94	497	265	232	51	34	17
00605100	Nagra	81.0	131	684	337	347	87	42	45
00605300	Bharo Mazara	150.0	259	1,576	832	744	205	117	88
00605400	Poonian	196.0	188	974	509	465	108	55	53
00605600	Gosal	165.0	182	927	494	433	101	63	38
00605800	Khan Khana	500.0	469	2,475	1,290	1,185	278	151	127
00609400	Karnana	521.0	574	2,869	1,465	1,404	360	192	168
00609500	Rasulpur	186.0	245	1,325	680	645	159	89	70

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Banga

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
1,571	829	742	-	-	-	2,176	1,218	958	Sandwan
1,067	581	486	-	-	-	1,570	874	696	Bharoli
684	368	316	-	-	-	849	466	383	Mangat Dhingrian
850	437	413	-	-	-	874	484	390	Mahliana
1,448	770	678	-	-	-	1,674	914	760	Ghumman
1,628	864	764	-	-	-	2,390	1,282	1,108	Pharala
372	197	175	-	-	-	545	295	250	Muna
831	432	399	-	-	-	1,106	618	488	Jasso Mazara
510	270	240	-	-	-	565	319	246	Chak Mander
-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13	12	Jagatpur Theh
21	12	9	-	-	-	108	75	33	Bir Sarangwal
579	304	275	-	-	-	722	389	333	Bahar Mazara
462	235	227	-	-	-	459	245	214	Burj Kandhari
506	271	235	-	-	-	679	377	302	Bahua
1,884	1,007	877	-	-	-	2,320	1,328	992	Mahli
3,197	1,659	1,538	-	-	-	3,016	1,718	1,298	Khothran
1,294	676	618	-	-	-	1,466	791	675	Jandiali
1,351	743	608	-	-	-	2,253	1,263	990	Mandhali
1,565	846	719	-	-	-	1,605	917	688	Kultham
607	326	281	-	-	-	1,087	619	468	Sarhala Ranuan
381	194	187	-	-	-	544	288	256	Chak Mai Dass
649	337	312	-	-	-	597	339	258	Chak Guru
527	258	269	-	-	-	840	453	387	Chak Ramun
450	247	203	-	-	-	578	314	264	Talwandi Jattan
386	210	176	-	-	-	748	408	340	Katt
919	475	444	-	-	-	1,295	672	623	Chak Bilgan
322	172	150	-	-	-	292	174	118	Dhandhua
261	138	123	-	-	-	200	110	90	Lalpur
1,004	546	458	-	-	-	1,052	617	435	Langeri
518	261	257	-	-	-	666	352	314	Sadhpur
374	192	182	-	-	-	423	220	203	Mander
510	265	245	-	-	-	553	311	242	Bika
669	340	329	-	-	-	720	408	312	Khanpur
612	303	309	-	-	-	602	301	301	Lakhpur
907	458	449	-	-	-	1,325	694	631	Malopota
853	437	416	-	-	-	1,042	581	461	Mazari
565	295	270	-	-	-	617	343	274	Chakkalal
644	343	301	-	-	-	810	439	371	Sotran
288	164	124	-	-	-	227	135	92	Hamirowal
457	245	212	-	-	-	867	503	364	Jindowal
590	316	274	-	-	-	774	439	335	Dosanjh Khurd
227	105	122	-	-	-	334	182	152	Bhukhri
394	192	202	-	-	-	459	254	205	Nagra
1,130	593	537	-	-	-	1,109	617	492	Bharo Mazara
207	116	91	-	-	-	726	400	326	Poonian
558	308	250	-	-	-	636	355	281	Gosal
1,316	684	632	-	-	-	1,776	964	812	Khan Khana
1,054	552	502	-	-	-	2,151	1,149	1,002	Karnana
645	340	305	-	-	-	922	508	414	Rasulpur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00599700	Sandwan	1,000	477	523	1,112	908	204	997	881	116
00599800	Bharoli	736	343	393	929	630	299	903	623	280
00599900	Mangat Dhingrian	373	171	202	441	370	71	429	362	67
00600000	Mahliana	447	203	244	372	327	45	283	264	19
00600100	Ghumman	870	434	436	1,080	761	319	917	668	249
00600200	Pharala	1,106	521	585	1,264	871	393	1,147	851	296
00600300	Muna	228	112	116	300	226	74	280	221	59
00600400	Jasso Mazara	455	192	263	630	425	205	482	361	121
00600500	Chak Mander	158	68	90	367	190	177	343	183	160
00600600	Jagatpur Theh	16	8	8	21	14	7	20	14	6
00600700	Bir Sarangwal	74	44	30	66	64	2	63	61	2
00600800	Bahar Mazara	362	171	191	601	340	261	361	278	83
00600900	Burj Kandhari	161	69	92	232	160	72	223	156	67
00601000	Bahua	308	142	166	407	290	117	280	249	31
00601100	Mahli	907	381	526	1,048	920	128	1,006	884	122
00601200	Khothran	1,322	569	753	1,728	1,304	424	1,605	1,257	348
00601300	Jandiali	723	336	387	730	544	186	596	497	99
00601400	Mandhali	860	393	467	1,088	913	175	1,043	891	152
00601500	Kultham	822	362	460	965	677	288	779	633	146
00601600	Sarhala Ranuan	590	276	314	828	559	269	718	528	190
00601700	Chak Mai Dass	234	96	138	303	207	96	296	201	95
00601800	Chak Guru	396	172	224	508	289	219	505	288	217
00602100	Chak Ramun	397	181	216	523	337	186	514	329	185
00602200	Talwandi Jattan	265	129	136	356	251	105	307	217	90
00602300	Katt	322	151	171	334	309	25	333	308	25
00602500	Chak Bilgan	573	257	316	621	478	143	612	478	134
00602600	Dhandhua	219	105	114	274	163	111	271	161	110
00602700	Lalpur	79	37	42	151	85	66	146	84	62
00602800	Langeri	489	211	278	525	447	78	496	427	69
00603700	Sadhpur	364	166	198	489	318	171	487	317	170
00603800	Mander	235	134	101	264	209	55	238	203	35
00603900	Bika	191	67	124	268	189	79	235	161	74
00604000	Khanpur	345	137	208	524	293	231	513	289	224
00604100	Lakhpur	315	152	163	436	240	196	425	239	186
00604200	Malopota	509	230	279	726	487	239	716	483	233
00604400	Mazari	479	206	273	567	415	152	451	313	138
00604500	Chakkalal	230	101	129	333	217	116	311	202	109
00604600	Sotran	288	142	146	453	291	162	431	288	143
00604700	Hamirowal	128	64	64	107	103	4	107	103	4
00604800	Jindowal	358	163	195	414	350	64	406	343	63
00604900	Dosanjh Khurd	312	127	185	418	294	124	401	293	108
00605000	Bhukhri	163	83	80	189	127	62	155	126	29
00605100	Nagra	225	83	142	196	161	35	156	144	12
00605300	Bharo Mazara	467	215	252	582	415	167	491	389	102
00605400	Poonian	248	109	139	464	297	167	460	295	165
00605600	Gosal	291	139	152	377	268	109	376	268	108
00605800	Khan Khana	699	326	373	933	681	252	845	658	187
00609400	Karnana	718	316	402	1,105	749	356	1,098	746	352
00609500	Rasulpur	403	172	231	514	381	133	315	245	70

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banga

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
234	229	5	25	24	1	31	25	6	707	603	104	Sandwan
229	228	1	23	23	-	96	48	48	555	324	231	Bharoli
196	151	45	67	66	1	2	2	-	164	143	21	Mangat Dhingrian
49	46	3	8	8	-	4	2	2	222	208	14	Mahliana
187	171	16	41	40	1	27	26	1	662	431	231	Ghumman
230	226	4	249	229	20	31	27	4	637	369	268	Pharala
66	64	2	3	3	-	9	9	-	202	145	57	Muna
90	85	5	11	11	-	-	-	-	381	265	116	Jasso Mazara
25	23	2	-	-	-	9	4	5	309	156	153	Chak Mander
9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	6	Jagatpur Theh
2	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	56	54	2	Bir Sarangwal
88	87	1	11	7	4	15	15	-	247	169	78	Bahar Mazara
22	20	2	13	12	1	4	4	-	184	120	64	Burj Kandhari
112	89	23	37	36	1	10	10	-	121	114	7	Bahua
165	153	12	168	163	5	75	33	42	598	535	63	Mahli
98	86	12	86	64	22	84	40	44	1,337	1,067	270	Khothran
95	92	3	6	3	3	23	14	9	472	388	84	Jandiali
183	176	7	127	122	5	16	14	2	717	579	138	Mandhali
112	112	-	77	77	-	26	24	2	564	420	144	Kultham
158	157	1	86	86	-	25	16	9	449	269	180	Sarhala Ranuan
53	52	1	65	65	-	1	1	-	177	83	94	Chak Mai Dass
99	86	13	84	68	16	4	3	1	318	131	187	Chak Guru
119	117	2	16	15	1	4	3	1	375	194	181	Chak Ramun
77	77	-	11	11	-	2	1	1	217	128	89	Talwandi Jattan
111	109	2	8	8	-	3	2	1	211	189	22	Katt
107	102	5	20	19	1	17	15	2	468	342	126	Chak Bilgan
38	38	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	226	116	110	Dhandhua
10	9	1	3	2	1	6	4	2	127	69	58	Lalpur
112	109	3	60	59	1	2	1	1	322	258	64	Langeri
110	109	1	122	85	37	4	4	-	251	119	132	Sadhpur
50	50	-	79	79	-	2	2	-	107	72	35	Mauder
28	28	-	5	5	-	85	14	71	117	114	3	Bika
86	83	3	8	8	-	5	3	2	414	195	219	Khanpur
59	39	20	26	23	3	5	4	1	335	173	162	Lakhpur
108	108	-	24	24	-	13	13	-	571	338	233	Malopota
120	118	2	22	21	1	3	2	1	306	172	134	Mazari
15	15	-	28	20	8	7	2	5	261	165	96	Chakkalal
63	61	2	85	80	5	3	1	2	280	146	134	Sotran
6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	97	4	Hamirowal
64	62	2	34	33	1	10	9	1	298	239	59	Jindowal
79	59	20	86	28	58	2	2	-	234	204	30	Dosanjh Khurd
50	41	9	28	19	9	-	-	-	77	66	11	Bliukhri
41	41	-	13	13	-	4	4	-	98	86	12	Nagra
88	81	7	142	117	25	34	24	10	227	167	60	Bharo Mazara
135	99	36	43	20	23	-	-	-	282	176	106	Poonian
58	58	-	40	32	8	1	1	-	277	177	100	Gosal
194	173	21	228	203	25	21	19	2	402	263	139	Khan Khana
201	192	9	245	190	55	27	21	6	625	343	282	Karnana
80	80	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	230	160	70	Rasulpur

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00599700	Sandwan	115	27	88	2	2	-	3	3	-
00599800	Bharoli	26	7	19	1	-	1	2	2	-
00599900	Mangat Dhingrian	12	8	4	1	1	-	1	1	-
00600000	Mahliana	89	63	26	1	1	-	6	6	-
00600100	Ghumman	163	93	70	34	7	27	7	7	-
00600200	Pharala	117	20	97	3	-	3	8	5	3
00600300	Muna	20	5	15	13	-	13	1	-	1
00600400	Jasso Mazara	148	64	84	14	3	11	4	-	4
00600500	Chak Mander	24	7	17	3	1	2	-	-	-
00600600	Jagatpur Theh	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00600700	Bir Sarangwal	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00600800	Bahar Mazara	240	62	178	31	3	28	105	15	90
00600900	Burj Kandhari	9	4	5	1	1	-	1	1	-
00601000	Bahua	127	41	86	3	-	3	14	5	9
00601100	Mahli	42	36	6	2	1	1	3	2	1
00601200	Khothran	123	47	76	5	4	1	23	11	12
00601300	Jandiali	134	47	87	6	2	4	12	10	2
00601400	Mandhali	45	22	23	4	1	3	16	10	6
00601500	Kultham	186	44	142	1	1	-	14	11	3
00601600	Sarhala Ranuan	110	31	79	2	1	1	2	2	-
00601700	Chak Mai Dass	7	6	1	-	-	-	5	5	-
00601800	Chak Guru	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
00602100	Chak Ramun	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00602200	Talwandi Jattan	49	34	15	4	4	-	9	9	-
00602300	Katt	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
00602500	Chak Bilgan	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
00602600	Dhandhua	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
00602700	Lalpur	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
00602800	Langeri	29	20	9	1	-	1	18	11	7
00603700	Sadhpur	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
00603800	Mander	26	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
00603900	Bika	33	28	5	1	-	1	4	2	2
00604000	Khanpur	11	4	7	1	1	-	1	1	-
00604100	Lakhpur	11	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
00604200	Malopota	10	4	6	-	-	-	4	3	1
00604400	Mazari	116	102	14	3	3	-	96	90	6
00604500	Chakkalal	22	15	7	2	2	-	4	1	3
00604600	Sotran	22	3	19	-	-	-	9	1	8
00604700	Hamirowal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00604800	Jindowal	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00604900	Dosanjh Khurd	17	1	16	3	-	3	13	1	12
00605000	Bhukhri	34	1	33	24	-	24	5	-	5
00605100	Nagra	40	17	23	1	-	1	1	1	-
00605300	Bharo Mazara	91	26	65	-	-	-	57	21	36
00605400	Poonian	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
00605600	Gosal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00605800	Khan Khana	88	23	65	16	-	16	41	14	27
00609400	Karnana	7	3	4	2	2	-	1	-	1
00609500	Rasulpur	199	136	63	6	4	2	73	55	18

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Banga

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
4	3	1	106	19	87	2,064	787	1,277	Sandwan	00599700
4	1	3	19	4	15	1,377	587	790	Bharoli	00599800
1	1	-	9	5	4	781	267	514	Mangat Dhingrian	00599900
4	1	3	78	55	23	949	360	589	Mahliana	00600000
3	1	2	119	78	41	1,464	587	877	Ghumman	00600100
10	-	10	96	15	81	2,232	932	1,300	Pharala	00600200
2	1	1	4	4	-	473	181	292	Muna	00600300
-	-	-	130	61	69	931	385	546	Jasso Mazara	00600400
10	-	10	11	6	5	356	197	159	Chak Mander	00600500
-	-	-	1	-	1	20	7	13	Jagatpur Theh	00600600
-	-	-	3	3	-	116	55	61	Bir Sarangwal	00600700
2	2	-	102	42	60	483	220	263	Bahar Mazara	00600800
2	-	2	5	2	3	388	154	234	Burj Kandhari	00600900
13	3	10	97	33	64	580	229	351	Bahua	00601000
-	-	-	37	33	4	2,179	789	1,390	Mahli	00601100
6	3	3	89	29	60	2,610	983	1,627	Khothran	00601200
3	1	2	113	34	79	1,459	583	876	Jandiali	00601300
2	-	2	23	11	12	2,025	743	1,282	Mandhali	00601400
9	-	9	162	32	130	1,462	602	860	Kultham	00601500
32	7	25	74	21	53	849	336	513	Sarhala Ranuan	00601600
-	-	-	2	1	1	475	177	298	Chak Mai Dass	00601700
-	-	-	2	1	1	485	222	263	Chak Guru	00601800
-	-	-	9	8	1	714	297	417	Chak Ramun	00602100
-	-	-	36	21	15	487	192	295	Talwandi Jattan	00602200
-	-	-	-	-	-	736	250	486	Katt	00602300
-	-	-	9	-	9	1,247	451	796	Chak Bilgan	00602500
-	-	-	2	1	1	237	116	121	Dhandhua	00602600
3	-	3	2	1	1	128	62	66	Lalpur	00602700
-	-	-	10	9	1	1,016	381	635	Langeri	00602800
-	-	-	1	-	1	541	200	341	Sadhpur	00603700
6	1	5	20	5	15	394	145	249	Mander	00603800
4	3	1	24	23	1	476	189	287	Bika	00603900
-	-	-	9	2	7	541	252	289	Khanpur	00604000
5	-	5	6	1	5	481	213	268	Lakhpur	00604100
2	-	2	4	1	3	1,108	437	671	Malopota	00604200
-	-	-	17	9	8	954	372	582	Mazari	00604400
-	-	-	16	12	4	514	227	287	Chakkalal	00604500
-	-	-	13	2	11	645	290	355	Sotran	00604600
-	-	-	-	-	-	248	96	152	Hamirowal	00604700
-	-	-	8	7	1	811	316	495	Jindowal	00604800
-	-	-	1	-	1	668	272	396	Dosanjh Khurd	00604900
1	-	1	4	1	3	308	138	170	Bhukhri	00605000
6	1	5	32	15	17	488	176	312	Nagra	00605100
24	1	23	10	4	6	994	417	577	Bharo Mazara	00605300
-	-	-	-	-	-	510	212	298	Poonian	00605400
1	-	1	-	-	-	550	226	324	Gosal	00605600
1	-	1	30	9	21	1,542	609	933	Khan Khana	00605800
1	-	1	3	1	2	1,764	716	1,048	Karnana	00609400
-	-	-	120	77	43	811	299	512	Rasulpur	00609500

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0002	**Aur (Total)**	**22,920.0**	**17,430**	**95,921**	**49,985**	**45,936**	**11,516**	**6,287**	**5,229**
0002	**Aur (Rural)**	**22,920.0**	**17,430**	**95,921**	**49,985**	**45,936**	**11,516**	**6,287**	**5,229**
0002	**Aur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Aur (Rural)								
00601900	Bharo Mazara	219.0	244	1,310	694	616	168	83	85
00602000	Taharpur	197.0	168	899	466	433	99	48	51
00602400	Nurpur	288.0	193	995	510	485	91	44	47
00602900	Sarhal Qazian	274.0	255	1,457	770	687	178	92	86
00603000	Lidhar Kalan	243.0	202	1,056	555	501	127	76	51
00603100	Balowal	185.0	189	1,058	569	489	132	71	61
00603200	Rehpa	251.0	274	1,407	734	673	143	87	56
00603300	Hakimpur	266.0	242	1,261	636	625	134	78	56
00603400	Mukandpur	577.0	718	3,785	1,966	1,819	469	247	222
00603500	Jagatpur	284.0	378	2,126	1,141	985	232	134	98
00603600	Bagoran	121.0	90	524	265	259	75	34	41
00604300	Mahrampur	95.0	111	583	318	265	53	29	24
00605200	Mazara Nauabad	162.0	214	1,114	565	549	136	79	57
00605500	Gunachaur	794.0	675	3,585	1,851	1,734	483	251	232
00605700	Batuli	44.0	9	57	35	22	5	4	1
00605900	Gehal Mazari	107.0	119	617	345	272	67	41	26
00606000	Ferozepur	64.0	61	383	210	173	41	23	18
00606100	Talwandi Fattu	457.0	297	1,788	924	864	200	119	81
00606200	Sukar	102.0	60	365	185	180	46	25	21
00606300	Chahal Kalan	178.0	264	1,420	731	689	170	104	66
00606400	Ratainda	587.0	560	2,921	1,540	1,381	327	175	152
00606500	Bakhlaur	527.0	703	4,169	2,156	2,013	555	298	257
00606600	Mahal Badowal	108.0	10	50	22	28	13	3	10
00606700	Mahal Khairabad	77.0	3	12	9	3	2	-	2
00606800	Chak Dana	217.0	358	1,931	1,002	929	218	140	78
00606900	Khurd	98.0	117	646	340	306	91	58	33
00607000	Shivdayalpur	62.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00607100	Nangal Jattan	203.0	99	535	278	257	66	36	30
00607200	Pandrawal	166.0	119	671	365	306	109	68	41
00607300	Burj Tehal Dass	530.0	146	895	480	415	149	89	60
00607400	Begowal	367.0	92	544	300	244	64	38	26
00607500	Phambra	433.0	131	784	409	375	119	67	52
00607600	Grupar	476.0	173	1,023	509	514	131	70	61
00607700	Baloni	50.0	12	53	24	29	6	3	3
00607800	Garhi Ajitsingh	464.0	335	1,841	943	898	250	137	113
00607900	Urapur	789.0	798	4,251	2,168	2,083	405	234	171
00608000	Sheikhupur	568.0	349	2,082	1,045	1,037	243	124	119
00608100	Laroya	168.0	196	1,116	612	504	131	79	52
00608200	Paragpur	179.0	98	560	288	272	76	36	40
00608300	Mala Bedian	185.0	244	1,317	709	608	104	58	46
00608400	Aur	552.0	788	4,209	2,201	2,008	516	270	246
00608500	Mai Ditta	76.0	38	219	110	109	38	24	14
00608600	Mirpur Lakha	147.0	199	1,115	596	519	137	82	55
00608700	Mehmudpur	214.0	188	1,024	512	512	133	71	62
00608800	Bajjon	181.0	73	460	247	213	58	33	25
00608900	Herian	148.0	209	1,094	578	516	116	71	45
00609000	Jhingran	485.0	454	2,448	1,254	1,194	273	141	132
00609100	Surapur Theh	114.0	15	75	44	31	4	3	1
00609200	Lal Mazara	87.0	112	606	309	297	65	35	30
00609300	Raipur Daba	235.0	253	1,324	678	646	194	112	82

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Aur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
42,605	**22,393**	**20,212**	-	-	-	**65,094**	**35,845**	**29,249**	**Aur (Total)**
42,605	**22,393**	**20,212**	-	-	-	**65,094**	**35,845**	**29,249**	**Aur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Aur (Urban)**
									Aur (Rural)
664	356	308	-	-	-	933	535	398	Bharo Mazara
280	146	134	-	-	-	611	336	275	Taharpur
455	238	217	-	-	-	751	410	341	Nurpur
1,118	589	529	-	-	-	904	526	378	Sarhal Qazian
491	265	226	-	-	-	772	415	357	Lidhar Kalan
459	251	208	-	-	-	730	410	320	Balowal
603	323	280	-	-	-	935	490	445	Rehpa
459	234	225	-	-	-	865	471	394	Hakimpur
1,659	874	785	-	-	-	2,581	1,430	1,151	Mukandpur
617	346	271	-	-	-	1,399	781	618	Jagatpur
391	192	199	-	-	-	311	174	137	Bagoran
376	199	177	-	-	-	440	262	178	Mahrampur
460	233	227	-	-	-	788	410	378	Mazara Nauabad
2,352	1,219	1,133	-	-	-	2,322	1,300	1,022	Gunachaur
43	22	21	-	-	-	48	30	18	Batuli
370	209	161	-	-	-	369	216	153	Gehal Mazari
146	78	68	-	-	-	258	145	113	Ferozepur
1,083	562	521	-	-	-	1,276	686	590	Talwandi Fattu
309	155	154	-	-	-	249	134	115	Sukar
742	382	360	-	-	-	1,002	529	473	Chahal Kalan
1,608	851	757	-	-	-	1,905	1,059	846	Ratainda
2,161	1,119	1,042	-	-	-	2,660	1,452	1,208	Bakhlaur
46	20	26	-	-	-	12	9	3	Mahal Badowal
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	Mahal Khairabad
158	76	82	-	-	-	1,476	758	718	Chak Dana
214	110	104	-	-	-	375	200	175	Khurd
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Shivdayalpur
207	110	97	-	-	-	377	202	175	Nangal Jattan
134	72	62	-	-	-	394	234	160	Pandrawal
458	237	221	-	-	-	554	312	242	Burj Tehal Dass
515	282	233	-	-	-	308	182	126	Begowal
368	196	172	-	-	-	505	276	229	Phambra
620	313	307	-	-	-	798	408	390	Grupar
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	20	22	Baloni
746	394	352	-	-	-	1,170	630	540	Garhi Ajitsingh
765	417	348	-	-	-	3,104	1,675	1,429	Urapur
926	496	430	-	-	-	1,561	812	749	Sheikhupur
419	243	176	-	-	-	755	441	314	Laroya
404	212	192	-	-	-	394	216	178	Paragpur
828	447	381	-	-	-	898	531	367	Mala Bedian
1,764	941	823	-	-	-	2,887	1,619	1,268	Aur
194	98	96	-	-	-	122	61	61	Mai Ditta
430	244	186	-	-	-	771	423	348	Mirpur Lakha
485	244	241	-	-	-	653	365	288	Mehmudpur
201	109	92	-	-	-	313	178	135	Bajjon
449	241	208	-	-	-	720	397	323	Herian
1,514	777	737	-	-	-	1,664	923	741	Jhingran
-	-	-	-	-	-	51	29	22	Surapur Theh
261	124	137	-	-	-	430	231	199	Lal Mazara
666	339	327	-	-	-	853	466	387	Raipur Daba

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0002	**Aur (Total)**	**30,827**	**14,140**	**16,687**	**46,379**	**28,541**	**17,838**	**41,551**	**26,413**	**15,138**
0002	**Aur (Rural)**	**30,827**	**14,140**	**16,687**	**46,379**	**28,541**	**17,838**	**41,551**	**26,413**	**15,138**
0002	**Aur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Aur (Rural)									
00601900	Bharo Mazara	377	159	218	846	449	397	829	433	396
00602000	Taharpur	288	130	158	469	263	206	356	240	116
00602400	Nurpur	244	100	144	516	322	194	505	320	185
00602900	Sarhal Qazian	553	244	309	586	395	191	568	385	183
00603000	Lidhar Kalan	284	140	144	453	299	154	440	294	146
00603100	Balowal	328	159	169	557	340	217	539	336	203
00603200	Rehpa	472	244	228	747	447	300	642	427	215
00603300	Hakimpur	396	165	231	557	334	223	545	328	217
00603400	Mukandpur	1,204	536	668	1,362	1,045	317	1,278	994	284
00603500	Jagatpur	727	360	367	997	631	366	996	631	365
00603600	Bagoran	213	91	122	204	132	72	204	132	72
00604300	Mahrampur	143	56	87	209	159	50	208	158	50
00605200	Mazara Nauabad	326	155	171	400	256	144	400	256	144
00605500	Gunachaur	1,263	551	712	1,503	989	514	1,186	844	342
00605700	Batuli	9	5	4	38	28	10	35	26	9
00605900	Gehal-Mazari	248	129	119	315	191	124	285	187	98
00606000	Ferozepur	125	65	60	251	140	111	190	89	101
00606100	Talwandi Fattu	512	238	274	724	517	207	722	517	205
00606200	Sukar	116	51	65	166	100	66	118	76	42
00606300	Chahal Kalan	418	202	216	883	463	420	794	416	378
00606400	Ratainda	1,016	481	535	1,486	879	607	1,248	785	463
00606500	Bakhlaur	1,509	704	805	1,630	1,175	455	1,171	889	282
00606600	Mahal Badowal	38	13	25	27	15	12	27	15	12
00606700	Mahal Khairabad	11	8	3	10	9	1	10	9	1
00606800	Chak Dana	455	244	211	998	554	444	992	552	440
00606900	Khurd	271	140	131	363	193	170	314	164	150
00607000	Shivdayalpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00607100	Nangal Jattan	158	76	82	306	168	138	305	168	137
00607200	Pandrawal	277	131	146	373	193	180	372	192	180
00607300	Burj Tehal Dass	341	168	173	474	300	174	346	278	68
00607400	Begowal	236	118	118	347	195	152	300	170	130
00607500	Phambra	279	133	146	350	225	125	304	192	112
00607600	Grupar	225	101	124	389	254	135	384	253	131
00607700	Baloni	11	4	7	12	11	1	12	11	1
00607800	Garhi Ajitsingh	671	313	358	739	505	234	619	426	193
00607900	Urapur	1,147	493	654	2,284	1,307	977	2,044	1,198	846
00608000	Sheikhupur	521	233	288	932	563	369	852	529	323
00608100	Laroya	361	171	190	702	400	302	685	389	296
00608200	Paragpur	166	72	94	321	179	142	314	177	137
00608300	Mala Bedian	419	178	241	617	383	234	448	288	160
00608400	Aur	1,322	582	740	1,440	1,159	281	1,188	1,050	138
00608500	Mai Ditta	97	49	48	114	60	54	50	19	31
00608600	Mirpur Lakha	344	173	171	685	379	306	375	305	70
00608700	Mehmudpur	371	147	224	691	344	347	614	311	303
00608800	Bajjon	147	69	78	340	180	160	338	178	160
00608900	Herian	374	181	193	657	362	295	581	314	267
00609000	Jhingran	784	331	453	1,517	820	697	1,407	796	611
00609100	Surapur Theh	24	15	9	67	39	28	67	39	28
00609200	Lal Mazara	176	78	98	325	165	160	320	164	156
00609300	Raipur Daba	471	212	259	723	405	318	700	390	310

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Aur

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
11,210	**9,185**	**2,025**	**4,162**	**3,549**	**613**	**1,227**	**566**	**661**	**24,952**	**13,113**	**11,839**	**Aur (Total)**
11,210	**9,185**	**2,025**	**4,162**	**3,549**	**613**	**1,227**	**566**	**661**	**24,952**	**13,113**	**11,839**	**Aur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Aur (Urban)**
												Aur (Rural)
174	150	24	163	160	3	6	6	-	486	117	369	Bharo Mazara
144	115	29	1	-	1	3	3	-	208	122	86	Taharpur
122	113	9	86	84	2	10	8	2	287	115	172	Nurpur
55	37	18	35	34	1	2	-	2	476	314	162	Sarhal Qazian
105	94	11	31	30	1	3	2	1	301	168	133	Lidhar Kalan
168	148	20	79	69	10	42	18	24	250	101	149	Balowal
159	152	7	93	83	10	8	7	1	382	185	197	Rehpa
156	145	11	22	21	1	13	10	3	354	152	202	Hakimpur
148	146	2	66	60	6	69	47	22	995	741	254	Mukandpur
232	229	3	4	4	-	3	3	-	757	395	362	Jagatpur
23	23	-	47	46	1	-	-	-	134	63	71	Bagoran
46	44	2	16	16	-	2	2	-	144	96	48	Mahrampur
89	88	1	15	14	1	1	1	-	295	153	142	Mazara Nauabad
184	156	28	59	54	5	30	19	11	913	615	298	Gunachaur
1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	30	21	9	Bauli
86	59	27	91	60	31	22	14	8	86	54	32	Gehal Mazari
42	42	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	136	35	101	Ferozepur
117	115	2	18	17	1	6	6	-	581	379	202	Talwandi Fattu
13	13	-	9	9	-	9	9	-	87	45	42	Sukar
170	159	11	51	48	3	-	-	-	573	209	364	Chahal Kalan
274	230	44	140	134	6	12	7	5	822	414	408	Ratainda
399	389	10	227	217	10	24	18	6	521	265	256	Bakhlaur
-	-	-	26	15	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	Mahal Badowal
-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	Mahal Khairabad
339	243	96	20	19	1	280	9	271	353	281	72	Chak Dana
150	67	83	53	12	41	4	2	2	107	83	24	Khurd
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Shivdayalpur
77	76	1	16	15	1	20	15	5	192	62	130	Nangal Jattan
39	39	-	4	2	2	27	27	-	302	124	178	Pandrawal
169	127	42	55	53	2	-	-	-	122	98	24	Burj Tehal Dass
3	3	-	87	87	-	-	-	-	210	80	130	Begowal
123	105	18	41	36	5	14	14	-	126	37	89	Phambra
91	64	27	52	37	15	10	2	8	231	150	81	Grupar
7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	Baloni
176	168	8	74	70	4	34	26	8	335	162	173	Garhi Ajitsingh
990	490	500	323	206	117	44	14	30	687	488	199	Urapur
85	81	4	23	23	-	76	40	36	668	385	283	Sheikhupur
134	122	12	27	24	3	11	10	1	513	233	280	Laroya
47	44	3	89	86	3	4	4	-	174	43	131	Paragpur
139	137	2	96	93	3	1	1	-	212	57	155	Mala Bedian
108	105	3	32	26	6	31	27	4	1,017	892	125	Aur
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	15	31	Mai Ditta
173	133	40	29	27	2	2	1	1	171	144	27	Mirpur Lakha
186	161	25	68	54	14	8	1	7	352	95	257	Mehmudpur
62	61	1	34	33	1	-	-	-	242	84	158	Bajjon
111	101	10	27	16	11	77	37	40	366	160	206	Herian
345	214	131	93	54	39	73	37	36	896	491	405	Jhingran
25	25	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	36	8	28	Surapur Theh
67	67	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	242	86	156	Lal Mazara
95	95	-	45	44	1	6	2	4	554	249	305	Raipur Daba

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0002	**Aur (Total)**	**4,828**	**2,128**	**2,700**	**406**	**154**	**252**	**1,275**	**669**	**606**
0002	**Aur (Rural)**	**4,828**	**2,128**	**2,700**	**406**	**154**	**252**	**1,275**	**669**	**606**
0002	**Aur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Aur (Rural)									
00601900	Bharo Mazara	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00602000	Taharpur	113	23	90	54	12	42	-	-	-
00602400	Nurpur	11	2	9	-	-	-	6	2	4
00602900	Sarhal Qazian	18	10	8	5	2	3	-	-	-
00603000	Lidhar Kalan	13	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
00603100	Balowal	18	4	14	3	-	3	2	-	2
00603200	Rehpa	105	20	85	9	2	7	81	9	72
00603300	Hakimpur	12	6	6	1	1	-	4	3	1
00603400	Mukandpur	84	51	33	7	6	1	32	22	10
00603500	Jagatpur	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00603600	Bagoran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00604300	Mahrampur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00605200	Mazara Nauabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00605500	Gunachaur	317	145	172	15	1	14	54	21	33
00605700	Batuli	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00605900	Gehal Mazari	30	4	26	-	-	-	4	1	3
00606000	Ferozepur	61	51	10	3	3	-	20	20	-
00606100	Talwandi Fattu	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
00606200	Sukar	48	24	24	3	3	-	7	7	-
00606300	Chahal Kalan	89	47	42	-	-	-	73	38	35
00606400	Ratainda	238	94	144	12	10	2	67	23	44
00606500	Bakhlaur	459	286	173	11	9	2	149	104	45
00606600	Mahal Badowal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00606700	Mahal Khairabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00606800	Chak Dana	6	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
00606900	Khurd	49	29	20	5	4	1	35	20	15
00607000	Shivdayalpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00607100	Nangal Jattan	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
00607200	Pandrawal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00607300	Burj Tehal Dass	128	22	106	9	6	3	1	-	1
00607400	Begowal	47	25	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
00607500	Phambra	46	33	13	4	4	-	22	14	8
00607600	Grupar	5	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
00607700	Baloni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00607800	Garhi Ajitsingh	120	79	41	12	10	2	41	37	4
00607900	Urapur	240	109	131	69	34	35	92	33	59
00608000	Sheikhupur	80	34	46	2	1	1	19	17	2
00608100	Laroya	17	11	6	-	-	-	2	2	-
00608200	Paragpur	7	2	5	2	1	1	2	-	2
00608300	Mala Bedian	169	95	74	4	1	3	12	4	8
00608400	Aur	252	109	143	11	3	8	24	10	14
00608500	Mai Ditta	64	41	23	-	-	-	15	6	9
00608600	Mirpur Lakha	310	74	236	69	10	59	57	20	37
00608700	Mehmudpur	77	33	44	1	1	-	51	25	26
00608800	Bajjon	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00608900	Herian	76	48	28	4	-	4	6	6	-
00609000	Jhingran	110	24	86	5	-	5	28	9	19
00609100	Surapur Theh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00609200	Lal Mazara	5	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
00609300	Raipur Daba	23	15	8	-	-	-	3	3	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Aur

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
274	**43**	**231**	**2,873**	**1,262**	**1,611**	**49,542**	**21,444**	**28,098**	**Aur (Total)**	**0002**
274	**43**	**231**	**2,873**	**1,262**	**1,611**	**49,542**	**21,444**	**28,098**	**Aur (Rural)**	**0002**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Aur (Urban)**	**0002**
									Aur (Rural)	
-	-	-	17	16	1	464	245	219	Bharo Mazara	00601900
-	-	-	59	11	48	430	203	227	Taharpur	00602000
1	-	1	4	-	4	479	188	291	Nurpur	00602400
1	-	1	12	8	4	871	375	496	Sarhal Qazian	00602900
-	-	-	13	5	8	603	256	347	Lidhar Kalan	00603000
8	1	7	5	3	2	501	229	272	Balowal	00603100
2	1	1	13	8	5	660	287	373	Rehpa	00603200
-	-	-	7	2	5	704	302	402	Hakimpur	00603300
1	-	1	44	23	21	2,423	921	1,502	Mukandpur	00603400
-	-	-	1	-	1	1,129	510	619	Jagatpur	00603500
-	-	-	-	-	-	320	133	187	Bagoran	00603600
-	-	-	1	1	-	374	159	215	Mahrampur	00604300
-	-	-	-	-	-	714	309	405	Mazara Nauabad	00605200
17	3	14	231	120	111	2,082	862	1,220	Gunachaur	00605500
-	-	-	3	2	1	19	7	12	Batuli	00605700
6	2	4	20	1	19	302	154	148	Gehal Mazari	00605900
-	-	-	38	28	10	132	70	62	Ferozepur	00606000
-	-	-	2	-	2	1,064	407	657	Talwandi Fattu	00606100
3	3	-	35	11	24	199	85	114	Sukar	00606200
-	-	-	16	9	7	537	268	269	Chahal Kalan	00606300
4	-	4	155	61	94	1,435	661	774	Ratainda	00606400
7	3	4	292	170	122	2,539	981	1,558	Bakhlaur	00606500
-	-	-	-	-	-	23	7	16	Mahal Badowal	00606600
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	Mahal Khairabad	00606700
1	-	1	4	2	2	933	448	485	Chak Dana	00606800
-	-	-	9	5	4	283	147	136	Khurd	00606900
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Shivdayalpur	00607000
-	-	-	-	-	-	229	110	119	Nangal Jattan	00607100
-	-	-	1	1	-	298	172	126	Pandrawal	00607200
-	-	-	118	16	102	421	180	241	Burj Tehal Dass	00607300
-	-	-	47	25	22	197	105	92	Begowal	00607400
1	-	1	19	15	4	434	184	250	Phambra	00607500
3	-	3	-	-	-	634	255	379	Grupar	00607600
-	-	-	-	-	-	41	13	28	Baloni	00607700
14	10	4	53	22	31	1,102	438	664	Garhi Ajitsingh	00607800
3	1	2	76	41	35	1,967	861	1,106	Urapur	00607900
24	1	23	35	15	20	1,150	482	668	Sheikhupur	00608000
-	-	-	15	9	6	414	212	202	Laroya	00608100
-	-	-	3	1	2	239	109	130	Paragpur	00608200
-	-	-	153	90	63	700	326	374	Mala Bedian	00608300
27	5	22	190	91	99	2,769	1,042	1,727	Aur	00608400
1	1	-	48	34	14	105	50	55	Mai Ditta	00608500
6	1	5	178	43	135	430	217	213	Mirpur Lakha	00608600
8	1	7	17	6	11	333	168	165	Mehmudpur	00608700
-	-	-	2	2	-	120	67	53	Bajjon	00608800
7	2	5	59	40	19	437	216	221	Herian	00608900
15	-	15	62	15	47	931	434	497	Jhingran	00609000
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	Surapur Theh	00609100
2	-	2	1	1	-	281	144	137	Lal Mazara	00609200
-	-	-	20	12	8	601	273	328	Raipur Daba	00609300

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00609700	Chahal Khurd	162.0	225	1,236	662	574	155	88	67
00610100	Shakohpur	242.0	215	1,297	692	605	145	74	71
00610200	Sahlon	257.0	416	1,972	1,006	966	244	126	118
00610300	Kamam	761.0	359	1,769	911	858	225	107	118
00610400	Sodhian	115.0	145	872	438	434	89	43	46
00610500	Buhara	102.0	67	423	231	192	50	21	29
00610600	Garcha	520.0	427	2,240	1,135	1,105	219	122	97
00610700	Mahal Khurd	341.0	263	1,484	758	726	188	108	80
00610800	Garh Padhana	404.0	318	1,729	890	839	229	123	106
00610900	Kharkuwal	241.0	112	628	325	303	97	54	43
00611000	Jhungian	254.0	11	54	31	23	6	6	-
00611100	Jullah Majra	342.0	160	896	465	431	110	61	49
00611200	Bahadurpur	254.0	148	964	509	455	99	52	47
00611300	Saidpur Theh	200.0	19	110	51	59	11	7	4
00611400	Dodhala	260.0	160	933	461	472	117	58	59
00611500	Mahrampur	333.0	240	1,279	642	637	123	57	66
00611900	Kang	173.0	169	1,014	519	495	102	60	42
00612000	Malpur	234.0	287	1,585	826	759	194	99	95
00612100	Bazidpur	467.0	344	1,902	973	929	219	126	93
00612200	Tajpur	193.0	127	658	353	305	69	36	33
00612300	Khoja	461.0	160	842	459	383	115	59	56
00612400	Lalewal	298.0	32	146	78	68	20	11	9
00612500	Talwandi Shibu	164.0	27	129	74	55	20	13	7
00612600	Ibrahimpur	142.0	23	128	80	48	21	16	5
00612700	Garhi Bharti	320.0	96	521	286	235	74	42	32
00612800	Bharta Kalan	448.0	304	1,649	840	809	194	101	93
00612900	Bharta Khurd	321.0	317	1,846	938	908	199	108	91
00613000	Barnala Khurd	189.0	23	133	85	48	16	9	7
00613100	Daryapur	170.0	208	1,434	858	576	203	111	92
00613200	Mirzapur	250.0	41	195	117	78	27	14	13
00613300	Bairsal	117.0	52	336	190	146	51	21	30
00613400	Kahlon	640.0	219	1,326	681	645	167	84	83
00613700	Ratnana	144.0	81	426	223	203	76	46	30

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Aur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
503	270	233	-	-	-	868	478	390	Chahal Khurd
626	338	288	-	-	-	871	499	372	Shakohpur
549	288	261	-	-	-	1,437	778	659	Sahlon
1,183	606	577	-	-	-	1,241	698	543	Kamam
425	214	211	-	-	-	562	300	262	Sodhian
100	55	45	-	-	-	306	183	123	Buhara
918	463	455	-	-	-	1,620	856	764	Garcha
655	334	321	-	-	-	975	535	440	Mahal Khurd
829	415	414	-	-	-	1,171	623	548	Garh Padhana
124	64	60	-	-	-	384	203	181	Kharkuwal
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	23	19	Jhungian
314	168	146	-	-	-	608	323	285	Jullah Majra
754	402	352	-	-	-	650	385	265	Bahadurpur
66	31	35	-	-	-	76	36	40	Saidpur Theh
264	132	132	-	-	-	652	349	303	Dodhala
325	163	162	-	-	-	927	489	438	Mahrampur
367	197	170	-	-	-	693	389	304	Kang
712	372	340	-	-	-	1,151	633	518	Malpur
142	74	68	-	-	-	1,268	661	607	Bazidpur
472	253	219	-	-	-	455	266	189	Tajpur
533	280	253	-	-	-	474	287	187	Khoja
68	37	31	-	-	-	69	42	27	Lalewal
84	49	35	-	-	-	54	32	22	Talwandi Shibu
76	45	31	-	-	-	61	39	22	Ibrahimpur
298	156	142	-	-	-	329	201	128	Garhi Bharti
317	176	141	-	-	-	1,087	574	513	Bharta Kalan
424	230	194	-	-	-	1,338	703	635	Bharta Khurd
21	10	11	-	-	-	56	38	18	Barnala Khurd
729	393	336	-	-	-	1,017	648	369	Daryapur
94	54	40	-	-	-	123	82	41	Mirzapur
273	154	119	-	-	-	176	114	62	Bairsal
553	285	268	-	-	-	855	465	390	Kahlon
189	100	89	-	-	-	201	113	88	Ratnana

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00609700	Chahal Khurd	368	184	184	945	531	414	942	530	412
00610100	Shakohpur	426	193	233	691	409	282	382	366	16
00610200	Sahlon	535	228	307	1,055	584	471	782	452	330
00610300	Kamam	528	213	315	873	544	329	858	530	328
00610400	Sodhian	310	138	172	378	250	128	367	241	126
00610500	Buhara	117	48	69	166	145	21	142	128	14
00610600	Garcha	620	279	341	853	609	244	784	569	215
00610700	Mahal Khurd	509	223	286	525	411	114	477	378	99
00610800	Garh Padhana	558	267	291	672	478	194	658	470	188
00610900	Kharkuwal	244	122	122	315	184	131	266	163	103
00611000	Jhungian	12	8	4	30	16	14	30	16	14
00611100	Jullah Majra	288	142	146	460	244	216	450	238	212
00611200	Bahadurpur	314	124	190	452	247	205	397	213	184
00611300	Saidpur Theh	34	15	19	54	29	25	53	28	25
00611400	Dodhala	281	112	169	542	290	252	541	289	252
00611500	Mahrampur	352	153	199	655	361	294	460	322	138
00611900	Kang	321	130	191	591	300	291	589	299	290
00612000	Malpur	434	193	241	676	472	204	641	449	192
00612100	Bazidpur	634	312	322	1,043	585	458	1,041	583	458
00612200	Tajpur	203	87	116	290	180	110	285	175	110
00612300	Khoja	368	172	196	412	249	163	411	248	163
00612400	Lalewal	77	36	41	81	46	35	76	43	33
00612500	Talwandi Shibu	75	42	33	85	48	37	84	48	36
00612600	Ibrahimpur	67	41	26	62	43	19	61	42	19
00612700	Garhi Bharti	192	85	107	226	160	66	226	160	66
00612800	Bharta Kalan	562	266	296	905	511	394	901	508	393
00612900	Bharta Khurd	508	235	273	806	558	248	782	543	239
00613000	Barnala Khurd	77	47	30	76	58	18	66	48	18
00613100	Daryapur	417	210	207	634	398	236	630	395	235
00613200	Mirzapur	72	35	37	125	74	51	101	72	29
00613300	Bairsal	160	76	84	164	96	68	164	96	68
00613400	Kahlon	471	216	255	617	384	233	462	307	155
00613700	Ratnana	225	110	115	218	126	92	215	124	91

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Aur

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
144	137	7	62	58	4	2	2	-	734	333	401	Chahal Khurd
148	143	5	143	138	5	4	4	-	87	81	6	Shakohpur
115	113	2	20	18	2	-	-	-	647	321	326	Sahlon
72	70	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	782	456	326	Kamam
159	89	70	79	74	5	11	6	5	118	72	46	Sodhian
41	35	6	34	30	4	-	-	-	67	63	4	Buhara
317	284	33	111	86	25	-	-	-	356	199	157	Garcha
180	179	1	59	56	3	-	-	-	238	143	95	Mahal Khurd
155	153	2	77	77	-	16	15	1	410	225	185	Garh Padhana
146	97	49	29	18	11	4	2	2	87	46	41	Kharkuwal
28	16	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	Jhungian
155	145	10	77	60	17	30	4	26	188	29	159	Jullah Majra
56	30	26	16	12	4	4	3	1	321	168	153	Bahadurpur
47	23	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	Saidpur Theh
275	164	111	103	82	21	6	2	4	157	41	116	Dodhala
214	184	30	46	36	10	70	15	55	130	87	43	Mahrampur
176	176	-	61	60	1	2	1	1	350	62	288	Kang
231	156	75	117	104	13	19	13	6	274	176	98	Malpur
384	373	11	11	10	1	13	3	10	633	197	436	Bazidpur
44	42	2	98	87	11	-	-	-	143	46	97	Tajpur
128	124	4	29	27	2	1	1	-	253	96	157	Khoja
14	12	2	27	21	6	-	-	-	35	10	25	Lalewal
79	44	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	Talwandi Shibu
55	37	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	Ibrahimpur
99	55	44	48	40	8	10	8	2	69	57	12	Garhi Bharti
296	250	46	29	19	10	7	5	2	569	234	335	Bharta Kalan
276	261	15	98	65	33	8	3	5	400	214	186	Bharta Khurd
11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	44	26	18	Barnala Khurd
113	105	8	29	29	-	10	9	1	478	252	226	Daryapur
65	45	20	10	7	3	1	1	-	25	19	6	Mirzapur
47	45	2	13	13	-	-	-	-	104	38	66	Bairsal
253	166	87	77	49	28	3	1	2	129	91	38	Kahlon
35	34	1	34	25	9	19	19	-	127	46	81	Ratnana

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00609700	Chahal Khurd	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
00610100	Shakohpur	309	43	266	3	2	1	6	2	4
00610200	Sahlon	273	132	141	10	5	5	10	8	2
00610300	Kamam	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00610400	Sodhian	11	9	2	1	1	-	6	5	1
00610500	Buhara	24	17	7	1	1	-	19	14	5
00610600	Garcha	69	40	29	6	2	4	25	11	14
00610700	Mahal Khurd	48	33	15	-	-	-	2	2	-
00610800	Garh Padhana	14	8	6	-	-	-	3	3	-
00610900	Kharkuwal	49	21	28	7	2	5	18	9	9
00611000	Jhungian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00611100	Jullah Majra	10	6	4	1	1	-	6	5	1
00611200	Bahadurpur	55	34	21	-	-	-	42	26	16
00611300	Saidpur Theh	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
00611400	Dodhala	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00611500	Mahrampur	195	39	156	26	7	19	34	18	16
00611900	Kang	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
00612000	Malpur	35	23	12	3	3	-	14	8	6
00612100	Bazidpur	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
00612200	Tajpur	5	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	-
00612300	Khoja	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00612400	Lalewal	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
00612500	Talwandi Shibu	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
00612600	Ibrahimpur	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00612700	Garhi Bharti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00612800	Bharta Kalan	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
00612900	Bharta Khurd	24	15	9	1	1	-	1	-	1
00613000	Barnala Khurd	10	10	-	-	-	-	9	9	-
00613100	Daryapur	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-
00613200	Mirzapur	24	2	22	15	1	14	6	1	5
00613300	Bairsal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00613400	Kahlon	155	77	78	1	-	1	147	77	70
00613700	Ratnana	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Aur

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	2	-	2	291	131	160	Chahal Khurd	00609700
1	-	1	299	39	260	606	283	323	Shakohpur	00610100
-	-	-	253	119	134	917	422	495	Sahlon	00610200
-	-	-	15	14	1	896	367	529	Kamam	00610300
-	-	-	4	3	1	494	188	306	Sodhian	00610400
-	-	-	4	2	2	257	86	171	Buhara	00610500
1	-	1	37	27	10	1,387	526	861	Garcha	00610600
-	-	-	46	31	15	959	347	612	Mahal Khurd	00610700
1	-	1	10	5	5	1,057	412	645	Garh Padhana	00610800
2	-	2	22	10	12	313	141	172	Kharkuwal	00610900
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	15	9	Jhungian	00611000
-	-	-	3	-	3	436	221	215	Jullah Majra	00611100
-	-	-	13	8	5	512	262	250	Bahadurpur	00611200
-	-	-	-	-	-	56	22	34	Saidpur Theh	00611300
-	-	-	-	-	-	391	171	220	Dodhala	00611400
104	8	96	31	6	25	624	281	343	Mahrampur	00611500
-	-	-	1	-	1	423	219	204	Kang	00611900
-	-	-	18	12	6	909	354	555	Malpur	00612000
-	-	-	1	1	-	859	388	471	Bazidpur	00612100
-	-	-	-	-	-	368	173	195	Tajpur	00612200
-	-	-	1	1	-	430	210	220	Khoja	00612300
-	-	-	-	-	-	65	32	33	Lalewal	00612400
-	-	-	-	-	-	44	26	18	Talwandi Shibu	00612500
-	-	-	-	-	-	66	37	29	Ibrahimpur	00612600
-	-	-	-	-	-	295	126	169	Garhi Bharti	00612700
-	-	-	2	2	-	744	329	415	Bharta Kalan	00612800
1	-	1	21	14	7	1,040	380	660	Bharta Khurd	00612900
-	-	-	1	1	-	57	27	30	Barnala Khurd	00613000
-	-	-	-	-	-	800	460	340	Daryapur	00613100
2	-	2	1	-	1	70	43	27	Mirzapur	00613200
-	-	-	-	-	-	172	94	78	Bairsal	00613300
-	-	-	7	-	7	709	297	412	Kahlon	00613400
-	-	-	3	2	1	208	97	111	Ratnana	00613700

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0003	**Nawanshahr (Total)**	**26,571.0**	**20,006**	**112,739**	**58,868**	**53,871**	**13,839**	**7,658**	**6,181**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**	**26,571.0**	**19,800**	**111,771**	**58,302**	**53,469**	**13,705**	**7,578**	**6,127**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**	**-**	**206**	**968**	**566**	**402**	**134**	**80**	**54**
	Nawanshahr (Rural)								
00590800	Barwa	319.0	230	1,299	670	629	148	80	68
00590900	Daulatpur	251.0	377	2,100	1,048	1,052	235	128	107
00591000	Nai Mazara	99.0	161	970	506	464	145	81	64
00591100	Sanawa	155.0	241	1,299	662	637	170	92	78
00591200	Sajawalpur	103.0	204	1,096	582	514	107	60	47
00591300	Jaitpur	51.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00591400	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)	83.0	236	1,266	633	633	157	88	69
00591500	Bhano Mazara	89.0	190	1,059	563	496	109	68	41
00591600	Bhagoran	519.0	247	1,527	797	730	207	112	95
00591700	Langroya	500.0	790	4,198	2,161	2,037	489	278	211
00591800	Ramraipur	140.0	283	1,489	757	732	147	79	68
00591900	Gohlron	139.0	67	376	198	178	46	29	17
00592000	Gorakhpur	49.0	170	996	501	495	136	64	72
00592100	Karimpur	232.0	199	1,144	603	541	151	89	62
00592200	Barsian	211.0	179	988	521	467	135	80	55
00592300	Jaffarpur	159.0	174	944	483	461	110	44	66
00592400	Hiala	234.0	313	1,632	851	781	157	87	70
00592500	Hussain Chak	98.0	71	443	231	212	45	27	18
00592600	Begampur	155.0	224	1,186	634	552	128	81	47
00592700	Saloh	361.0	755	4,118	2,168	1,950	544	283	261
00592800	Pannu Mazara	164.0	267	1,447	765	682	159	95	64
00592900	Barnala Kalan	661.0	416	2,394	1,245	1,149	273	159	114
00593000	Jethu Mazara	128.0	250	1,427	731	696	157	82	75
00593100	Sona	359.0	273	1,605	814	791	194	95	99
00593200	Chuharpur	194.0	259	1,460	745	715	182	95	87
00593300	Durgapur	92.0	391	1,991	1,031	960	246	129	117
00593400	Kulam	247.0	232	1,269	662	607	169	94	75
00593500	Mahdipur	133.0	222	1,285	668	617	181	96	85
00593600	Alachaur	140.0	274	1,342	681	661	127	68	59
00593700	Mubarkpur	185.0	327	1,823	976	847	183	99	84
00593800	Gujjarpur Kalan	215.0	155	884	473	411	114	56	58
00593900	Mahalon	888.0	463	2,574	1,378	1,196	341	169	172
00594000	Bhangal Kalan	302.0	353	1,914	1,001	913	198	104	94
00594100	Amargarh	194.0	244	1,454	792	662	186	106	80
00594300	Malpur	135.0	285	1,720	890	830	205	115	90
00594400	Jabbowal	301.0	345	1,832	959	873	218	126	92
00594500	Bhin	488.0	329	2,004	1,030	974	259	143	116
00594600	Palli Uchi	261.0	236	1,319	666	653	152	88	64
00595300	Palli Jhikki	421.0	340	1,882	991	891	206	114	92
00609600	Musapur	568.0	530	2,858	1,503	1,355	313	175	138
00609800	Lodhipur	174.0	251	1,305	676	629	158	86	72
00609900	Kariam	838.0	579	3,173	1,664	1,509	407	239	168
00610000	Ghataron	440.0	305	1,697	875	822	192	115	77
00611600	Hansron	195.0	228	1,185	594	591	112	49	63
00611700	Rahon(Ghakewal)	2,829.0	300	1,551	833	718	198	119	79
00611800	Dharmkot	217.0	185	1,101	558	543	100	47	53
00613500	Udhowal	259.0	136	788	430	358	129	77	52
00613600	Garhi Fateh Khan	242.0	131	843	446	397	130	66	64
00613800	Hussainpur	580.0	210	1,145	616	529	139	83	56
00613900	Sheikhe Mazara	249.0	68	393	218	175	56	33	23

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
51,277	**26,986**	**24,291**	-	-	-	**75,069**	**41,813**	**33,256**	**Nawanshahr (Total)**
50,960	**26,818**	**24,142**	-	-	-	**74,540**	**41,476**	**33,064**	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**
317	**168**	**149**	-	-	-	**529**	**337**	**192**	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**
									Nawanshahr (Rural)
710	379	331	-	-	-	933	525	408	Barwa
636	310	326	-	-	-	1,523	801	722	Daulatpur
433	225	208	-	-	-	697	382	315	Nai Mazara
478	240	238	-	-	-	891	491	400	Sanawa
388	206	182	-	-	-	749	426	323	Sajawalpur
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Jaitpur
424	212	212	-	-	-	807	419	388	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)
348	175	173	-	-	-	717	397	320	Bhano Mazara
877	462	415	-	-	-	891	498	393	Bhagoran
1,211	636	575	-	-	-	2,932	1,572	1,360	Langroya
555	285	270	-	-	-	994	538	456	Ramraipur
285	151	134	-	-	-	247	145	102	Gohlron
11	4	7	-	-	-	681	384	297	Gorakhpur
759	404	355	-	-	-	766	417	349	Karimpur
862	455	407	-	-	-	663	368	295	Barsian
356	176	180	-	-	-	603	337	266	Jaffarpur
406	206	200	-	-	-	1,111	595	516	Hiala
359	188	171	-	-	-	324	188	136	Hussain Chak
423	215	208	-	-	-	883	488	395	Begampur
2,973	1,576	1,397	-	-	-	2,594	1,487	1,107	Saloh
615	335	280	-	-	-	959	537	422	Pannu Mazara
966	503	463	-	-	-	1,674	929	745	Barnala Kalan
560	297	263	-	-	-	947	516	431	Jethu Mazara
297	145	152	-	-	-	1,021	546	475	Sona
662	334	328	-	-	-	993	544	449	Chuharpur
679	364	315	-	-	-	1,362	755	607	Durgapur
736	386	350	-	-	-	830	478	352	Kulam
751	389	362	-	-	-	815	471	344	Mahdipur
321	167	154	-	-	-	979	526	453	Alachaur
1,076	577	499	-	-	-	1,288	752	536	Mubarkpur
625	339	286	-	-	-	567	338	229	Gujjarpur Kalan
2,028	1,079	949	-	-	-	1,572	928	644	Mahalon
739	379	360	-	-	-	1,409	781	628	Bhangal Kalan
597	310	287	-	-	-	937	538	399	Amargarh
883	480	403	-	-	-	1,230	668	562	Malpur
819	435	384	-	-	-	1,196	669	527	Jabbowal
941	494	447	-	-	-	1,386	774	612	Bhin
585	304	281	-	-	-	916	493	423	Palli Uchi
627	335	292	-	-	-	1,317	745	572	Palli Jhikki
1,596	869	727	-	-	-	1,906	1,089	817	Musapur
878	449	429	-	-	-	951	502	449	Lodhipur
1,984	1,063	921	-	-	-	1,991	1,121	870	Kariam
826	418	408	-	-	-	1,150	627	523	Ghataron
493	252	241	-	-	-	832	457	375	Hansron
533	293	240	-	-	-	970	528	442	Rahon(Ghakewal)
377	189	188	-	-	-	716	387	329	Dharmkot
614	337	277	-	-	-	516	302	214	Udhowal
423	225	198	-	-	-	575	328	247	Garhi Fateh Khan
902	481	421	-	-	-	749	434	315	Hussainpur
318	172	146	-	-	-	230	132	98	Sheikhe Mazara

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0003	**Nawanshahr (Total)**	**37,670**	**17,055**	**20,615**	**52,788**	**33,355**	**19,433**	**47,512**	**31,353**	**16,159**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**	**37,231**	**16,826**	**20,405**	**52,416**	**33,033**	**19,383**	**47,217**	**31,095**	**16,122**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**	**439**	**229**	**210**	**372**	**322**	**50**	**295**	**258**	**37**
	Nawanshahr (Rural)									
00590800	Barwa	366	145	221	414	329	85	356	294	62
00590900	Daulatpur -	577	247	330	985	598	387	941	591	350
00591000	Nai Mazara	273	124	149	361	234	127	356	229	127
00591100	Sanawa	408	171	237	592	372	220	550	359	191
00591200	Sajawalpur	347	156	191	477	310	167	294	259	35
00591300	Jaitpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00591400	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)	459	214	245	577	336	241	292	261	31
00591500	Bhano Mazara	342	166	176	449	300	149	403	284	119
00591600	Bhagoran	636	299	337	655	412	243	581	376	205
00591700	Langroya	1,266	589	677	1,760	1,206	554	1,736	1,191	545
00591800	Ramraipur	495	219	276	687	428	259	679	422	257
00591900	Gohlron	129	53	76	183	106	77	167	90	77
00592000	Gorakhpur	315	117	198	271	244	27	213	192	21
00592100	Karimpur	378	186	192	632	349	283	616	337	279
00592200	Barsian	325	153	172	379	271	108	312	255	57
00592300	Jaffarpur	341	146	195	398	276	122	356	259	97
00592400	Hiala	521	256	265	580	486	94	577	486	91
00592500	Hussain Chak	119	43	76	157	138	19	157	138	19
00592600	Begampur	303	146	157	528	382	146	488	363	125
00592700	Saloh	1,524	681	843	1,715	1,221	494	1,228	1,056	172
00592800	Pannu Mazara	488	228	260	540	457	83	344	320	24
00592900	Barnala Kalan	720	316	404	953	682	271	932	663	269
00593000	Jethu Mazara	480	215	265	485	388	97	443	372	71
00593100	Sona	584	268	316	739	448	291	731	445	286
00593200	Chuharpur	467	201	266	671	421	250	563	398	165
00593300	Durgapur	629	276	353	827	547	280	754	523	231
00593400	Kulam	439	184	255	465	364	101	462	363	99
00593500	Mahdipur	470	197	273	580	370	210	539	341	198
00593600	Alachaur	363	155	208	499	359	140	485	348	137
00593700	Mubarkpur	535	224	311	818	554	264	809	546	263
00593800	Gujjarpur Kalan	317	135	182	402	294	108	401	294	107
00593900	Mahalon	1,002	450	552	1,017	754	263	991	738	253
00594000	Bhangal Kalan	505	220	285	765	612	153	651	558	93
00594100	Amargarh	517	254	263	745	469	276	466	387	79
00594300	Malpur	490	222	268	664	523	141	557	491	66
00594400	Jabbowal	636	290	346	987	573	414	691	456	235
00594500	Bhin	618	256	362	632	513	119	586	475	111
00594600	Palli Uchi	403	173	230	677	373	304	589	322	267
00595300	Palli Jhikki	565	246	319	1,142	658	484	755	573	182
00609600	Musapur	952	414	538	1,378	851	527	1,039	746	293
00609800	Lodhipur	354	174	180	879	473	406	865	469	396
00609900	Kariam	1,182	543	639	1,741	1,030	711	1,546	977	569
00610000	Ghataron	547	248	299	994	566	428	911	525	386
00611600	Hansron	353	137	216	597	357	240	558	339	219
00611700	Rahon(Ghakewal)	581	305	276	529	436	93	527	434	93
00611800	Dharmkot	385	171	214	410	309	101	406	305	101
00613500	Udhowal	272	128	144	399	210	189	388	203	185
00613600	Garhi Fateh Khan	268	118	150	379	233	146	366	225	141
00613800	Hussainpur	396	182	214	677	371	306	644	358	286
00613900	Sheikhe Mazara	163	86	77	200	117	83	196	116	80

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
12,023	**10,529**	**1,494**	**6,872**	**5,217**	**1,655**	**598**	**414**	**184**	**28,019**	**15,193**	**12,826**	**Nawanshahr (Total)**
12,022	**10,528**	**1,494**	**6,872**	**5,217**	**1,655**	**597**	**413**	**184**	**27,726**	**14,937**	**12,789**	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**
1	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**293**	**256**	**37**	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**
												Nawanshahr (Rural)
83	81	2	63	61	2	1	1	-	209	151	58	Barwa
358	268	90	116	80	36	6	4	2	461	239	222	Daulatpur
71	68	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	283	159	124	Nai Mazara
119	108	11	49	41	8	28	13	15	354	197	157	Sanawa
145	133	12	54	40	14	12	12	-	83	74	9	Sajawalpur
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Jaitpur
167	146	21	8	8	-	4	4	-	113	103	10	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)
163	133	30	4	3	1	11	11	-	225	137	88	Bhano Mazara
163	118	45	170	119	51	7	-	7	241	139	102	Bhagoran
357	295	62	276	223	53	31	23	8	1,072	650	422	Langroya
241	205	36	81	62	19	11	11	-	346	144	202	Ramraipur
20	19	1	6	6	-	3	3	-	138	62	76	Gohlron
7	5	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	203	184	19	Gorakhpur
77	67	10	60	51	9	10	10	-	469	209	260	Karimpur
35	34	1	200	163	37	2	2	-	75	56	19	Barsian
134	124	10	13	13	-	1	1	-	208	121	87	Jaffarpur
214	214	-	59	54	5	1	-	1	303	218	85	Hiala
28	27	1	-	-	-	11	11	-	118	100	18	Hussain Chak
129	116	13	47	30	17	4	2	2	308	215	93	Begampur
88	87	1	69	56	13	15	12	3	1,056	901	155	Saloh
151	146	5	28	28	-	10	7	3	155	139	16	Pannu Mazara
135	131	4	185	179	6	6	2	4	606	351	255	Barnala Kalan
109	106	3	5	5	-	5	5	-	324	256	68	Jethu Mazara
222	215	7	92	87	5	2	-	2	415	143	272	Sona
165	162	3	6	6	-	10	10	-	382	220	162	Chuharpur
82	80	2	10	9	1	14	13	1	648	421	227	Durgapur
98	98	-	157	155	2	17	16	1	190	94	96	Kulam
119	117	2	30	30	-	7	7	-	383	187	196	Mahdipur
118	116	2	6	6	-	6	6	-	355	220	135	Alachaur
197	154	43	413	251	162	12	11	1	187	130	57	Mubarkpur
36	34	2	52	49	3	-	-	-	313	211	102	Gujjarpur Kalan
95	89	6	175	153	22	10	7	3	711	489	222	Mahalon
270	259	11	53	50	3	3	2	1	325	247	78	Bhangal Kalan
263	229	34	31	31	-	2	2	-	170	125	45	Amargarh
176	173	3	107	105	2	3	2	1	271	211	60	Malpur
175	165	10	150	82	68	10	5	5	356	204	152	Jabbowal
117	117	-	73	59	14	5	3	2	391	296	95	Bhin
111	103	8	51	41	10	9	5	4	418	173	245	Palli Uchi
188	165	23	82	80	2	8	5	3	477	323	154	Palli Jhikki
200	195	5	112	100	12	11	7	4	716	444	272	Mustpur
50	44	6	127	80	47	-	-	-	688	345	343	Lodhipur
252	174	78	429	293	136	51	29	22	814	481	333	Kariam
221	180	41	130	69	61	10	9	1	550	267	283	Ghataron
103	101	2	15	15	-	5	4	1	435	219	216	Hansron
203	197	6	230	161	69	1	1	-	93	75	18	Rahon(Ghakewal)
164	160	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	240	143	97	Dharmkot
121	83	38	107	88	19	7	7	-	153	25	128	Udhowal
57	47	10	132	103	29	17	7	10	160	68	92	Garhi Fateh Khan
180	168	12	41	40	1	13	9	4	410	141	269	Hussainpur
47	46	1	19	19	-	-	-	-	130	51	79	Sheikhe Mazara

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0003	**Nawanshahr (Total)**	**5,276**	**2,002**	**3,274**	**543**	**177**	**366**	**1,445**	**648**	**797**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**	**5,199**	**1,938**	**3,261**	**543**	**177**	**366**	**1,445**	**648**	**797**
0003	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**	**77**	**64**	**13**	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nawanshahr (Rural)									
00590800	Barwa	58	35	23	4	3	1	21	16	5
00590900	Daulatpur	44	7	37	1	-	1	8	3	5
00591000	Nai Mazara	5	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
00591100	Sanawa	42	13	29	1	1	-	18	1	17
00591200	Sajawalpur	183	51	132	3	2	1	165	41	124
00591300	Jaitpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00591400	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)	285	75	210	38	2	36	17	16	1
00591500	Bhano Mazara	46	16	30	12	4	8	-	-	-
00591600	Bhagoran	74	36	38	14	8	6	40	16	24
00591700	Langroya	24	15	9	2	-	2	3	1	2
00591800	Ramraipur	8	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
00591900	Gohlron	16	16	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
00592000	Gorakhpur	58	52	6	1	1	-	2	2	-
00592100	Karimpur	16	12	4	5	3	2	1	1	-
00592200	Barsian	67	16	51	1	-	1	58	12	46
00592300	Jaffarpur	42	17	25	23	6	17	4	3	1
00592400	Hiala	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
00592500	Hussain Chak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00592600	Begampur	40	19	21	4	4	-	2	2	-
00592700	Saloh	487	165	322	4	1	3	256	48	208
00592800	Pannu Mazara	196	137	59	3	1	2	77	71	6
00592900	Barnala Kalan	21	19	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
00593000	Jethu Mazara	42	16	26	1	-	1	1	1	-
00593100	Sona	8	3	5	3	-	3	2	2	-
00593200	Chuharpur	108	23	85	9	4	5	3	1	2
00593300	Durgapur	73	24	49	1	1	-	6	5	1
00593400	Kulam	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
00593500	Mahdipur	41	29	12	-	-	-	10	5	5
00593600	Alachaur	14	11	3	1	1	-	1	-	1
00593700	Mubarkpur	9	8	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
00593800	Gujjarpur Kalan	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
00593900	Mahalon	26	16	10	-	-	-	7	4	3
00594000	Bhangal Kalan	114	54	60	3	3	-	26	21	5
00594100	Amargarh	279	82	197	6	2	4	11	10	1
00594300	Malpur	107	32	75	9	7	2	3	3	-
00594400	Jabbowal	296	117	179	15	8	7	18	11	7
00594500	Bhin	46	38	8	2	-	2	41	35	6
00594600	Palli Uchi	88	51	37	2	1	1	53	37	16
00595300	Palli Jhikki	387	85	302	9	3	6	23	14	9
00609600	Musapur	339	105	234	2	-	2	32	22	10
00609800	Lodhipur	14	4	10	-	-	-	8	2	6
00609900	Kariam	195	53	142	23	10	13	120	30	90
00610000	Ghataron	83	41	42	2	1	1	49	18	31
00611600	Hansron	39	18	21	8	8	-	-	-	-
00611700	Rahon(Ghakewal)	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
00611800	Dharmkot	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00613500	Udhowal	11	7	4	-	-	-	6	3	3
00613600	Garhi Fateh Khan	13	8	5	-	-	-	7	3	4
00613800	Hussainpur	33	13	20	2	1	1	6	2	4
00613900	Sheikhe Mazara	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
68	**22**	**46**	**3,220**	**1,155**	**2,065**	**59,951**	**25,513**	**34,438**	**Nawanshahr (Total)**	**0003**
66	**22**	**44**	**3,145**	**1,091**	**2,054**	**59,355**	**25,269**	**34,086**	**Nawanshahr (Rural)**	**0003**
2	**-**	**2**	**75**	**64**	**11**	**596**	**244**	**352**	**Nawanshahr (Urban)**	**0003**
									Nawanshahr (Rural)	
-	-	-	33	16	17	885	341	544	Barwa	00590800
-	-	-	35	4	31	1,115	450	665	Daulatpur	00590900
-	-	-	3	3	-	609	272	337	Nai Mazara	00591000
6	1	5	17	10	7	707	290	417	Sanawa	00591100
-	-	-	15	8	7	619	272	347	Sajawalpur	00591200
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Jaitpur	00591300
5	1	4	225	56	169	689	297	392	Kishanpura (Bhakrodi)	00591400
3	3	-	31	9	22	610	263	347	Bhano Mazara	00591500
-	-	-	20	12	8	872	385	487	Bhagoran	00591600
-	-	-	19	14	5	2,438	955	1,483	Langroya	00591700
-	-	-	5	4	1	802	329	473	Ramraipur	00591800
-	-	-	12	12	-	193	92	101	Gohlron	00591900
1	1	-	54	48	6	725	257	468	Gorakhpur	00592000
-	-	-	10	8	2	512	254	258	Karimpur	00592100
-	-	-	8	4	4	609	250	359	Barsian	00592200
-	-	-	15	8	7	546	207	339	Jaffarpur	00592300
-	-	-	2	-	2	1,052	365	687	Hiala	00592400
-	-	-	-	-	-	286	93	193	Hussain Chak	00592500
-	-	-	34	13	21	658	252	406	Begampur	00592600
4	1	3	223	115	108	2,403	947	1,456	Saloh	00592700
3	2	1	113	63	50	907	308	599	Pannu Mazara	00592800
-	-	-	20	18	2	1,441	563	878	Barnala Kalan	00592900
-	-	-	40	15	25	942	343	599	Jethu Mazara	00593000
-	-	-	3	1	2	866	366	500	Sona	00593100
3	3	-	93	15	78	789	324	465	Chuharpur	00593200
-	-	-	66	18	48	1,164	484	680	Durgapur	00593300
-	-	-	2	-	2	804	298	506	Kulam	00593400
-	-	-	31	24	7	705	298	407	Mahdipur	00593500
-	-	-	12	10	2	843	322	521	Alachaur	00593600
-	-	-	7	6	1	1,005	422	583	Mubarkpur	00593700
-	-	-	-	-	-	482	179	303	Gujjarpur Kalan	00593800
-	-	-	19	12	7	1,557	624	933	Mahalon	00593900
2	1	1	83	29	54	1,149	389	760	Bhangal Kalan	00594000
-	-	-	262	70	192	709	323	386	Amargarh	00594100
-	-	-	95	22	73	1,056	367	689	Malpur	00594300
5	-	5	258	98	160	845	386	459	Jabbowal	00594400
-	-	-	3	3	-	1,372	517	855	Bhin	00594500
-	-	-	33	13	20	642	293	349	Palli Uchi	00594600
12	-	12	343	68	275	740	333	407	Palli Jhikki	00595300
2	2	-	303	81	222	1,480	652	828	Musapur	00609600
-	-	-	6	2	4	426	203	223	Lodhipur	00609800
5	-	5	47	13	34	1,432	634	798	Kariam	00609900
1	-	1	31	22	9	703	309	394	Ghataron	00610000
-	-	-	31	10	21	588	237	351	Hansron	00611600
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,022	397	625	Rahon(Ghakewal)	00611700
-	-	-	3	3	-	691	249	442	Dharmkot	00611800
2	2	-	3	2	1	389	220	169	Udhowal	00613500
-	-	-	6	5	1	464	213	251	Garhi Fateh Khan	00613600
-	-	-	25	10	15	468	245	223	Hussainpur	00613800
-	-	-	4	1	3	193	101	92	Sheikhe Mazara	00613900

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00614000	Niamatpur	176.0	71	420	208	212	65	32	32
00614100	Kanaun	220.0	69	341	194	147	54	32	22
00614200	Saidpur Kalan	170.0	42	251	138	113	35	20	15
00614300	Saidpur Khurd	158.0	15	96	47	49	20	8	12
00614400	Phul Makauri	99.0	22	117	57	60	11	6	5
00614500	Thathiala	184.0	6	54	28	26	11	5	6
00614600	Mehndipur	73.0	15	64	38	26	10	5	5
00614700	Bahlur Kalan	223.0	121	735	380	355	111	45	66
00614800	Dilawarpur	96.0	44	269	132	137	40	10	30
00614900	Nilowal	282.0	93	546	298	248	74	41	33
00615000	Sultanpur	55.0	33	200	109	91	27	21	6
00615100	Salempur	194.0	88	501	252	249	93	48	45
00615200	Nangal Chhanga	142.0	58	379	185	194	64	31	33
00615300	Bahlur Khurd	117.0	9	50	24	26	3	2	1
00615400	Mahadipur Khurd	38.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00615500	Mahadipur Kalan	170.0	25	144	76	68	29	19	10
00615600	Chakli Shujat	204.0	87	596	315	281	96	63	33
00615700	Shamspur	182.0	94	519	264	255	98	49	49
00615800	Jalwaha	311.0	30	809	438	371	140	76	64
00615900	Chahar Mazara	158.0	97	597	312	285	67	36	31
00616000	Kazampur	149.0	16	766	400	366	109	61	48
00616100	Rasulpur Theh	151.0	58	330	198	132	80	50	30
00616200	Chhokran	153.0	163	860	438	422	71	43	28
00616300	Kot Ranjha	241.0	239	1,505	790	715	221	124	97
00616400	Pallian Khurd	197.0	188	1,021	530	491	93	40	53
00616500	Pallian Kalan	246.0	107	574	292	282	78	47	31
00616600	Shahbazpur	246.0	147	941	469	472	119	65	54
00616700	Soheta	228.0	151	833	420	413	124	71	53
00616800	Usmanpur	395.0	382	2,038	1,067	971	248	130	118
00616900	Ramgarh	139.0	44	261	129	132	40	20	20
00617000	Shahabpur	141.0	272	1,578	850	728	147	86	61
00617100	Mazara Kalan	97.0	140	761	392	369	81	50	31
00617200	Mazara Khurd	72.0	84	552	283	269	60	37	23
00617300	Jadla	909.0	682	4,009	2,090	1,919	466	264	202
00617400	Birowal	90.0	165	1,014	521	493	107	60	47
00617500	Uttal	142.0	156	883	457	426	109	68	41
00617600	Mirpur Jattan	245.0	382	2,258	1,235	1,023	299	183	116
00617700	Charan	366.0	154	957	504	453	149	80	69
00617800	Raksan	165.0	74	480	246	234	59	34	25
00617900	Muzaffarpur	268.0	138	839	440	399	111	60	51
00618000	Majhoor	368.0	107	692	361	331	68	38	30
00618100	Patti Shahpur	115.0			----------Un-inhabited----------				
00618200	Shahpur	114.0	125	725	391	334	104	69	35
00618300	Sheikhupur Bagh	222.0	151	889	459	430	99	61	38
00618400	Dopalpur	189.0	97	566	275	291	85	40	45
00618500	Ranewal	259.0	219	1,292	660	632	149	78	71
00618600	Sabalpur	62.0	3	17	9	8	2	1	1
00618700	Mandhala	155.0	17	77	44	33	8	6	2
00618800	Tajowal	121.0	69	447	236	211	55	32	23
00618900	Alowal	55.0	37	189	108	81	27	17	10
00619000	Chak Alahi Bakhash	150.0	71	408	224	184	38	21	17
00619100	Malakpur	501.0	49	337	169	168	66	38	28
00619200	Janian	69.0	99	617	342	275	65	41	24
00619300	Dhingarpur	253.0	90	572	298	274	70	41	29

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Nawanshahr

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
234	110	124	-	-	-	248	126	122	Niamatpur
158	90	68	-	-	-	131	78	53	Kanaun
80	46	34	-	-	-	154	92	62	Saidpur Kalan
84	40	44	-	-	-	60	34	26	Saidpur Khurd
88	41	47	-	-	-	69	32	37	Phul Makauri
9	4	5	-	-	-	30	16	14	Thathiala
64	38	26	-	-	-	46	30	16	Mehndipur
450	234	216	-	-	-	445	259	186	Bahlur Kalan
181	83	98	-	-	-	181	106	75	Dilawarpur
459	253	206	-	-	-	357	213	144	Nilowal
136	72	64	-	-	-	124	66	58	Sultanpur
365	183	182	-	-	-	297	160	137	Salempur
265	125	140	-	-	-	221	119	102	Nangal Chhanga
-	-	-	-	-	-	36	17	19	Bahlur Khurd
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Mahadipur Khurd
136	70	66	-	-	-	87	44	43	Mahadipur Kalan
397	211	186	-	-	-	330	183	147	Chakli Shujat
134	72	62	-	-	-	231	133	98	Shamspur
354	194	160	-	-	-	448	260	188	Jalwaha
208	116	92	-	-	-	436	237	199	Chahar Mazara
252	136	116	-	-	-	495	271	224	Kazampur
301	170	131	-	-	-	96	78	18	Rasulpur Theh
139	73	66	-	-	-	585	322	263	Chhokran
940	485	455	-	-	-	843	477	366	Kot Ranjha
332	177	155	-	-	-	766	428	338	Pallian Khurd
212	111	101	-	-	-	384	198	186	Pallian Kalan
360	182	178	-	-	-	599	321	278	Shahbazpur
455	233	222	-	-	-	526	287	239	Soheta
502	267	235	-	-	-	1,412	792	620	Usmanpur
176	82	94	-	-	-	177	87	90	Ramgarh
309	161	148	-	-	-	1,214	669	545	Shahabpur
129	61	68	-	-	-	537	289	248	Mazara Kalan
195	96	99	-	-	-	348	185	163	Mazara Khurd
1,725	909	816	-	-	-	2,790	1,520	1,270	Jadla
368	195	173	-	-	-	693	379	314	Birowal
240	136	104	-	-	-	562	304	258	Uttal
794	450	344	-	-	-	1,520	890	630	Mirpur Jattan
571	294	277	-	-	-	535	318	217	Charan
95	51	44	-	-	-	329	180	149	Raksan
351	181	170	-	-	-	543	311	232	Muzaffarpur
262	139	123	-	-	-	538	300	238	Majhoor
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Patti Shahpur
261	138	123	-	-	-	519	293	226	Shahpur
252	134	118	-	-	-	620	334	286	Sheikhupur Bagh
190	94	96	-	-	-	327	166	161	Dopalpur
226	115	111	-	-	-	850	466	384	Ranewal
17	9	8	-	-	-	14	8	6	Sabalpur
64	37	27	-	-	-	52	33	19	Mandhala
305	161	144	-	-	-	328	187	141	Tajowal
167	97	70	-	-	-	95	62	33	Alowal
270	151	119	-	-	-	318	189	129	Chak Alahi Bakhash
29	16	13	-	-	-	217	110	107	Malakpur
406	223	183	-	-	-	434	266	168	Janian
318	167	151	-	-	-	353	198	155	Dhingarpur

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00614000	Niamatpur	172	82	90	233	117	116	225	112	113
00614100	Kanaun	210	116	94	174	106	68	174	106	68
00614200	Saidpur Kalan	97	46	51	166	95	71	158	93	65
00614300	Saidpur Khurd	36	13	23	61	32	29	57	31	26
00614400	Phul Makauri	48	25	23	62	35	27	61	34	27
00614500	Thathiala	24	12	12	24	15	9	23	14	9
00614600	Mehndipur	18	8	10	33	17	16	33	17	16
00614700	Bahlur Kalan	290	121	169	500	267	233	500	267	233
00614800	Dilawarpur	88	26	62	143	85	58	143	85	58
00614900	Nilowal	189	85	104	264	172	92	246	156	90
00615000	Sultanpur	76	43	33	98	56	42	97	55	42
00615100	Salempur	204	92	112	243	128	115	243	128	115
00615200	Nangal Chhanga	158	66	92	220	111	109	220	111	109
00615300	Bahlur Khurd	14	7	7	30	15	15	29	15	14
00615400	Mahadipur Khurd				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00615500	Mahadipur Kalan	57	32	25	66	36	30	64	36	28
00615600	Chakli Shujat	266	132	134	319	171	148	262	151	111
00615700	Shamspur	288	131	157	311	160	151	155	100	55
00615800	Jalwaha	361	178	183	437	237	200	437	237	200
00615900	Chahar Mazara	161	75	86	349	181	168	348	180	168
00616000	Kazampur	271	129	142	415	222	193	377	207	170
00616100	Rasulpur Theh	234	120	114	218	133	85	218	133	85
00616200	Chhokran	275	116	159	547	276	271	447	262	185
00616300	Kot Ranjha	662	313	349	682	449	233	663	441	222
00616400	Pallian Khurd	255	102	153	656	362	294	560	334	226
00616500	Pallian Kalan	190	94	96	251	162	89	251	162	89
00616600	Shahbazpur	342	148	194	518	257	261	416	246	170
00616700	Soheta	307	133	174	445	226	219	441	226	215
00616800	Usmanpur	626	275	351	1,224	645	579	1,047	623	424
00616900	Ramgarh	84	42	42	136	75	61	134	75	59
00617000	Shahabpur	364	181	183	928	526	402	894	516	378
00617100	Mazara Kalan	224	103	121	419	245	174	419	245	174
00617200	Mazara Khurd	204	98	106	309	153	156	308	153	155
00617300	Jadla	1,219	570	649	1,764	1,089	675	1,670	1,011	659
00617400	Birowal	321	142	179	510	277	233	499	269	230
00617500	Uttal	321	153	168	453	262	191	439	252	187
00617600	Mirpur Jattan	738	345	393	952	638	314	940	633	307
00617700	Charan	422	186	236	469	271	198	453	258	195
00617800	Raksan	151	66	85	285	145	140	260	138	122
00617900	Muzaffarpur	296	129	167	407	256	151	368	242	126
00618000	Majhoor	154	61	93	353	190	163	353	190	163
00618100	Patti Shahpur				----------Un-inhabited----------					
00618200	Shahpur	206	98	108	338	200	138	322	192	130
00618300	Sheikhupur Bagh	269	125	144	494	284	210	489	284	205
00618400	Dopalpur	239	109	130	326	180	146	307	164	143
00618500	Ranewal	442	194	248	817	424	393	812	420	392
00618600	Sabalpur	3	1	2	12	7	5	12	7	5
00618700	Mandhala	25	11	14	49	31	18	49	31	18
00618800	Tajowal	119	49	70	220	114	106	220	114	106
00618900	Alowal	94	46	48	76	58	18	60	57	3
00619000	Chak Alahi Bakhash	90	35	55	201	114	87	201	114	87
00619100	Malakpur	120	59	61	159	83	76	158	83	75
00619200	Janian	183	76	107	297	179	118	296	179	117
00619300	Dhingarpur	219	100	119	162	154	8	162	154	8

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
66	63	3	1	1	-	3	3	-	155	45	110	Niamatpur
40	40	-	49	31	18	-	-	-	85	35	50	Kanaun
68	54	14	12	11	1	8	4	4	70	24	46	Saidpur Kalan
17	15	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	39	15	24	Saidpur Khurd
16	16	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	33	6	27	Phul Makauri
13	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	Thathiala
7	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	23	7	16	Mehndipur
144	109	35	126	124	2	-	-	-	230	34	196	Bahlur Kalan
41	39	2	24	23	1	-	-	-	78	23	55	Dilawarpur
77	77	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	165	76	89	Nilowal
38	32	6	8	8	-	-	-	-	51	15	36	Sultanpur
64	35	29	80	50	30	-	-	-	99	43	56	Salempur
99	57	42	67	39	28	1	1	-	53	14	39	Nangal Chhanga
16	8	8	12	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	Bahlur Khurd
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Mahadipur Khurd
2	2	-	38	19	19	-	-	-	24	15	9	Mahadipur Kalan
159	89	70	70	36	34	2	2	-	31	24	7	Chakli Shujat
145	93	52	3	2	1	-	-	-	7	5	2	Shamspur
115	62	53	186	107	79	-	-	-	136	68	68	Jalwaha
120	116	4	4	4	-	1	-	1	223	60	163	Chahar Mazara
119	105	14	48	48	-	2	2	-	208	52	156	Kazampur
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	132	84	Rasulpur Theh
166	125	41	28	26	2	4	3	1	249	108	141	Chhokran
82	81	1	176	111	65	37	13	24	368	236	132	Kot Ranjha
205	161	44	100	90	10	-	-	-	255	83	172	Fallian Khurd
59	55	4	20	20	-	-	-	-	172	87	85	Fallian Kalan
116	116	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	290	120	170	Shahbazpur
59	57	2	53	53	-	8	8	-	321	108	213	Soheta
218	182	36	131	97	34	11	10	1	687	334	353	Usmanpur
28	27	1	39	28	11	1	1	-	66	19	47	Ramgarh
336	299	37	119	53	66	3	1	2	436	163	273	Shahabpur
206	156	50	55	39	16	-	-	-	158	50	108	Mazara Kalan
84	84	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	219	64	155	Mazara Khurd
201	186	15	193	136	57	45	19	26	1,231	670	561	Jadla
167	153	14	76	56	20	2	2	-	254	58	196	Birowal
158	152	6	25	20	5	3	2	1	253	78	175	Uttal
243	234	9	236	175	61	12	9	3	449	215	234	Mirpur Jattan
86	79	7	43	37	6	-	-	-	324	142	182	Charan
67	53	14	4	3	1	-	-	-	189	82	107	Raksan
138	92	46	50	32	18	13	12	1	167	106	61	Muzaffarpur
91	86	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	104	158	Majhoor
				----------Un-inhabited----------								Patti Shahpur
70	54	16	21	18	3	14	6	8	217	114	103	Shahpur
124	100	24	33	19	14	-	-	-	332	165	167	Sheikhupur Bagh
75	72	3	13	13	-	2	2	-	217	77	140	Dopalpur
301	256	45	131	71	60	-	-	-	380	93	287	Ranewal
-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	Sabalpur
24	15	9	12	4	8	-	-	-	13	12	1	Mandhala
46	46	-	43	26	17	-	-	-	131	42	89	Tajowal
8	8	-	13	13	-	6	6	-	33	30	3	Alowal
40	40	-	39	38	1	1	-	1	121	36	85	Chak Alahi Bakhash
54	51	3	27	10	17	-	-	-	77	22	55	Malakpur
78	77	1	56	54	2	-	-	-	162	48	114	Janian
100	96	4	42	40	2	-	-	-	20	18	2	Dhingarpur

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00614000	Niamatpur	8	5	3	-	-	-	2	2	-
00614100	Kanaun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00614200	Saidpur Kalan	8	2	6	-	-	-	5	2	3
00614300	Saidpur Khurd	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
00614400	Phul Makauri	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00614500	Thathiala	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00614600	Mehndipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00614700	Bahlur Kalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00614800	Dilawarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00614900	Nilowal	18	16	2	7	7	-	2	1	1
00615000	Sultanpur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00615100	Salempur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00615200	Nangal Chhanga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00615300	Bahlur Khurd	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
00615400	Mahadipur Khurd	----------Un-inhabited----------								
00615500	Mahadipur Kalan	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
00615600	Chakli Shujat	57	20	37	36	13	23	20	7	13
00615700	Shamspur	156	60	96	3	2	1	77	39	38
00615800	Jalwaha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00615900	Chahar Mazara	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00616000	Kazampur	38	15	23	14	7	7	7	7	-
00616100	Rasulpur Theh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00616200	Chhokran	100	14	86	35	4	31	15	-	15
00616300	Kot Ranjha	19	8	11	-	-	-	7	4	3
00616400	Pallian Khurd	96	28	68	69	16	53	14	3	11
00616500	Pallian Kalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00616600	Shahbazpur	102	11	91	5	5	-	1	1	-
00616700	Soheta	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
00616800	Usmanpur	177	22	155	93	1	92	51	13	38
00616900	Ramgarh	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
00617000	Shahabpur	34	10	24	16	7	9	6	2	4
00617100	Mazara Kalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00617200	Mazara Khurd	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00617300	Jadla	94	78	16	7	4	3	78	70	8
00617400	Birowal	11	8	3	-	-	-	8	8	-
00617500	Uttal	14	10	4	-	-	-	9	8	1
00617600	Mirpur Jattan	12	5	7	2	1	1	7	4	3
00617700	Charan	16	13	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
00617800	Raksan	25	7	18	8	5	3	1	-	1
00617900	Muzaffarpur	39	14	25	13	6	7	11	1	10
00618000	Majhoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00618100	Patti Shahpur	----------Un-inhabited----------								
00618200	Shahpur	16	8	8	-	-	-	2	2	-
00618300	Sheikhupur Bagh	5	-	5	2	-	2	1	-	1
00618400	Dopalpur	19	16	3	1	1	-	2	2	-
00618500	Ranewal	5	4	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
00618600	Sabalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00618700	Mandhala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00618800	Tajowal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00618900	Alowal	16	1	15	2	-	2	-	-	-
00619000	Chak Alahi Bakhash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00619100	Malakpur	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00619200	Janian	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00619300	Dhingarpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	6	3	3	187	91	96	Niamatpur	00614000
-	-	-	-	-	-	167	88	79	Kanaun	00614100
-	-	-	3	-	3	85	43	42	Saidpur Kalan	00614200
-	-	-	4	1	3	35	15	20	Saidpur Khurd	00614300
-	-	-	-	-	-	55	22	33	Phul Makauri	00614400
-	-	-	-	-	-	30	13	17	Thathiala	00614500
-	-	-	-	-	-	31	21	10	Mehndipur	00614600
-	-	-	-	-	-	235	113	122	Bahlur Kalan	00614700
-	-	-	-	-	-	126	47	79	Dilawarpur	00614800
-	-	-	9	8	1	282	126	156	Nilowal	00614900
1	1	-	-	-	-	102	53	49	Sultanpur	00615000
-	-	-	-	-	-	258	124	134	Salempur	00615100
-	-	-	-	-	-	159	74	85	Nangal Chhanga	00615200
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	11	Bahlur Khurd	00615300
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Mahadipur Khurd	00615400
-	-	-	-	-	-	78	40	38	Mahadipur Kalan	00615500
-	-	-	1	-	1	277	144	133	Chakli Shujat	00615600
-	-	-	76	19	57	208	104	104	Shamspur	00615700
-	-	-	-	-	-	372	201	171	Jalwaha	00615800
-	-	-	-	-	-	248	131	117	Chahar Mazara	00615900
-	-	-	17	1	16	351	178	173	Kazampur	00616000
-	-	-	-	-	-	112	65	47	Rasulpur Theh	00616100
-	-	-	50	10	40	313	162	151	Chhokran	00616200
2	-	2	10	4	6	823	341	482	Kot Ranjha	00616300
-	-	-	13	9	4	365	168	197	Pallian Khurd	00616400
-	-	-	-	-	-	323	130	193	Pallian Kalan	00616500
-	-	-	96	5	91	423	212	211	Shahbazpur	00616600
-	-	-	4	-	4	388	194	194	Soheta	00616700
-	-	-	33	8	25	814	422	392	Usmanpur	00616800
-	-	-	1	-	1	125	54	71	Ramgarh	00616900
-	-	-	12	1	11	650	324	326	Shahabpur	00617000
-	-	-	-	-	-	342	147	195	Mazara Kalan	00617100
-	-	-	1	-	1	243	130	113	Mazara Khurd	00617200
3	2	1	6	2	4	2,245	1,001	1,244	Jadla	00617300
-	-	-	3	-	3	504	244	260	Birowal	00617400
-	-	-	5	2	3	430	195	235	Uttal	00617500
-	-	-	3	-	3	1,306	597	709	Mirpur Jattan	00617600
-	-	-	15	12	3	488	233	255	Charan	00617700
-	-	-	16	2	14	195	101	94	Raksan	00617800
1	1	-	14	6	8	432	184	248	Muzaffarpur	00617900
-	-	-	-	-	-	339	171	168	Majhoor	00618000
			----------Un-inhabited----------						Patti Shahpur	00618100
3	1	2	11	5	6	387	191	196	Shahpur	00618200
-	-	-	2	-	2	395	175	220	Sheikhupur Bagh	00618300
-	-	-	16	13	3	240	95	145	Dopalpur	00618400
-	-	-	1	1	-	475	236	239	Ranewal	00618500
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	Sabalpur	00618600
-	-	-	-	-	-	28	13	15	Mandhala	00618700
-	-	-	-	-	-	227	122	105	Tajowal	00618800
1	-	1	13	1	12	113	50	63	Alowal	00618900
-	-	-	-	-	-	207	110	97	Chak Alahi Bakhash	00619000
1	-	1	-	-	-	178	86	92	Malakpur	00619100
-	-	-	1	-	1	320	163	157	Janian	00619200
-	-	-	-	-	-	410	144	266	Dhingarpur	00619300

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Nawanshahr (Urban)								
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14		176	842	499	343	111	68	43
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15		30	126	67	59	23	12	11

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Nawanshahr

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
									Nawanshahr (Urban)
284	146	138	-	-	-	494	313	181	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mil' Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
33	22	11	-	-	-	35	24	11	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Nawanshahr (Urban)									
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	348	186	162	314	285	29	237	221	16
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	91	43	48	58	37	21	58	37	21

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
												Nawanshahr (Urban)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	236	220	16	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	36	21	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Nawanshahr (Urban)									
40602000	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	77	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Nawanshahr

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
									Nawanshahr (Urban)	
2	-	2	75	64	11	528	214	314	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	40602000
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	30	38	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	40602000

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0004	**Saroya (Total)**	**17,261.0**	**11,936**	**66,061**	**34,194**	**31,867**	**8,113**	**4,465**	**3,648**
0004	**Saroya (Rural)**	**17,261.0**	**11,936**	**66,061**	**34,194**	**31,867**	**8,113**	**4,465**	**3,648**
0004	**Saroya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saroya (Rural)								
00631900	Rurki Kalan	134.0	117	701	362	339	111	59	52
00632000	Ghamaur	253.0	242	1,416	719	697	215	121	94
00632100	Khandupur	115.0	85	541	278	263	47	27	20
00632200	Phirni Majra	315.0	201	1,064	568	496	116	73	43
00632300	Majra	292.0	182	1,179	615	564	143	85	58
00632400	Maujowal	214.0	113	722	361	361	82	42	40
00632500	Bachhauri	276.0	313	1,841	942	899	207	115	92
00632600	Kaulgarh	165.0	221	1,243	623	620	121	57	64
00632700	Chankoya	260.0	138	829	417	412	129	73	56
00632800	Gulpur	176.0	166	920	462	458	98	57	41
00632900	Karawar	404.0	178	1,022	554	468	147	78	69
00633000	Rurki Mughlan	250.0	157	852	434	418	113	49	64
00633100	Rakran Dhahan	265.0	349	1,906	969	937	197	112	85
00633200	Majari	157.0	190	1,001	527	474	96	61	35
00633300	Sajawalpur	151.0	190	1,165	610	555	139	71	68
00633400	Sahdara	418.0	274	1,576	846	730	167	94	73
00633500	Chankoi	242.0	129	800	418	382	137	67	70
00633600	Kharaur	170.0	97	524	264	260	68	28	40
00633700	Taprian Ranewal	83.0	73	478	241	237	32	19	13
00633800	Bhanun	341.0	185	919	464	455	124	68	56
00633900	Jhangerian	176.0	24	121	64	57	11	7	4
00634100	Kukar Suha	427.0	95	494	242	252	61	33	28
00634200	Mangupur	624.0	270	1,553	778	775	222	116	106
00634300	Chandiani Kalan	875.0	137	790	424	366	112	73	39
00634400	Makhupur	149.0	125	602	311	291	68	43	25
00634500	Taprian Khurdan	125.0	223	1,147	589	558	160	94	66
00634600	Khurdan	124.0	91	464	228	236	54	29	25
00634700	Chandiani Khurd	369.0	412	2,240	1,171	1,069	252	136	116
00634800	Nanowal	135.0	78	395	212	183	47	33	14
00634900	Jitpur	60.0	104	516	248	268	62	34	28
00635000	Paili	191.0	155	851	448	403	106	61	45
00635100	Dharampur	52.0	27	151	79	72	16	8	8
00635200	Utal Majra	142.0	141	877	505	372	80	47	33
00635300	Sahiba	431.0	335	1,894	987	907	247	131	116
00635400	Bharapur	151.0	187	995	525	470	102	60	42
00635500	Chhadauri	191.0	188	1,076	563	513	133	84	49
00635600	Hyatpur Rurki	145.0	182	1,083	559	524	107	57	50
00635700	Mehandpur	314.0	359	2,032	1,105	927	231	136	95
00635800	Jainpur	255.0	343	1,873	952	921	231	119	112
00635900	Bakapur	194.0	189	1,033	529	504	116	69	47
00636000	Aima	71.0	101	527	283	244	46	26	20
00636100	Dial	324.0	264	1,536	782	754	178	91	87
00636200	Alowal	235.0	186	1,032	516	516	136	65	71
00636300	Sahungra	278.0	273	1,505	809	696	162	98	64
00636400	Kulpur	212.0	173	806	408	398	101	51	50
00636500	Saroa	529.0	608	3,387	1,769	1,618	453	249	204
00636600	Begampur	371.0	161	916	487	429	138	87	51
00636700	Hyatpur	154.0	116	724	399	325	104	58	46
00636800	Karimpur Dhiani	185.0	229	1,152	578	574	178	95	83
00636900	Karimpur Chahwala	184.0	203	1,165	607	558	163	96	67

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Saroya

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
20,456	**10,683**	**9,773**	-	-	-	**42,167**	**24,536**	**17,631**	**Saroya (Total)**
20,456	**10,683**	**9,773**	-	-	-	**42,167**	**24,536**	**17,631**	**Saroya (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saroya (Urban)**
									Saroya (Rural)
396	205	191	-	-	-	406	235	171	Rurki Kalan
748	385	363	-	-	-	849	470	379	Ghamaur
50	22	28	-	-	-	357	194	163	Khandupur
216	114	102	-	-	-	694	416	278	Phirni Majra
262	141	121	-	-	-	753	422	331	Majra
244	117	127	-	-	-	423	223	200	Maujowal
618	320	298	-	-	-	1,270	698	572	Bachhauri
396	196	200	-	-	-	832	468	364	Kaulgarh
497	242	255	-	-	-	534	291	243	Chankoya
102	43	59	-	-	-	613	338	275	Gulpur
775	423	352	-	-	-	639	377	262	Karawar
503	253	250	-	-	-	572	326	246	Rurki Mughlan
721	359	362	-	-	-	1,366	770	596	Rakran Dhahan
130	64	66	-	-	-	698	400	298	Majari
417	216	201	-	-	-	787	453	334	Sajawalpur
451	246	205	-	-	-	961	564	397	Sahdara
584	316	268	-	-	-	502	296	206	Chankoi
448	224	224	-	-	-	333	193	140	Kharaur
-	-	-	-	-	-	324	164	160	Taprian Ranewal
145	71	74	-	-	-	562	330	232	Bhanun
8	4	4	-	-	-	73	47	26	Jhangerian
-	-	-	-	-	-	278	178	100	Kukar Suha
245	138	107	-	-	-	813	520	293	Mangupur
239	124	115	-	-	-	419	268	151	Chandiani Kalan
1	1	-	-	-	-	360	226	134	Makhupur
308	166	142	-	-	-	696	429	267	Taprian Khurdan
84	42	42	-	-	-	286	156	130	Khurdan
511	281	230	-	-	-	1,320	830	490	Chandiani Khurd
-	-	-	-	-	-	241	142	99	Nanowal
-	-	-	-	-	-	308	184	124	Jitpur
356	190	166	-	-	-	562	321	241	Paili
-	-	-	-	-	-	89	51	38	Dharampur
238	137	101	-	-	-	590	370	220	Utal Majra
706	384	322	-	-	-	1,356	768	588	Sahiba
296	151	145	-	-	-	699	391	308	Bharapur
360	191	169	-	-	-	693	390	303	Chhadauri
342	184	158	-	-	-	708	397	311	Hyatpur Rurki
808	436	372	-	-	-	1,385	815	570	Mehandpur
783	396	387	-	-	-	1,247	694	553	Jainpur
418	209	209	-	-	-	663	367	296	Bakapur
123	71	52	-	-	-	368	216	152	Aima
535	266	269	-	-	-	969	523	446	Dial
804	396	408	-	-	-	692	395	297	Alowal
536	291	245	-	-	-	1,009	595	414	Sahungra
69	38	31	-	-	-	531	300	231	Kulpur
1,582	841	741	-	-	-	2,282	1,292	990	Saroa
544	294	250	-	-	-	592	340	252	Begampur
203	113	90	-	-	-	465	274	191	Hyatpur
252	120	132	-	-	-	727	419	308	Karimpur Dhiani
207	110	97	-	-	-	755	463	292	Karimpur Chahwala

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0004	**Saroya (Total)**	**23,894**	**9,658**	**14,236**	**34,691**	**19,424**	**15,267**	**32,726**	**18,475**	**14,251**
0004	**Saroya (Rural)**	**23,894**	**9,658**	**14,236**	**34,691**	**19,424**	**15,267**	**32,726**	**18,475**	**14,251**
0004	**Saroya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saroya (Rural)									
00631900	Rurki Kalan	295	127	168	221	183	38	206	171	35
00632000	Ghamaur	567	249	318	866	453	413	725	381	344
00632100	Khandupur	184	84	100	442	225	217	369	185	184
00632200	Phirni Majra	370	152	218	857	459	398	836	451	385
00632300	Majra	426	193	233	880	448	432	879	447	432
00632400	Maujowal	299	138	161	520	268	252	495	257	238
00632500	Bachhauri	571	244	327	1,125	592	533	1,011	542	469
00632600	Kaulgarh	411	155	256	808	412	396	779	400	379
00632700	Chankoya	295	126	169	280	209	71	264	195	69
00632800	Gulpur	307	124	183	454	248	206	452	247	205
00632900	Karawar	383	177	206	388	288	100	354	275	79
00633000	Rurki Mughlan	280	108	172	387	227	160	339	213	126
00633100	Rakran Dhahan	540	199	341	937	521	416	826	484	342
00633200	Majari	303	127	176	491	234	257	404	218	186
00633300	Sajawalpur	378	157	221	596	330	266	549	325	224
00633400	Sahdara	615	282	333	1,027	541	486	850	474	376
00633500	Chankoi	298	122	176	243	192	51	178	128	50
00633600	Kharaur	191	71	120	268	134	134	208	128	80
00633700	Taprian Ranewal	154	77	77	400	204	196	399	204	195
00633800	Bhanun	357	134	223	511	272	239	498	267	231
00633900	Jhangerian	48	17	31	41	28	13	41	28	13
00634100	Kukar Suha	216	64	152	282	122	160	282	122	160
00634200	Mangupur	740	258	482	950	492	458	948	491	457
00634300	Chandiani Kalan	371	156	215	373	211	162	373	211	162
00634400	Makhupur	242	85	157	361	187	174	282	154	128
00634500	Taprian Khurdan	451	160	291	625	328	297	621	325	296
00634600	Khurdan	178	72	106	249	121	128	249	121	128
00634700	Chandiani Khurd	920	341	579	1,277	695	582	1,212	659	553
00634800	Nanowal	154	70	84	310	167	143	302	162	140
00634900	Jitpur	208	64	144	428	203	225	428	203	225
00635000	Paili	289	127	162	344	207	137	304	169	135
00635100	Dharampur	62	28	34	80	51	29	72	45	27
00635200	Utal Majra	287	135	152	517	308	209	481	278	203
00635300	Sahiba	538	219	319	742	503	239	705	485	220
00635400	Bharapur	296	134	162	461	275	186	433	254	179
00635500	Chhadauri	383	173	210	558	302	256	496	284	212
00635600	Hyatpur Rurki	375	162	213	615	309	306	609	308	301
00635700	Mehandpur	647	290	357	1,174	679	495	1,156	671	485
00635800	Jainpur	626	258	368	899	536	363	874	520	354
00635900	Bakapur	370	162	208	628	322	306	628	322	306
00636000	Aima	159	67	92	241	167	74	237	163	74
00636100	Dial	567	259	308	927	467	460	872	454	418
00636200	Afowal	340	121	219	573	309	264	567	303	264
00636300	Sahungra	496	214	282	768	431	337	766	429	337
00636400	Kulpur	275	108	167	441	222	219	441	222	219
00636500	Saroa	1,105	477	628	1,304	873	431	1,293	869	424
00636600	Begampur	324	147	177	235	228	7	233	227	6
00636700	Hyatpur	259	125	134	230	209	21	198	187	11
00636800	Karimpur Dhiani	425	159	266	658	338	320	656	338	318
00636900	Karimpur Chahwala	410	144	266	541	314	227	540	313	227

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saroya

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
8,791	**7,113**	**1,678**	**1,867**	**1,353**	**514**	**651**	**364**	**287**	**21,417**	**9,645**	**11,772**	**Saroya (Total)**
8,791	**7,113**	**1,678**	**1,867**	**1,353**	**514**	**651**	**364**	**287**	**21,417**	**9,645**	**11,772**	**Saroya (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saroya (Urban)**
												Saroya (Rural)
39	39	-	7	6	1	2	1	1	158	125	33	Rurki Kalan
140	135	5	44	37	7	11	8	3	530	201	329	Ghamaur
101	100	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	264	85	179	Khandupur
187	183	4	2	-	2	101	2	99	546	266	280	Phirni Majra
207	198	9	18	15	3	71	27	44	583	207	376	Majra
99	96	3	40	20	20	4	1	3	352	140	212	Maujowal
251	210	41	41	18	23	20	12	8	699	302	397	Bachhauri
292	196	96	178	91	87	-	-	-	309	113	196	Kaulgarh
47	39	8	120	91	29	3	2	1	94	63	31	Chankoya
120	119	1	13	11	2	-	-	-	319	117	202	Gulpur
39	36	3	66	41	25	7	6	1	242	192	50	Karawar
71	53	18	65	42	23	21	9	12	182	109	73	Rurki Mughlan
190	182	8	88	85	3	13	12	1	535	205	330	Rakran Dhahan
133	130	3	3	3	-	15	10	5	253	75	178	Majari
198	152	46	-	-	-	1	1	-	350	172	178	Sajawalpur
301	244	57	51	40	11	6	6	-	492	184	308	Sahdara
39	39	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	101	51	50	Chankoi
5	5	-	88	86	2	1	1	-	114	36	78	Kharaur
122	119	3	15	14	1	1	1	-	261	70	191	Taprian Ranewal
150	142	8	12	11	1	7	7	-	329	107	222	Bhanun
10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	18	13	Jhangerian
228	110	118	-	-	-	1	1	-	53	11	42	Kukar Suha
189	185	4	2	2	-	62	23	39	695	281	414	Mangupur
127	126	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	245	84	161	Chandiani Kalan
53	51	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	228	102	126	Makhupur
157	135	22	1	-	1	9	9	-	454	181	273	Taprian Khurdan
89	65	24	2	1	1	2	2	-	156	53	103	Khurdan
367	321	46	5	5	-	45	32	13	795	301	494	Chandiani Khurd
234	116	118	14	14	-	1	1	-	53	31	22	Nanowal
402	184	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	19	7	Jitpur
63	61	2	3	3	-	14	14	-	224	91	133	Paili
49	29	20	-	-	-	1	1	-	22	15	7	Dharampur
157	156	1	70	44	26	3	3	-	251	75	176	Utal Majra
63	60	3	2	2	-	19	17	2	621	406	215	Sahiba
120	107	13	1	1	-	10	9	1	302	137	165	Bharapur
177	155	22	2	1	1	-	-	-	317	128	189	Chhadauri
167	165	2	1	-	1	5	3	2	436	140	296	Hyatpur Rurki
414	296	118	177	164	13	2	-	2	563	211	352	Mehandpur
271	224	47	42	28	14	19	14	5	542	254	288	Jainpur
188	103	85	277	146	131	9	8	1	154	65	89	Bakapur
91	84	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	79	67	Aima
324	192	132	35	12	23	36	12	24	477	238	239	Dial
97	51	46	4	2	2	13	9	4	453	241	212	Alowal
252	250	2	-	-	-	28	28	-	486	151	335	Sahungra
59	55	4	3	3	-	3	2	1	376	162	214	Kulpur
77	74	3	33	33	-	3	3	-	1,180	759	421	Saroa
33	33	-	44	44	-	-	-	-	156	150	6	Begampur
127	122	5	31	30	1	9	5	4	31	30	1	Hyatpur
134	102	32	4	3	1	1	-	1	517	233	284	Karimpur Dhiani
75	69	6	-	-	-	3	3	-	462	241	221	Karimpur Chahwala

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0004	**Saroya (Total)**	**1,965**	**949**	**1,016**	**320**	**131**	**189**	**213**	**151**	**62**
0004	**Saroya (Rural)**	**1,965**	**949**	**1,016**	**320**	**131**	**189**	**213**	**151**	**62**
0004	**Saroya (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Saroya (Rural)									
00631900	Rurki Kalan	15	12	3	-	-	-	9	6	3
00632000	Ghamaur	141	72	69	17	17	-	1	-	1
00632100	Khandupur	73	40	33	19	18	1	3	2	1
00632200	Phirni Majra	21	8	13	1	1	-	-	-	-
00632300	Majra	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00632400	Maujowal	25	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
00632500	Bachhauri	114	50	64	4	2	2	21	9	12
00632600	Kaulgarh	29	12	17	5	2	3	4	1	3
00632700	Chankoya	16	14	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
00632800	Gulpur	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00632900	Karawar	34	13	21	5	1	4	9	1	8
00633000	Rurki Mughlan	48	14	34	1	-	1	8	7	1
00633100	Rakran Dhahan	111	37	74	15	1	14	5	3	2
00633200	Majari	87	16	71	45	4	41	1	1	-
00633300	Sajawalpur	47	5	42	6	5	1	-	-	-
00633400	Sahdara	177	67	110	23	4	19	2	-	2
00633500	Chankoi	65	64	1	-	-	-	63	63	-
00633600	Kharaur	60	6	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
00633700	Taprian Ranewal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00633800	Bhanun	13	5	8	3	3	-	2	1	1
00633900	Jhangerian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634100	Kukar Suha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634200	Mangupur	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634300	Chandiani Kalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634400	Makhupur	79	33	46	29	11	18	-	-	-
00634500	Taprian Khurdan	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634600	Khurdan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00634700	Chandiani Khurd	65	36	29	5	4	1	1	1	-
00634800	Nanowal	8	5	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
00634900	Jitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00635000	Paili	40	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
00635100	Dharampur	8	6	2	6	4	2	-	-	-
00635200	Utal Majra	36	30	6	-	-	-	10	8	2
00635300	Sahiba	37	18	19	1	-	1	2	1	1
00635400	Bharapur	28	21	7	2	2	-	-	-	-
00635500	Chhadauri	62	18	44	40	5	35	19	13	6
00635600	Hyatpur Rurki	6	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
00635700	Mehandpur	18	8	10	2	1	1	-	-	-
00635800	Jainpur	25	16	9	4	4	-	-	-	-
00635900	Bakapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00636000	Aima	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
00636100	Dial	55	13	42	20	3	17	4	2	2
00636200	Alowal	6	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
00636300	Sahungra	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
00636400	Kulpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00636500	Saroa	11	4	7	1	-	1	9	4	5
00636600	Begampur	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
00636700	Hyatpur	32	22	10	4	-	4	18	15	3
00636800	Karimpur Dhiani	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
00636900	Karimpur Chahwala	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saroya

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
123	**18**	**105**	**1,309**	**649**	**660**	**31,370**	**14,770**	**16,600**	**Saroya (Total)**	**0004**
123	**18**	**105**	**1,309**	**649**	**660**	**31,370**	**14,770**	**16,600**	**Saroya (Rural)**	**0004**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Saroya (Urban)**	**0004**
									Saroya (Rural)	
2	2	-	4	4	-	480	179	301	Rurki Kalan	00631900
5	-	5	118	55	63	550	266	284	Ghamaur	00632000
-	-	-	51	20	31	99	53	46	Khandupur	00632100
-	-	-	20	7	13	207	109	98	Phirni Majra	00632200
-	-	-	1	1	-	299	167	132	Majra	00632300
-	-	-	25	11	14	202	93	109	Maujowal	00632400
1	-	1	88	39	49	716	350	366	Bachhauri	00632500
-	-	-	20	9	11	435	211	224	Kaulgarh	00632600
1	-	1	12	11	1	549	208	341	Chankoya	00632700
-	-	-	2	1	1	466	214	252	Gulpur	00632800
-	-	-	20	11	9	634	266	368	Karawar	00632900
29	-	29	10	7	3	465	207	258	Rurki Mughlan	00633000
49	11	38	42	22	20	969	448	521	Rakran Dhahan	00633100
26	-	26	15	11	4	510	293	217	Majari	00633200
-	-	-	41	-	41	569	280	289	Sajawalpur	00633300
-	-	-	152	63	89	549	305	244	Sahdara	00633400
-	-	-	2	1	1	557	226	331	Chankoi	00633500
-	-	-	60	6	54	256	130	126	Kharaur	00633600
-	-	-	1	-	1	78	37	41	Taprian Ranewal	00633700
-	-	-	8	1	7	408	192	216	Bhanun	00633800
-	-	-	-	-	-	80	36	44	Jhangerian	00633900
-	-	-	-	-	-	212	120	92	Kukar Suha	00634100
-	-	-	2	1	1	603	286	317	Mangupur	00634200
-	-	-	-	-	-	417	213	204	Chandiani Kalan	00634300
1	1	-	49	21	28	241	124	117	Makhupur	00634400
-	-	-	4	3	1	522	261	261	Taprian Khurdan	00634500
-	-	-	-	-	-	215	107	108	Khurdan	00634600
-	-	-	59	31	28	963	476	487	Chandiani Khurd	00634700
-	-	-	1	1	-	85	45	40	Nanowal	00634800
-	-	-	-	-	-	88	45	43	Jitpur	00634900
-	-	-	40	38	2	507	241	266	Paili	00635000
-	-	-	2	2	-	71	28	43	Dharampur	00635100
-	-	-	26	22	4	360	197	163	Utal Majra	00635200
1	1	-	33	16	17	1,152	484	668	Sahiba	00635300
-	-	-	26	19	7	534	250	284	Bharapur	00635400
-	-	-	3	-	3	518	261	257	Chhadauri	00635500
-	-	-	6	1	5	468	250	218	Hyatpur Rurki	00635600
-	-	-	16	7	9	858	426	432	Mehandpur	00635700
1	-	1	20	12	8	974	416	558	Jainpur	00635800
-	-	-	-	-	-	405	207	198	Bakapur	00635900
-	-	-	-	-	-	286	116	170	Aima	00636000
1	-	1	30	8	22	609	315	294	Dial	00636100
2	2	-	1	1	-	459	207	252	Alowal	00636200
1	1	-	-	-	-	737	378	359	Sahungra	00636300
-	-	-	-	-	-	365	186	179	Kulpur	00636400
-	-	-	1	-	1	2,083	896	1,187	Saroa	00636500
-	-	-	1	-	1	681	259	422	Begampur	00636600
3	-	3	7	7	-	494	190	304	Hyatpur	00636700
-	-	-	-	-	-	494	240	254	Karimpur Dhiani	00636800
-	-	-	-	-	-	624	293	331	Karimpur Chahwala	00636900

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00637000	Bholewal	113.0	71	371	173	198	51	22	29
00637100	Chandpur Rurki	797.0	412	2,129	1,083	1,046	272	151	121
00637200	Chhuchhewal	278.0	90	455	236	219	65	37	28
00637300	Torowal	514.0	365	1,865	934	931	223	124	99
00637400	Pojewal	673.0	317	2,007	1,046	961	225	121	104
00637500	Katwara	377.0	257	1,340	702	638	182	95	87
00637600	Chuharpur	126.0	161	835	433	402	94	43	51
00637700	Singhpur	304.0	104	544	269	275	71	37	34
00637800	Malewal	1,725.0	580	2,879	1,487	1,392	364	193	171

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Saroya

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
37	20	17	-	-	-	219	124	95	Bholewal
336	172	164	-	-	-	1,275	774	501	Chandpur Rurki
66	36	30	-	-	-	273	159	114	Chhuchhewal
402	212	190	-	-	-	1,224	703	521	Torowal
383	203	180	-	-	-	1,263	765	498	Pojewal
116	63	53	-	-	-	799	501	298	Katwara
321	162	159	-	-	-	516	320	196	Chuharpur
54	32	22	-	-	-	318	179	139	Singhpur
480	252	228	-	-	-	1,629	1,022	607	Malewal

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00637000	Bholewal	152	49	103	202	101	101	169	85	84
00637100	Chandpur Rurki	854	309	545	1,086	553	533	986	503	483
00637200	Chhuchhewal	182	77	105	253	123	130	253	123	130
00637300	Torowal	641	231	410	1,138	540	598	1,009	438	571
00637400	Pojewal	744	281	463	768	478	290	734	450	284
00637500	Katwara	541	201	340	760	423	337	753	417	336
00637600	Chuharpur	319	113	206	428	244	184	400	239	161
00637700	Singhpur	226	90	136	261	154	107	261	154	107
00637800	Malewal	1,250	465	785	1,262	764	498	1,241	757	484

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saroya

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
22	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	67	80	Bholewal
157	137	20	-	-	-	4	2	2	825	364	461	Chandpur Rurki
30	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	96	127	Chhuchhewal
2	1	1	-	-	-	6	5	1	1,001	432	569	Torowal
245	186	59	-	-	-	13	12	1	476	252	224	Pojewal
217	205	12	29	19	10	8	4	4	499	189	310	Katwara
98	73	25	42	22	20	10	9	1	250	135	115	Chuharpur
76	43	33	2	2	-	6	6	-	177	103	74	Singhpur
419	315	104	148	123	25	20	19	1	654	300	354	Malewal

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category					
					Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00637000	Bholewal	33	16	17	4	2	2	1	1	-
00637100	Chandpur Rurki	100	50	50	30	21	9	2	-	2
00637200	Chhuchhewal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00637300	Torowal	129	102	27	2	2	-	-	-	-
00637400	Pojewal	34	28	6	4	2	2	1	1	-
00637500	Katwara	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00637600	Chuharpur	28	5	23	-	-	-	7	3	4
00637700	Singhpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00637800	Malewal	21	7	14	9	2	7	2	1	1

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Saroya

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	28	13	15	169	72	97	Bholewal	00637000
-	-	-	68	29	39	1,043	530	513	Chandpur Rurki	00637100
-	-	-	-	-	-	202	113	89	Chhuchhewal	00637200
-	-	-	127	100	27	727	394	333	Torowal	00637300
-	-	-	29	25	4	1,239	568	671	Pojewal	00637400
-	-	-	7	6	1	580	279	301	Katwara	00637500
-	-	-	21	2	19	407	189	218	Chuharpur	00637600
-	-	-	-	-	-	283	115	168	Singhpur	00637700
-	-	-	10	4	6	1,617	723	894	Malewal	00637800

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0005	**Balachaur (Total)**	**31,437.0**	**17,806**	**93,803**	**49,796**	**44,007**	**12,336**	**6,869**	**5,467**
0005	**Balachaur (Rural)**	**31,437.0**	**17,806**	**93,803**	**49,796**	**44,007**	**12,336**	**6,869**	**5,467**
0005	**Balachaur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balachaur (Rural)								
00619400	Auliapur	260.0	46	307	182	125	49	30	19
00619500	Burj Alias Chak	74.0	15	102	44	58	17	6	11
00619600	Lalpur	71.0	56	296	158	138	43	28	15
00619700	Kangna	280.0	259	1,407	740	667	185	110	75
00619800	Banga	172.0	82	465	253	212	58	32	26
00619900	Jatpur	90.0	109	593	307	286	84	51	33
00620000	Sojowal	119.0	142	803	400	403	74	37	37
00620100	Niana	204.0	100	524	259	265	94	57	37
00620200	Saidgama	43.0	13	91	52	39	17	11	6
00620300	Khoja Bet	183.0	75	412	199	213	61	31	30
00620400	Nanowal	205.0	98	541	284	257	61	34	27
00620500	Dugri	134.0	26	160	81	79	27	10	17
00620600	Thathiala	200.0	96	557	289	268	80	40	40
00620700	Garlon Bet	178.0	137	837	408	429	108	62	46
00620800	Rakran Bet	171.0	221	1,230	661	569	164	100	64
00620900	Lohgarh	72.0	21	128	63	65	17	8	9
00621000	Buthgarh	138.0	84	467	237	230	70	37	33
00621100	Tej Palana	34.0	13	65	31	34	6	2	4
00621200	Mahmudpur	151.0	102	599	319	280	87	50	37
00621300	Bhaipur	89.0	14	84	49	35	14	5	9
00621400	Hedon	116.0	104	572	291	281	118	58	60
00621500	Mubarakpur	62.0	7	53	28	25	10	5	5
00621600	Sarangpur Panj Peda	205.0	5	29	19	10	4	3	1
00621700	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur	225.0	8	38	21	17	2	1	1
00621800	Hassanpur Kalan	228.0	42	250	143	107	41	26	15
00621900	Ghurka	65.0	11	68	38	30	15	9	6
00622000	Chahal	230.0	48	238	121	117	30	16	14
00622100	Kohar	100.0	35	164	86	78	32	15	17
00622200	Bhedian	127.0	57	315	166	149	48	32	16
00622300	Dobhali	120.0	42	252	147	105	33	25	8
00622400	Paragpur	144.0	31	203	112	91	28	21	7
00622500	Mandher	140.0	28	140	72	68	20	11	9
00622600	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal	74.0	1	8	5	3	-	-	-
00622700	Mutton	401.0	204	1,177	600	577	160	91	69
00622800	Manewal	135.0	148	807	408	399	93	48	45
00622900	Makowal	68.0	58	384	203	181	66	39	27
00623000	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh	69.0	64	403	208	195	64	34	30
00623100	Hassanpur Khurd	82.0	23	170	101	69	26	15	11
00623200	Bachhwan	174.0	81	458	240	218	79	44	35
00623300	Jeowal	91.0	50	267	134	133	42	22	20
00623400	Atari	45.0	1	7	4	3	2	2	-
00623500	Aima	114.0	40	218	127	91	34	21	13
00623600	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal	342.0	65	365	195	170	48	26	22
00623700	Bela Tajowal	371.0	35	198	108	90	22	12	10
00623800	Arazidarya Bramad Rail	620.0	11	67	37	30	15	7	8
00623900	Asron	640.0	596	2,212	1,282	930	255	133	122
00624000	Rail	1,428.0	1,539	6,904	3,934	2,970	1,016	557	459
00624100	Taunsa	798.0	588	2,731	1,513	1,218	430	238	192

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Balachaur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
26,287	**13,929**	**12,358**	-	-	-	**57,772**	**34,509**	**23,263**	**Balachaur (Total)**
26,287	**13,929**	**12,358**	-	-	-	**57,772**	**34,509**	**23,263**	**Balachaur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Balachaur (Urban)**
									Balachaur (Rural)
191	117	74	-	-	-	195	130	65	Auliapur
-	-	-	-	-	-	61	28	33	Burj Alias Chak
139	77	62	-	-	-	173	99	74	Lalpur
431	233	198	-	-	-	912	525	387	Kangna
238	131	107	-	-	-	297	173	124	Banga
278	146	132	-	-	-	363	205	158	Jatpur
274	136	138	-	-	-	600	321	279	Sojowal
231	119	112	-	-	-	321	167	154	Niana
-	-	-	-	-	-	43	21	22	Saidgama
178	80	98	-	-	-	294	147	147	Khoja Bet
37	19	18	-	-	-	375	210	165	Nanowal
55	30	25	-	-	-	91	56	35	Dugri
248	127	121	-	-	-	353	205	148	Thathiala
266	136	130	-	-	-	555	286	269	Garlon Bet
450	244	206	-	-	-	833	472	361	Rakran Bet
62	31	31	-	-	-	76	40	36	Lohgarh
161	78	83	-	-	-	299	160	139	Buthgarh
-	-	-	-	-	-	48	25	23	Tej Palana
209	117	92	-	-	-	379	221	158	Mahmudpur
23	12	11	-	-	-	29	21	8	Bhaipur
549	278	271	-	-	-	269	162	107	Hedon
52	27	25	-	-	-	21	11	10	Mubarakpur
1	-	1	-	-	-	14	9	5	Sarangpur Panj Peda
12	9	3	-	-	-	24	16	8	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur
94	58	36	-	-	-	134	84	50	Hassanpur Kalan
12	8	4	-	-	-	34	22	12	Ghurka
48	26	22	-	-	-	139	74	65	Chahal
35	16	19	-	-	-	79	52	27	Kohar
90	48	42	-	-	-	154	91	63	Bhedian
13	8	5	-	-	-	163	106	57	Dobhali
102	59	43	-	-	-	106	57	49	Paragpur
105	53	52	-	-	-	83	47	36	Mandher
8	5	3	-	-	-	6	3	3	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal
288	142	146	-	-	-	731	400	331	Mutton
245	124	121	-	-	-	522	297	225	Manewal
295	161	134	-	-	-	226	133	93	Makowal
34	16	18	-	-	-	195	105	90	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh
58	33	25	-	-	-	84	53	31	Hassanpur Khurd
399	211	188	-	-	-	300	172	128	Bachhwan
67	34	33	-	-	-	153	83	70	Jeowal
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	Atari
71	40	31	-	-	-	139	93	46	Aima
152	80	72	-	-	-	208	123	85	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal
-	-	-	-	-	-	139	82	57	Bela Tajowal
2	2	-	-	-	-	32	23	9	Arazidarya Bramad Rail
563	291	272	-	-	-	1,631	1,025	606	Asron
1,167	623	544	-	-	-	4,574	2,912	1,662	Rail
1,108	597	511	-	-	-	1,795	1,110	685	Taunsa

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
0005	**Balachaur (Total)**	**36,031**	**15,287**	**20,744**	**42,796**	**27,263**	**15,533**	**38,483**	**25,634**	**12,849**
0005	**Balachaur (Rural)**	**36,031**	**15,287**	**20,744**	**42,796**	**27,263**	**15,533**	**38,483**	**25,634**	**12,849**
0005	**Balachaur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balachaur (Rural)									
00619400	Auliapur	112	52	60	157	107	50	154	105	49
00619500	Burj Alias Chak	41	16	25	38	22	16	38	22	16
00619600	Lalpur	123	59	64	146	90	56	121	83	38
00619700	Kangna	495	215	280	684	379	305	640	374	266
00619800	Banga	168	80	88	212	142	70	196	132	64
00619900	Jatpur	230	102	128	180	161	19	147	129	18
00620000	Sojowal	203	79	124	350	189	161	341	188	153
00620100	Niana	203	92	111	265	147	118	265	147	118
00620200	Saidgama	48	31	17	40	32	8	34	32	2
00620300	Khoja Bet	118	52	66	177	82	95	162	80	82
00620400	Nanowal	166	74	92	272	165	107	271	165	106
00620500	Dugri	69	25	44	51	40	11	41	40	1
00620600	Thathiala	204	84	120	193	131	62	169	122	47
00620700	Garlon Bet	282	122	160	321	196	125	270	191	79
00620800	Rakran Bet	397	189	208	572	356	216	528	341	187
00620900	Lohgarh	52	23	29	41	37	4	33	29	4
00621000	Buthgarh	168	77	91	261	149	112	195	111	84
00621100	Tej Palana	17	6	11	33	16	17	24	14	10
00621200	Mahmudpur	220	98	122	316	172	144	275	156	119
00621300	Bhaipur	55	28	27	54	33	21	54	33	21
00621400	Hedon	303	129	174	223	127	96	96	95	1
00621500	Mubarakpur	32	17	15	36	21	15	24	12	12
00621600	Sarangpur Panj Peda	15	10	5	18	14	4	17	13	4
00621700	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur	14	5	9	24	13	11	24	13	11
00621800	Hassanpur Kalan	116	59	57	79	70	9	75	68	7
00621900	Ghurka	34	16	18	22	18	4	21	17	4
00622000	Chahal	99	47	52	133	72	61	127	67	60
00622100	Kohar	85	34	51	82	48	34	63	44	19
00622200	Bhedian	161	75	86	176	88	88	152	87	65
00622300	Dobhali	89	41	48	141	80	61	137	77	60
00622400	Paragpur	97	55	42	77	59	18	67	57	10
00622500	Mandher	57	25	32	67	44	23	67	44	23
00622600	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal	2	2	-	6	4	2	6	4	2
00622700	Mutton	446	200	246	455	297	158	455	297	158
00622800	Manewal	285	111	174	395	229	166	391	226	165
00622900	Makowal	158	70	88	213	110	103	180	98	82
00623000	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh	208	103	105	130	116	14	129	116	13
00623100	Hassanpur Khurd	86	48	38	86	62	24	82	60	22
00623200	Bachhwan	158	68	90	120	108	12	51	45	6
00623300	Jeowal	114	51	63	63	61	2	60	58	2
00623400	Atari	5	4	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
00623500	Aima	79	34	45	145	82	63	127	71	56
00623600	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal	157	72	85	139	88	51	139	88	51
00623700	Bela Tajowal	59	26	33	88	60	28	74	46	28
00623800	Arazidarya Bramad Rail	35	14	21	41	24	17	41	24	17
00623900	Asron	581	257	324	816	744	72	809	738	71
00624000	Rail	2,330	1,022	1,308	2,579	2,061	518	2,444	2,019	425
00624100	Taunsa	936	403	533	1,270	828	442	1,219	799	420

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
10,882	**9,677**	**1,205**	**3,190**	**2,655**	**535**	**825**	**479**	**346**	**23,586**	**12,823**	**10,763**	**Balachaur (Total)**
10,882	**9,677**	**1,205**	**3,190**	**2,655**	**535**	**825**	**479**	**346**	**23,586**	**12,823**	**10,763**	**Balachaur (Rural)**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Balachaur (Urban)**
												Balachaur (Rural)
51	34	17	59	46	13	1	1	-	43	24	19	Auliapur
23	20	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	13	Burj Alias Chak
39	34	5	8	6	2	-	-	-	74	43	31	Lalpur
154	128	26	65	64	1	3	2	1	418	180	238	Kangna
46	46	-	7	7	-	3	3	-	140	76	64	Banga
74	62	12	10	10	-	-	-	-	63	57	6	Jatpur
87	76	11	82	66	16	6	2	4	166	44	122	Sojowal
50	50	-	43	37	6	1	1	-	171	59	112	Niana
17	17	-	13	12	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	Saidgama
34	31	3	28	28	-	-	-	-	100	21	79	Khoja Bet
71	68	3	16	15	1	-	-	-	184	82	102	Nanowal
12	12	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	Dugri
72	65	7	62	43	19	-	-	-	35	14	21	Thathiala
125	107	18	45	45	-	1	-	1	99	39	60	Garlon Bet
127	126	1	30	23	7	3	2	1	368	190	178	Rakran Bet
13	12	1	11	11	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	Lohgarh
41	38	3	5	4	1	4	4	-	145	65	80	Buthgarh
8	6	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	14	6	8	Tej Palana
120	93	27	20	14	6	12	5	7	123	44	79	Mahmudpur
29	29	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	Bhaipur
30	30	-	21	21	-	7	7	-	38	37	1	Hedon
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	7	12	Mubarakpur
11	11	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	Sarangpur Panj Peda
8	8	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	13	2	11	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur
57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	7	Hassanpur Kalan
16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	Ghurka
40	39	1	30	17	13	-	-	-	57	11	46	Chahal
31	31	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	24	6	18	Kohar
71	69	2	9	9	-	-	-	-	72	9	63	Bhedian
64	61	3	4	4	-	2	-	2	67	12	55	Dobhali
42	40	2	12	12	-	-	-	-	13	5	8	Paragpur
26	26	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	39	16	23	Mandher
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal
105	104	1	72	66	6	15	15	-	263	112	151	Mutton
109	101	8	5	4	1	15	9	6	262	112	150	Manewal
15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	84	81	Makowal
96	95	1	13	8	5	2	1	1	18	12	6	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh
26	26	-	14	14	-	2	2	-	40	18	22	Hassanpur Khurd
14	14	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	35	29	6	Bachhwan
9	8	1	2	2	-	4	4	-	45	44	1	Jeowal
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	Atari
42	34	8	29	23	6	-	-	-	56	14	42	Aima
58	56	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	78	29	49	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal
42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	4	28	Bela Tajowal
13	13	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	23	7	16	Arazidarya Bramad Rail
15	11	4	7	5	2	4	3	1	783	719	64	Asron
178	166	12	146	126	20	37	25	12	2,083	1,702	381	Rail
110	104	6	98	78	20	12	10	2	999	607	392	Taunsa

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
0005	**Balachaur (Total)**	**4,313**	**1,629**	**2,684**	**697**	**248**	**449**	**818**	**351**	**467**
0005	**Balachaur (Rural)**	**4,313**	**1,629**	**2,684**	**697**	**248**	**449**	**818**	**351**	**467**
0005	**Balachaur (Urban)**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balachaur (Rural)									
00619400	Auliapur	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
00619500	Burj Alias Chak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00619600	Lalpur	25	7	18	4	-	4	-	-	-
00619700	Kangna	44	5	39	2	2	-	1	1	-
00619800	Banga	16	10	6	1	-	1	6	6	-
00619900	Jatpur	33	32	1	-	-	-	33	32	1
00620000	Sojowal	9	1	8	2	-	2	2	1	1
00620100	Niana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00620200	Saidgama	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
00620300	Khoja Bet	15	2	13	1	1	-	-	-	-
00620400	Nanowal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00620500	Dugri	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
00620600	Thathiala	24	9	15	2	-	2	8	5	3
00620700	Garlon Bet	51	5	46	3	-	3	19	4	15
00620800	Rakran Bet	44	15	29	3	1	2	7	2	5
00620900	Lohgarh	8	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
00621000	Buthgarh	66	38	28	5	4	1	2	2	-
00621100	Tej Palana	9	2	7	-	-	-	2	-	2
00621200	Mahmudpur	41	16	25	2	1	1	7	5	2
00621300	Bhaipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00621400	Hedon	127	32	95	21	8	13	12	3	9
00621500	Mubarakpur	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
00621600	Sarangpur Panj Peda	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00621700	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00621800	Hassanpur Kalan	4	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
00621900	Ghurka	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00622000	Chahal	6	5	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
00622100	Kohar	19	4	15	2	2	-	-	-	-
00622200	Bhedian	24	1	23	-	-	-	2	1	1
00622300	Dobhali	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
00622400	Paragpur	10	2	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
00622500	Mandher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00622600	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00622700	Mutton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00622800	Manewal	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
00622900	Makowal	33	12	21	1	-	1	-	-	-
00623000	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
00623100	Hassanpur Khurd	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
00623200	Bachhwan	69	63	6	1	1	-	64	58	6
00623300	Jeowal	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00623400	Atari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00623500	Aima	18	11	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
00623600	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00623700	Bela Tajowal	14	14	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
00623800	Arazidarya Bramad Rail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00623900	Asron	7	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
00624000	Rail	135	42	93	5	4	1	7	7	-
00624100	Taunsa	51	29	22	12	5	7	17	10	7

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
255	**32**	**223**	**2,543**	**998**	**1,545**	**51,007**	**22,533**	**28,474**	**Balachaur (Total)**	**0005**
255	**32**	**223**	**2,543**	**998**	**1,545**	**51,007**	**22,533**	**28,474**	**Balachaur (Rural)**	**0005**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**Balachaur (Urban)**	**0005**
									Balachaur (Rural)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	150	75	75	Auliapur	00619400
-	-	-	-	-	-	64	22	42	Burj Alias Chak	00619500
-	-	-	21	7	14	150	68	82	Lalpur	00619600
1	-	1	40	2	38	723	361	362	Kangna	00619700
-	-	-	9	4	5	253	111	142	Banga	00619800
-	-	-	-	-	-	413	146	267	Jatpur	00619900
-	-	-	5	-	5	453	211	242	Sojowal	00620000
-	-	-	-	-	-	259	112	147	Niana	00620100
-	-	-	6	-	6	51	20	31	Saidgama	00620200
1	-	1	13	1	12	235	117	118	Khoja Bet	00620300
1	-	1	-	-	-	269	119	150	Nanowal	00620400
-	-	-	10	-	10	109	41	68	Dugri	00620500
-	-	-	14	4	10	364	158	206	Thathiala	00620600
4	-	4	25	1	24	516	212	304	Garlon Bet	00620700
7	1	6	27	11	16	658	305	353	Rakran Bet	00620800
-	-	-	6	6	-	87	26	61	Lohgarh	00620900
-	-	-	59	32	27	206	88	118	Buthgarh	00621000
-	-	-	7	2	5	32	15	17	Tej Palana	00621100
11	-	11	21	10	11	283	147	136	Mahmudpur	00621200
-	-	-	-	-	-	30	16	14	Bhaipur	00621300
-	-	-	94	21	73	349	164	185	Hedon	00621400
-	-	-	12	9	3	17	7	10	Mubarakpur	00621500
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	6	Sarangpur Panj Peda	00621600
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	6	Arazidarya Bramad Paragpur	00621700
-	-	-	1	1	-	171	73	98	Hassanpur Kalan	00621800
-	-	-	1	1	-	46	20	26	Ghurka	00621900
-	-	-	4	3	1	105	49	56	Chahal	00622000
-	-	-	17	2	15	82	38	44	Kohar	00622100
-	-	-	22	-	22	139	78	61	Bhedian	00622200
-	-	-	3	2	1	111	67	44	Dobhali	00622300
3	-	3	6	1	5	126	53	73	Paragpur	00622400
-	-	-	-	-	-	73	28	45	Mandher	00622500
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	Dalelpur Urf Sarowal	00622600
-	-	-	-	-	-	722	303	419	Mutton	00622700
1	1	-	2	1	1	412	179	233	Manewal	00622800
-	-	-	32	12	20	171	93	78	Makowal	00622900
-	-	-	-	-	-	273	92	181	Bir Sarkar Alias Kathgarh	00623000
-	-	-	-	-	-	84	39	45	Hassanpur Khurd	00623100
1	1	-	3	3	-	338	132	206	Bachhwan	00623200
-	-	-	3	3	-	204	73	131	Jeowal	00623300
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	Atari	00623400
-	-	-	11	4	7	73	45	28	Aima	00623500
-	-	-	-	-	-	226	107	119	Arazi Darya Bramad Tajowal	00623600
-	-	-	4	4	-	110	48	62	Bela Tajowal	00623700
-	-	-	-	-	-	26	13	13	Arazidarya Bramad Rail	00623800
-	-	-	5	5	-	1,396	538	858	Asron	00623900
32	2	30	91	29	62	4,325	1,873	2,452	Rail	00624000
1	-	1	21	14	7	1,461	685	776	Taunsa	00624100

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00624200	Bana	641.0	421	1,857	1,047	810	258	139	119
00624300	Fatehpur	204.0	209	1,166	635	531	196	111	85
00624400	Nangal	183.0	74	434	221	213	68	38	30
00624500	Birsarkar Alias Bela	189.0	24	138	81	57	15	13	2
00624600	Raipur	545.0	144	756	430	326	98	54	44
00624700	Majra Jattan	603.0	206	1,325	704	621	199	115	84
00624800	Paniali	311.0	168	993	521	472	131	69	62
00624900	Jamiatgarh	122.0	140	789	427	362	128	73	55
00625000	Ramgarh	101.0	64	415	212	203	55	29	26
00625100	Jagtewal	74.0	58	354	186	168	44	20	24
00625200	Bir Sobhuwal	93.0	3	12	6	6	2	1	1
00625300	Bharthala	144.0	166	880	465	415	118	68	50
00625400	Kishanpur	121.0	65	390	211	179	48	26	22
00625500	Chahal	157.0	177	952	495	457	155	79	76
00625600	Jalalpur	128.0	183	874	442	432	89	48	41
00625700	Kamalpur	43.0	25	230	116	114	36	21	15
00625800	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra	378.0	218	1,331	705	626	198	113	85
00625900	Lohat	93.0	136	758	392	366	85	50	35
00626000	Gahun	355.0	210	1,248	670	578	183	103	80
00626100	Bulewal	205.0	157	991	518	473	139	79	60
00626200	Roohnun	160.0	23	106	63	43	8	4	4
00626300	Jogewal	117.0	85	473	267	206	63	37	26
00626400	Nangli	64.0	2	10	5	5	-	-	-
00626500	Udhanwal	247.0	450	2,253	1,165	1,088	250	140	110
00626600	Rattewal	1,280.0	1,113	5,788	3,062	2,726	731	429	302
00626700	Tandon	219.0	19	99	48	51	6	4	2
00626800	Natha Nangal	132.0	87	490	262	228	59	33	26
00626900	Mehndipur	203.0	28	155	83	72	19	11	8
00627000	Surapur	140.0	94	494	267	227	46	27	19
00627100	Kathgarh	490.0	378	2,039	1,114	925	275	146	129
00627200	Sabhuwal	60.0	65	348	188	160	59	35	24
00627300	Bagowal	471.0	285	1,508	792	716	149	92	57
00627400	Golu Majra	319.0	94	501	269	232	53	30	23
00627500	Tundewal	378.0	167	849	436	413	104	57	47
00627600	Malewal	106.0	154	726	362	364	78	37	41
00627700	Balewal	156.0	80	422	219	203	66	32	34
00627800	Nighi	564.0	151	779	405	374	108	55	53
00627900	Jandi	90.0	133	684	356	328	72	41	31
00628000	Mohan Majra	349.0	94	494	265	229	59	33	26
00628100	Kolar	737.0	124	787	422	365	133	72	61
00628200	Thanwala	153.0	69	370	197	173	51	25	26
00628300	Balowal Sonkri	1,465.0	98	444	236	208	59	30	29
00628400	Mansewal	78.0	67	377	196	181	48	25	23
00628500	Khewewal	86.0	111	611	306	305	80	42	38
00628600	Malewal Bhatian	47.0	3	14	7	7	-	-	-
00628700	Dhaul	187.0	190	1,092	593	499	136	81	55
00628800	Nawanpind Taprian	161.0	191	1,007	526	481	107	61	46
00628900	Thopia	397.0	412	2,357	1,230	1,127	304	163	141
00629000	Takarla	794.0	428	2,321	1,207	1,114	317	179	138
00629100	Adowana	408.0	230	1,295	678	617	146	92	54
00629200	Bhanewal	62.0	59	317	156	161	31	16	15
00629300	Raju Majra	170.0	252	1,273	696	577	152	97	55
00629400	Jitpur	42.0	50	307	162	145	37	20	17

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Balachaur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
666	360	306	-	-	-	993	647	346	Bana
304	170	134	-	-	-	719	416	303	Fatehpur
262	139	123	-	-	-	237	131	106	Nangal
18	12	6	-	-	-	102	60	42	Birsarkar Alias Bela
235	134	101	-	-	-	398	248	150	Raipur
444	236	208	-	-	-	749	424	325	Majra Jattan
334	175	159	-	-	-	666	394	272	Paniali
349	183	166	-	-	-	466	280	186	Jamiatgarh
-	-	-	-	-	-	295	157	138	Ramgarh
86	44	42	-	-	-	227	133	94	Jagtewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	Bir Sobhuwal
544	279	265	-	-	-	526	309	217	Bharthala
121	73	48	-	-	-	241	146	95	Kishanpur
444	228	216	-	-	-	515	302	213	Chahal
158	79	79	-	-	-	558	333	225	Jalalpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	124	67	57	Kamalpur
462	245	217	-	-	-	842	487	355	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra
324	172	152	-	-	-	502	284	218	Lohat
365	200	165	-	-	-	732	417	315	Gahun
343	174	169	-	-	-	630	352	278	Bulewal
85	52	33	-	-	-	56	38	18	Roohnun
348	198	150	-	-	-	305	198	107	Jogewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	Nangli
423	221	202	-	-	-	1,378	855	523	Udhanwal
920	471	449	-	-	-	3,224	2,026	1,198	Rattewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	78	39	39	Tandon
429	227	202	-	-	-	200	129	71	Natha Nangal
144	78	66	-	-	-	75	45	30	Mehndipur
-	-	-	-	-	-	314	204	110	Surapur
573	311	262	-	-	-	1,344	792	552	Kathgarh
-	-	-	-	-	-	196	126	70	Sabhuwal
316	161	155	-	-	-	937	582	355	Bagowal
-	-	-	-	-	-	331	206	125	Golu Majra
69	39	30	-	-	-	483	314	169	Tundewal
128	69	59	-	-	-	466	282	184	Malewal
335	169	166	-	-	-	217	133	84	Balewal
66	32	34	-	-	-	430	279	151	Nighi
201	105	96	-	-	-	407	245	162	Jandi
49	27	22	-	-	-	286	184	102	Mohan Majra
239	127	112	-	-	-	389	251	138	Kolar
5	3	2	-	-	-	181	128	53	Thanwala
315	163	152	-	-	-	272	158	114	Balowal Sonkri
-	-	-	-	-	-	219	143	76	Mansewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	301	202	99	Khewewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	Malewal Bhatian
311	170	141	-	-	-	657	388	269	Dhaul
199	106	93	-	-	-	655	396	259	Nawanpind Taprian
410	208	202	-	-	-	1,341	840	501	Thopia
309	163	146	-	-	-	1,283	789	494	Takarla
-	-	-	-	-	-	786	489	297	Adowana
-	-	-	-	-	-	164	104	60	Bhanewal
330	185	145	-	-	-	782	513	269	Raju Majra
-	-	-	-	-	-	173	119	54	Jitpur

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00624200	Bana	864	400	464	802	661	141	639	621	18
00624300	Fatehpur	447	219	228	523	339	184	514	332	182
00624400	Nangal	197	90	107	98	90	8	72	65	7
00624500	Birsarkar Alias Bela	36	21	15	56	35	21	55	35	20
00624600	Raipur	358	182	176	254	224	30	207	177	30
00624700	Majra Jattan	576	280	296	717	397	320	527	393	134
00624800	Paniali	327	127	200	502	317	185	325	271	54
00624900	Jamiatgarh	323	147	176	304	233	71	243	228	15
00625000	Ramgarh	120	55	65	110	89	21	100	83	17
00625100	Jagtewal	127	53	74	113	107	6	112	106	6
00625200	Bir Sobhuwal	4	2	2	8	4	4	8	4	4
00625300	Bharthala	354	156	198	402	248	154	381	242	139
00625400	Kishanpur	149	65	84	228	138	90	192	134	58
00625500	Chahal	437	193	244	448	266	182	424	257	167
00625600	Jalalpur	316	109	207	455	223	232	321	212	109
00625700	Kamalpur	106	49	57	157	79	78	153	75	78
00625800	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra	489	218	271	428	364	64	423	360	63
00625900	Lohat	256	108	148	352	212	140	306	195	111
00626000	Gahun	516	253	263	731	414	317	629	360	269
00626100	Bulewal	361	166	195	422	298	124	245	238	7
00626200	Roohnun	50	25	25	60	38	22	19	12	7
00626300	Jogewal	168	69	99	158	97	61	156	97	59
00626400	Nangli	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
00626500	Udhanwal	875	310	565	1,094	624	470	983	555	428
00626600	Rattewal	2,564	1,036	1,528	2,835	1,663	1,172	2,700	1,595	1,105
00626700	Tandon	21	9	12	50	31	19	50	31	19
00626800	Natha Nangal	290	133	157	139	136	3	117	117	-
00626900	Mehndipur	80	38	42	52	45	7	51	44	7
00627000	Surapur	180	63	117	196	144	52	177	126	51
00627100	Kathgarh	695	322	373	797	594	203	795	592	203
00627200	Sabhuwal	152	62	90	185	102	83	182	100	82
00627300	Bagowal	571	210	361	820	448	372	647	408	239
00627400	Golu Majra	170	63	107	279	147	132	277	145	132
00627500	Tundewal	366	122	244	531	263	268	529	262	267
00627600	Malewal	260	80	180	388	208	180	326	146	180
00627700	Balewal	205	86	119	264	135	129	259	133	126
00627800	Nighi	349	126	223	516	271	245	500	260	240
00627900	Jandi	277	111	166	308	198	110	283	193	90
00628000	Mohan Majra	208	81	127	325	178	147	325	178	147
00628100	Kolar	398	171	227	508	273	235	485	265	220
00628200	Thanwala	189	69	120	232	118	114	232	118	114
00628300	Balowal Sonkri	172	78	94	175	124	51	145	113	32
00628400	Mansewal	158	53	105	171	114	57	158	103	55
00628500	Khewewal	310	104	206	229	173	56	224	168	56
00628600	Malewal Bhatian	6	2	4	8	5	3	8	5	3
00628700	Dhaul	435	205	230	619	344	275	619	344	275
00628800	Nawanpind Taprian	352	130	222	534	302	232	511	281	230
00628900	Thopia	1,016	390	626	1,118	705	413	993	636	357
00629000	Takarla	1,038	418	620	1,107	651	456	1,093	638	455
00629100	Adowana	509	189	320	564	321	243	521	278	243
00629200	Bhanewal	153	52	101	172	86	86	172	86	86
00629300	Raju Majra	491	183	308	491	375	116	429	339	90
00629400	Jitpur	134	43	91	163	95	68	161	95	66

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
64	61	3	13	13	-	8	8	-	554	539	15	Bana
112	109	3	21	20	1	53	1	52	328	202	126	Fatehpur
20	19	1	6	6	-	2	2	-	44	38	6	Nangal
12	11	1	6	6	-	4	1	3	33	17	16	Birsarkar Alias Bela
44	44	-	6	6	-	3	3	-	154	124	30	Raipur
227	224	3	6	5	1	7	6	1	287	158	129	Majra Jattan
174	173	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	147	95	52	Paniali
52	48	4	29	28	1	9	9	-	153	143	10	Jamiatgarh
29	29	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	67	50	17	Ramgarh
45	43	2	32	30	2	4	4	-	31	29	2	Jagtewal
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	Bir Sobhuwal
76	72	4	81	78	3	7	5	2	217	87	130	Bharthala
42	42	-	25	23	2	2	1	1	123	68	55	Kishanpur
62	59	3	37	36	1	16	15	1	309	147	162	Chahal
58	56	2	12	11	1	21	18	3	230	127	103	Jalalpur
67	64	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	11	75	Kamalpur
163	163	-	88	81	7	3	1	2	169	115	54	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra
50	47	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	254	146	108	Lohat
171	169	2	60	56	4	9	9	-	389	126	263	Gahun
128	123	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	115	2	Bulewal
17	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	Roohnun
5	2	3	106	65	41	-	-	-	45	30	15	Jogewal
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	Nangli
272	270	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	710	284	426	Udhanwal
856	824	32	69	68	1	203	73	130	1,572	630	942	Rattewal
25	25	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	23	4	19	Tandon
5	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	108	108	-	Natha Nangal
-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	48	41	7	Mehndipur
81	81	-	26	25	1	-	-	-	70	20	50	Surapur
56	52	4	11	10	1	32	28	4	696	502	194	Kathgarh
124	81	43	2	2	-	-	-	-	56	17	39	Sabhuwal
145	138	7	46	46	-	52	6	46	404	218	186	Bagowal
26	22	4	8	8	-	8	3	5	235	112	123	Golu Majra
200	195	5	25	23	2	25	5	20	279	39	240	Tundewal
45	42	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	104	177	Malewal
33	28	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	223	103	120	Balewal
68	65	3	6	4	2	10	7	3	416	184	232	Nighi
69	62	7	19	18	1	1	1	-	194	112	82	Jandi
161	108	53	10	9	1	1	1	-	153	60	93	Mohan Majra
282	167	115	39	24	15	2	1	1	162	73	89	Kolar
224	110	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	Thanwala
21	15	6	15	15	-	7	4	3	102	79	23	Balowal Sonkri
52	45	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	58	48	Mansewal
155	137	18	4	3	1	14	7	7	51	21	30	Khewewal
3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	Malewal Bhatian
192	191	1	99	98	1	6	6	-	322	49	273	Dhaul
182	168	14	23	23	-	8	8	-	298	82	216	Nawanpind Taprian
307	285	22	160	153	7	13	10	3	513	188	325	Thopia
364	277	87	109	58	51	2	-	2	618	303	315	Takarla
210	163	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	115	196	Adowana
84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	2	86	Bhanewal
219	216	3	50	46	4	3	3	-	157	74	83	Raju Majra
41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	54	66	Jitpur

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00624200	Bana	163	40	123	1	-	1	-	-	-
00624300	Fatehpur	9	7	2	1	1	-	3	3	-
00624400	Nangal	26	25	1	1	1	-	2	2	-
00624500	Birsarkar Alias Bela	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
00624600	Raipur	47	47	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
00624700	Majra Jattan	190	4	186	2	1	1	5	-	5
00624800	Paniali	177	46	131	4	3	1	16	16	-
00624900	Jamiatgarh	61	5	56	-	-	-	50	5	45
00625000	Ramgarh	10	6	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
00625100	Jagtewal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00625200	Bir Sobhuwal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00625300	Bharthala	21	6	15	-	-	-	2	2	-
00625400	Kishanpur	36	4	32	2	2	-	2	-	2
00625500	Chahal	24	9	15	-	-	-	9	6	3
00625600	Jalalpur	134	11	123	121	10	111	5	-	5
00625700	Kamalpur	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00625800	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
00625900	Lohat	46	17	29	1	-	1	-	-	-
00626000	Gahun	102	54	48	10	10	-	22	19	3
00626100	Bulewal	177	60	117	5	3	2	-	-	-
00626200	Roohnun	41	26	15	1	-	1	-	-	-
00626300	Jogewal	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
00626400	Nangli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00626500	Udhanwal	111	69	42	4	4	-	2	2	-
00626600	Rattewal	135	68	67	61	33	28	12	12	-
00626700	Tandon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00626800	Natha Nangal	22	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
00626900	Mehndipur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00627000	Surapur	19	18	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
00627100	Kathgarh	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
00627200	Sabhuwal	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
00627300	Bagowal	173	40	133	5	3	2	12	12	-
00627400	Golu Majra	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00627500	Tundewal	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
00627600	Malewal	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00627700	Balewal	5	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
00627800	Nighi	16	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
00627900	Jandi	25	5	20	1	-	1	-	-	-
00628000	Mohan Majra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00628100	Kolar	23	8	15	-	-	-	10	2	8
00628200	Thanwala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00628300	Balowal Sonkri	30	11	19	2	2	-	-	-	-
00628400	Mansewal	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
00628500	Khewewal	5	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
00628600	Malewal Bhatian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00628700	Dhaul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00628800	Nawanpind Taprian	23	21	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
00628900	Thopia	125	69	56	16	9	7	17	12	5
00629000	Takarla	14	13	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
00629100	Adowana	43	43	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
00629200	Bhanéwal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00629300	Raju Majra	62	36	26	25	24	1	24	10	14
00629400	Jitpur	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	162	40	122	1,055	386	669	Bana	00624200
-	-	-	5	3	2	643	296	347	Fatehpur	00624300
-	-	-	23	22	1	336	131	205	Nangal	00624400
-	-	-	-	-	-	82	46	36	Birsarkar Alias Bela	00624500
-	-	-	43	43	-	502	206	296	Raipur	00624600
1	-	1	182	3	179	608	307	301	Majra Jattan	00624700
2	2	-	155	25	130	491	204	287	Paniali	00624800
-	-	-	11	-	11	485	194	291	Jamiatgarh	00624900
1	-	1	8	5	3	305	123	182	Ramgarh	00625000
-	-	-	1	1	-	241	79	162	Jagtewal	00625100
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	Bir Sobhuwal	00625200
6	1	5	13	3	10	478	217	261	Bharthala	00625300
-	-	-	32	2	30	162	73	89	Kishanpur	00625400
-	-	-	15	3	12	504	229	275	Chahal	00625500
-	-	-	8	1	7	419	219	200	Jalalpur	00625600
-	-	-	4	4	-	73	37	36	Kamalpur	00625700
-	-	-	5	4	1	903	341	562	Fatehgarh Alias Sudha Majra	00625800
2	-	2	43	17	26	406	180	226	Lohat	00625900
-	-	-	70	25	45	517	256	261	Gahun	00626000
-	-	-	172	57	115	569	220	349	Bulewal	00626100
-	-	-	40	26	14	46	25	21	Roohnun	00626200
-	-	-	-	-	-	315	170	145	Jogewal	00626300
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	Nangli	00626400
2	2	-	103	61	42	1,159	541	618	Udhanwal	00626500
8	1	7	54	22	32	2,953	1,399	1,554	Rattewal	00626600
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	17	32	Tandon	00626700
-	-	-	22	19	3	351	126	225	Natha Nangal	00626800
-	-	-	1	1	-	103	38	65	Mehndipur	00626900
-	-	-	13	13	-	298	123	175	Surapur	00627000
-	-	-	1	1	-	1,242	520	722	Kathgarh	00627100
-	-	-	1	-	1	163	86	77	Sabhuwal	00627200
130	8	122	26	17	9	688	344	344	Bagowal	00627300
-	-	-	2	2	-	222	122	100	Golu Majra	00627400
-	-	-	1	-	1	318	173	145	Tundewal	00627500
-	-	-	62	62	-	338	154	184	Malewal	00627600
1	-	1	2	1	1	158	84	74	Balewal	00627700
-	-	-	16	11	5	263	134	129	Nighi	00627800
1	1	-	23	4	19	376	158	218	Jandi	00627900
-	-	-	-	-	-	169	87	82	Mohan Majra	00628000
4	-	4	9	6	3	279	149	130	Kolar	00628100
-	-	-	-	-	-	138	79	59	Thanwala	00628200
2	-	2	26	9	17	269	112	157	Balowal Sonkri	00628300
-	-	-	13	11	2	206	82	124	Mansewal	00628400
-	-	-	3	3	-	382	133	249	Khewewal	00628500
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	Malewal Bhatian	00628600
-	-	-	-	-	-	473	249	224	Dhaul	00628700
-	-	-	21	21	-	473	224	249	Nawanpind Taprian	00628800
3	-	3	89	48	41	1,239	525	714	Thopia	00628900
1	1	-	11	10	1	1,214	556	658	Takarla	00629000
-	-	-	36	36	-	731	357	374	Adowana	00629100
-	-	-	-	-	-	145	70	75	Bhanewal	00629200
1	-	1	12	2	10	782	321	461	Raju Majra	00629300
-	-	-	1	-	1	144	67	77	Jitpur	00629400

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Area of Village in hectares	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
00629500	Shahbazpur	199.0	103	483	255	228	49	31	18
00629600	Nanowal	213.0	62	301	151	150	47	29	18
00629700	Bhaddi	1,296.0	238	1,184	619	565	174	99	75
00629800	Bungri	37.0	55	294	158	136	36	25	11
00629900	Akliana	181.0	124	697	365	332	99	56	43
00630000	Dhaktana	61.0	99	497	243	254	52	19	33
00630100	Mauhar	307.0	140	707	364	343	77	41	36
00630200	Mandhiani	204.0	183	917	486	431	110	73	37
00630300	Jagatpur	116.0	151	882	460	422	115	58	57
00630400	Siana	401.0	19	103	50	53	17	9	8
00630500	Mehindipur	327.0	10	56	28	28	10	4	6
00630600	Mehmudpur Gadrian	188.0	57	384	204	180	44	18	26
00630700	Jhungian	93.0	23	130	71	59	14	8	6
00630800	Mahitpur	510.0	461	2,347	1,204	1,143	266	124	142
00630900	Auladni	156.0	207	1,037	506	531	118	64	54
00631000	Garhi Kanungoan	316.0	380	2,102	1,078	1,024	246	131	115
00631100	Majari	75.0	2	12	6	6	1	-	1
00631200	Thathiala	95.0	103	556	297	259	63	35	28
00631300	Garle Dhaha	204.0	118	651	348	303	67	41	26
00631400	Jadli	157.0	169	973	515	458	103	60	43
00631500	Simbal Majra	171.0	290	1,604	807	797	194	108	86
00631600	Khanpur Kulewal	115.0	110	574	306	268	64	35	29
00631700	Rajpur	113.0	58	345	178	167	25	14	11
00631800	Rurki Khurd	155.0	132	694	357	337	95	49	46
00634000	Majhot	643.0	247	1,224	657	567	150	91	59

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Balachaur

Scheduled Castes popuation			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Village
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
40	22	18	-	-	-	272	170	102	Shahbazpur
-	-	-	-	-	-	138	86	52	Nanowal
375	205	170	-	-	-	686	400	286	Bhaddi
-	-	-	-	-	-	171	105	66	Bungri
197	108	89	-	-	-	457	266	191	Akliana
-	-	-	-	-	-	308	187	121	Dhaktana
424	222	202	-	-	-	457	272	185	Mauhar
264	146	118	-	-	-	644	352	292	Mandhiani
273	137	136	-	-	-	509	286	223	Jagatpur
73	37	36	-	-	-	54	24	30	Siana
3	1	2	-	-	-	35	20	15	Mehindipur
66	42	24	-	-	-	275	157	118	Mehmudpur Gadrian
29	14	15	-	-	-	82	42	40	Jhungian
537	276	261	-	-	-	1,447	818	629	Mahitpur
150	75	75	-	-	-	739	383	356	Auladni
602	311	291	-	-	-	1,484	812	672	Garhi Kanungoan
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4	Majari
193	108	85	-	-	-	380	228	152	Thathiala
315	165	150	-	-	-	443	265	178	Garle Dhaha
671	365	306	-	-	-	627	359	268	Jadli
514	267	247	-	-	-	1,101	582	519	Simbal Majra
193	105	88	-	-	-	345	197	148	Khanpur Kulewal
-	-	-	-	-	-	225	128	97	Rajpur
339	174	165	-	-	-	463	265	198	Rurki Khurd
325	179	146	-	-	-	692	446	246	Majhot

VILLAGE PRIMARY
C D Block -

Location code number	Name of Village	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
00629500	Shahbazpur	211	85	126	259	136	123	259	136	123
00629600	Nanowal	163	65	98	146	75	71	144	73	71
00629700	Bhaddi	498	219	279	480	329	151	464	322	142
00629800	Bungri	123	53	70	171	83	88	162	77	85
00629900	Akliana	240	99	141	379	198	181	337	174	163
00630000	Dhaktana	189	56	133	307	156	151	226	121	105
00630100	Mauhar	250	92	158	372	207	165	333	202	131
00630200	Mandhiani	273	134	139	469	268	201	321	229	92
00630300	Jagatpur	373	174	199	281	255	26	280	254	26
00630400	Siana	49	26	23	29	21	8	27	19	8
00630500	Mehindipur	21	8	13	32	19	13	32	19	13
00630600	Mehmudpur Gadrian	109	47	62	112	106	6	109	103	6
00630700	Jhungian	48	29	19	74	42	32	74	42	32
00630800	Mahitpur	900	386	514	840	671	169	734	616	118
00630900	Auladni	298	123	175	406	270	136	387	262	125
00631000	Garhi Kanungoan	618	266	352	792	565	227	775	553	222
00631100	Majari	3	1	2	5	5	-	5	5	-
00631200	Thathiala	176	69	107	269	165	104	130	125	5
00631300	Garle Dhaha	208	83	125	355	193	162	325	192	133
00631400	Jadli	346	156	190	494	282	212	410	264	146
00631500	Simbal Majra	503	225	278	932	460	472	638	455	183
00631600	Khanpur Kulewal	229	109	120	226	197	29	188	177	11
00631700	Rajpur	120	50	70	170	106	64	162	105	57
00631800	Rurki Khurd	231	92	139	344	178	166	317	168	149
00634000	Majhot	532	211	321	661	353	308	600	310	290

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

Industrial category of main workers												Name of Village
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
80	79	1	13	12	1	-	-	-	166	45	121	Shahbazpur
35	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	39	70	Nanowal
15	12	3	3	2	1	22	22	-	424	286	138	Bhaddi
54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	23	85	Bungri
84	82	2	25	20	5	-	-	-	228	72	156	Akliana
30	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	92	104	Dhaktana
42	38	4	51	40	11	-	-	-	240	124	116	Mauhar
105	104	1	6	6	-	3	1	2	207	118	89	Mandhiani
152	148	4	7	7	-	4	2	2	117	97	20	Jagatpur
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	15	8	Siana
17	14	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	4	10	Mehindipur
39	37	2	11	11	-	6	6	-	53	49	4	Mehmudpur Gadrian
18	17	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	47	16	31	Jhungian
257	216	41	49	42	7	11	10	1	417	348	69	Mahitpur
94	85	9	22	22	-	10	8	2	261	147	114	Auladni
212	201	11	134	121	13	54	52	2	375	179	196	Garhi Kanungoan
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Majari
71	68	3	19	19	-	7	7	-	33	31	2	Thathiala
99	98	1	8	8	-	2	2	-	216	84	132	Garle Dhaha
105	61	44	236	146	90	2	1	1	67	56	11	Jadli
329	221	108	208	145	63	5	4	1	96	85	11	Simbal Majra
98	90	8	11	11	-	3	3	-	76	73	3	Khanpur Kulewal
114	96	18	2	2	-	-	-	-	46	7	39	Rajpur
51	42	9	86	42	44	12	6	6	168	78	90	Rurki Khurd
220	133	87	5	5	-	2	2	-	373	170	203	Majhot

Location code number	Name of Village	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
00629500	Shahbazpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00629600	Nanowal	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00629700	Bhaddi	16	7	9	1	-	1	-	-	-
00629800	Bungri	9	6	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
00629900	Akliana	42	24	18	25	16	9	6	5	1
00630000	Dhaktana	81	35	46	7	6	1	-	-	-
00630100	Mauhar	39	5	34	12	3	9	23	1	22
00630200	Mandhiani	148	39	109	3	1	2	12	11	1
00630300	Jagatpur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00630400	Siana	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00630500	Mehindipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00630600	Mehmudpur Gadrian	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
00630700	Jhungian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00630800	Mahitpur	106	55	51	62	22	40	5	5	-
00630900	Auladni	19	8	11	1	1	-	9	5	4
00631000	Garhi Kanungoan	17	12	5	-	-	-	5	4	1
00631100	Majari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
00631200	Thathiala	139	40	99	92	19	73	35	13	22
00631300	Garle Dhaha	30	1	29	2	-	2	1	1	-
00631400	Jadli	84	18	66	13	2	11	71	16	55
00631500	Simbal Majra	294	5	289	87	-	87	204	4	200
00631600	Khanpur Kulewal	38	20	18	19	13	6	-	-	-
00631700	Rajpur	8	1	7	5	1	4	-	-	-
00631800	Rurki Khurd	27	10	17	4	1	3	13	4	9
00634000	Majhot	61	43	18	-	-	-	11	10	1

CENSUS ABSTRACT
Balachaur

of marginal workers									Name of Village	Location code number
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	224	119	105	Shahbazpur	00629500
-	-	-	2	2	-	155	76	79	Nanowal	00629600
2	2	-	13	5	8	704	290	414	Bhaddi	00629700
-	-	-	7	4	3	123	75	48	Bungri	00629800
-	-	-	11	3	8	318	167	151	Akliana	00629900
-	-	-	74	29	45	190	87	103	Dhaktana	00630000
-	-	-	4	1	3	335	157	178	Mauhar	00630100
6	2	4	127	25	102	448	218	230	Mandhiani	00630200
-	-	-	1	1	-	601	205	396	Jagatpur	00630300
-	-	-	2	2	-	74	29	45	Siana	00630400
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	9	15	Mehindipur	00630500
2	2	-	-	-	-	272	98	174	Mehmudpur Gadrian	00630600
-	-	-	-	-	-	56	29	27	Jhungian	00630700
2	-	2	37	28	9	1,507	533	974	Mahitpur	00630800
-	-	-	9	2	7	631	236	395	Auladni	00630900
2	2	-	10	6	4	1,310	513	797	Garhi Kanungoan	00631000
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	6	Majari	00631100
2	2	-	10	6	4	287	132	155	Thathiala	00631200
-	-	-	27	-	27	296	155	141	Garle Dhaha	00631300
-	-	-	-	-	-	479	233	246	Jadli	00631400
-	-	-	3	1	2	672	347	325	Simbal Majra	00631500
7	1	6	12	6	6	348	109	239	Khanpur Kulewal	00631600
-	-	-	3	-	3	175	72	103	Rajpur	00631700
3	-	3	7	5	2	350	179	171	Rurki Khurd	00631800
1	-	1	49	33	16	563	304	259	Majhot	00634000

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Area of Town/ Ward in square Kilometre	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40601000	**Banga (M Cl)**	**11.0**	**3,599**	**18,809**	**9,766**	**9,043**	**2,038**	**1,143**	**895**
0001	Ward No. 1		295	1,590	811	779	201	93	108
0002	Ward No. 2		219	1,163	590	573	124	71	53
0003	Ward No. 3		246	1,317	674	643	128	67	61
0004	Ward No. 4		262	1,338	687	651	136	75	61
0005	Ward No. 5		283	1,434	756	678	151	81	70
0006	Ward No. 6		301	1,634	845	789	167	92	75
0007	Ward No. 7		303	1,548	777	771	174	102	72
0008	Ward No. 8		240	1,291	687	604	128	77	51
0009	Ward No. 9		308	1,682	887	795	192	103	89
0010	Ward No. 10		293	1,439	749	690	140	86	54
0011	Ward No. 11		271	1,378	735	643	123	78	45
0012	Ward No. 12		298	1,620	864	756	243	144	99
0013	Ward No. 13		280	1,375	704	671	131	74	57
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**		**6,168**	**31,967**	**16,698**	**15,269**	**3,618**	**1,992**	**1,626**
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**	**9.6**	**5,962**	**30,999**	**16,132**	**14,867**	**3,484**	**1,912**	**1,572**
0001	Ward No. 1		461	2,176	1,092	1,084	179	106	73
0002	Ward No. 2		580	2,855	1,434	1,421	274	140	134
0003	Ward No. 3		483	2,430	1,276	1,154	257	146	111
0004	Ward No. 4		303	1,669	900	769	202	105	97
0005	Ward No. 5		163	852	434	418	84	42	42
0006	Ward No. 6		346	1,873	939	934	220	114	106
0007	Ward No. 7		473	2,379	1,242	1,137	232	138	94
0008	Ward No. 8		406	2,223	1,180	1,043	216	121	95
0009	Ward No. 9		357	1,783	922	861	160	87	73
0010	Ward No. 10		374	2,075	1,043	1,032	264	141	123
0011	Ward No. 11		352	1,867	956	911	211	114	97
0012	Ward No. 12		955	5,096	2,719	2,377	700	399	301
0013	Ward No. 13		709	3,721	1,995	1,726	485	259	226
	Outgrowth(s)								
0014	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14		176	842	499	343	111	68	43
0015	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15		30	126	67	59	23	12	11
40603000	**Rahon (M Cl)**	**5.4**	**2,101**	**12,134**	**6,354**	**5,780**	**1,420**	**778**	**642**
0001	Ward No. 1		183	1,077	566	511	137	74	63
0002	Ward No. 2		159	837	445	392	106	59	47
0003	Ward No. 3		141	817	422	395	83	46	37
0004	Ward No. 4		172	1,044	537	507	126	68	58
0005	Ward No. 5		135	924	491	433	107	59	48
0006	Ward No. 6		167	1,030	515	515	117	60	57
0007	Ward No. 7		169	910	482	428	114	57	57
0008	Ward No. 8		177	1,042	563	479	146	90	56
0009	Ward No. 9		142	710	378	332	67	41	26
0010	Ward No. 10		149	803	426	377	93	48	45
0011	Ward No. 11		153	906	462	444	102	54	48
0012	Ward No. 12		188	1,146	600	546	141	76	65
0013	Ward No. 13		166	888	467	421	81	46	35

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes population			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Town/ Ward
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
6,025	**3,129**	**2,896**	-	-	-	**14,064**	**7,568**	**6,496**	**Banga (M Cl)**
1,296	672	624	-	-	-	970	567	403	Ward No. 1
320	169	151	-	-	-	888	455	433	Ward No. 2
26	13	13	-	-	-	1,110	586	524	Ward No. 3
75	40	35	-	-	-	1,074	563	511	Ward No. 4
74	38	36	-	-	-	1,089	568	521	Ward No. 5
1,290	669	621	-	-	-	1,145	647	498	Ward No. 6
454	225	229	-	-	-	1,185	612	573	Ward No. 7
628	334	294	-	-	-	980	536	444	Ward No. 8
687	353	334	-	-	-	1,178	652	526	Ward No. 9
121	60	61	-	-	-	1,208	634	574	Ward No. 10
140	80	60	-	-	-	1,141	612	529	Ward No. 11
878	456	422	-	-	-	931	523	408	Ward No. 12
36	20	16	-	-	-	1,165	613	552	Ward No. 13
10,043	**5,263**	**4,780**	-	-	-	**23,626**	**12,894**	**10,732**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**
9,726	**5,095**	**4,631**	-	-	-	**23,097**	**12,557**	**10,540**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**
284	141	143	-	-	-	1,853	948	905	Ward No. 1
305	162	143	-	-	-	2,329	1,213	1,116	Ward No. 2
578	300	278	-	-	-	1,938	1,045	893	Ward No. 3
607	320	287	-	-	-	1,154	678	476	Ward No. 4
58	32	26	-	-	-	691	374	317	Ward No. 5
38	22	16	-	-	-	1,537	787	750	Ward No. 6
324	162	162	-	-	-	1,739	916	823	Ward No. 7
341	183	158	-	-	-	1,756	970	786	Ward No. 8
10	6	4	-	-	-	1,528	796	732	Ward No. 9
1,536	777	759	-	-	-	1,509	815	694	Ward No. 10
461	239	222	-	-	-	1,484	793	691	Ward No. 11
3,418	1,808	1,610	-	-	-	3,139	1,840	1,299	Ward No. 12
1,766	943	823	-	-	-	2,440	1,382	1,058	Ward No. 13
									Outgrowth(s)
284	146	138	-	-	-	494	313	181	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14
33	22	11	-	-	-	35	24	11	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15
5,083	**2,668**	**2,415**	-	-	-	**8,605**	**4,754**	**3,851**	**Rahon (M Cl)**
112	55	57	-	-	-	798	447	351	Ward No. 1
585	313	272	-	-	-	540	310	230	Ward No. 2
163	82	81	-	-	-	597	318	279	Ward No. 3
583	303	280	-	-	-	795	427	368	Ward No. 4
249	136	113	-	-	-	700	386	314	Ward No. 5
628	311	317	-	-	-	730	388	342	Ward No. 6
551	284	267	-	-	-	589	340	249	Ward No. 7
596	335	261	-	-	-	688	390	298	Ward No. 8
40	20	20	-	-	-	574	315	259	Ward No. 9
515	277	238	-	-	-	539	307	232	Ward No. 10
204	105	99	-	-	-	708	370	338	Ward No. 11
470	242	228	-	-	-	743	418	325	Ward No. 12
387	205	182	-	-	-	604	338	266	Ward No. 13

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
40601000	**Banga (M Cl)**	**4,745**	**2,198**	**2,547**	**6,719**	**5,228**	**1,491**	**6,219**	**4,984**	**1,235**
0001	Ward No. 1	620	244	376	764	491	273	551	419	132
0002	Ward No. 2	275	135	140	403	324	79	401	323	78
0003	Ward No. 3	207	88	119	422	366	56	412	360	52
0004	Ward No. 4	264	124	140	461	362	99	454	357	97
0005	Ward No. 5	345	188	157	706	461	245	627	410	217
0006	Ward No. 6	489	198	291	503	431	72	493	424	69
0007	Ward No. 7	363	165	198	485	397	88	466	390	76
0008	Ward No. 8	311	151	160	395	340	55	365	319	46
0009	Ward No. 9	504	235	269	582	466	116	515	426	89
0010	Ward No. 10	231	115	116	497	399	98	487	398	89
0011	Ward No. 11	237	123	114	438	373	65	434	371	63
0012	Ward No. 12	689	341	348	589	451	138	551	421	130
0013	Ward No. 13	210	91	119	474	367	107	463	366	97
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	**8,341**	**3,804**	**4,537**	**11,676**	**9,066**	**2,610**	**10,576**	**8,523**	**2,053**
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**	**7,902**	**3,575**	**4,327**	**11,304**	**8,744**	**2,560**	**10,281**	**8,265**	**2,016**
0001	Ward No. 1	323	144	179	704	572	132	684	562	122
0002	Ward No. 2	526	221	305	904	719	185	899	718	181
0003	Ward No. 3	492	231	261	917	729	188	836	701	135
0004	Ward No. 4	515	222	293	690	485	205	673	474	199
0005	Ward No. 5	161	60	101	337	214	123	188	152	36
0006	Ward No. 6	336	152	184	592	508	84	560	482	78
0007	Ward No. 7	640	326	314	943	730	213	829	696	133
0008	Ward No. 8	467	210	257	723	603	120	690	579	111
0009	Ward No. 9	255	126	129	677	527	150	593	496	97
0010	Ward No. 10	566	228	338	608	506	102	571	502	69
0011	Ward No. 11	383	163	220	615	531	84	514	454	60
0012	Ward No 12	1,957	879	1,078	2,076	1,460	616	1,848	1,370	478
0013	Ward No. 13	1,281	613	668	1,518	1,160	358	1,396	1,079	317
	Outgrowth(s)									
	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) -									
0014	Ward No.14	348	186	162	314	285	29	237	221	16
	Toor Colony on Saloh Road									
0015	(OG) - Ward No.15	91	43	48	58	37	21	58	37	21
40603000	**Rahon (M Cl)**	**3,529**	**1,600**	**1,929**	**5,438**	**3,589**	**1,849**	**4,989**	**3,471**	**1,518**
0001	Ward No. 1	279	119	160	595	348	247	524	332	192
0002	Ward No. 2	297	135	162	435	266	169	338	236	102
0003	Ward No. 3	220	104	116	312	214	98	293	211	82
0004	Ward No. 4	249	110	139	593	325	268	529	306	223
0005	Ward No. 5	224	105	119	531	298	233	526	298	228
0006	Ward No. 6	300	127	173	505	318	187	495	314	181
0007	Ward No. 7	321	142	179	446	293	153	437	287	150
0008	Ward No. 8	354	173	181	385	279	106	376	273	103
0009	Ward No. 9	136	63	73	225	181	44	220	179	41
0010	Ward No. 10	264	119	145	277	217	60	237	200	37
0011	Ward No. 11	198	92	106	316	246	70	282	244	38
0012	Ward No. 12	403	182	221	386	326	60	376	323	53
0013	Ward No. 13	284	129	155	432	278	154	356	268	88

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Name of Town/ Ward
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
178	**151**	**27**	**332**	**307**	**25**	**121**	**78**	**43**	**5,588**	**4,448**	**1,140**	**Banga (M Cl)**
1	1	-	61	56	5	3	3	-	486	359	127	Ward No. 1
39	33	6	22	22	-	14	14	-	326	254	72	Ward No. 2
-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	4	400	352	48	Ward No. 3
6	4	2	25	24	1	4	4	-	419	325	94	Ward No. 4
56	45	11	16	16	-	1	-	1	554	349	205	Ward No. 5
22	20	2	113	108	5	4	4	-	354	292	62	Ward No. 6
7	6	1	24	17	7	10	4	6	425	363	62	Ward No. 7
8	6	2	6	5	1	12	7	5	339	301	38	Ward No. 8
1	1	-	21	21	-	31	22	9	462	382	80	Ward No. 9
10	10	-	2	2	-	7	5	2	468	381	87	Ward No. 10
12	11	1	27	24	3	2	2	-	393	334	59	Ward No. 11
14	12	2	13	10	3	4	4	-	520	395	125	Ward No. 12
2	2	-	2	2	-	17	1	16	442	361	81	Ward No. 13
143	**124**	**19**	**217**	**186**	**31**	**337**	**248**	**89**	**9,879**	**7,965**	**1,914**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**
142	**123**	**19**	**217**	**186**	**31**	**336**	**247**	**89**	**9,586**	**7,709**	**1,877**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**
12	12	-	-	-	-	19	18	1	653	532	121	Ward No 1
13	13	-	4	3	1	31	27	4	851	675	176	Ward No. 2
33	27	6	4	2	2	20	16	4	779	656	123	Ward No. 3
3	2	1	18	16	2	4	3	1	648	453	195	Ward No. 4
1	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	181	146	35	Ward No. 5
-	-	-	9	9	-	6	3	3	545	470	75	Ward No. 6
40	37	3	28	27	1	60	39	21	701	593	108	Ward No. 7
2	2	-	1	1	-	13	6	7	674	570	104	Ward No. 8
3	3	-	2	2	-	92	80	12	496	411	85	Ward No. 9
11	10	1	4	3	1	15	7	8	541	482	59	Ward No 10
1	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	508	452	56	Ward No. 11
17	13	4	122	110	12	14	12	2	1,695	1,235	460	Ward No. 12
6	2	4	25	13	12	51	30	21	1,314	1,034	280	Ward No. 13
												Outgrowth(s)
												Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) -
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	236	220	16	Ward No.14
												Toor Colony on Saloh Road
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	36	21	(OG) - Ward No.15
412	**382**	**30**	**732**	**609**	**123**	**165**	**69**	**96**	**3,680**	**2,411**	**1,269**	**Rahon (M Cl)**
31	23	8	33	33	-	2	2	-	458	274	184	Ward No. 1
16	14	2	9	4	5	11	11	-	302	207	95	Ward No 2
95	94	1	9	9	-	1	1	-	188	107	81	Ward No. 3
11	11	-	105	59	46	8	4	4	405	232	173	Ward No. 4
94	93	1	81	76	5	4	4	-	347	125	222	Ward No. 5
23	20	3	139	131	8	9	5	4	324	158	166	Ward No. 6
42	32	10	12	11	1	-	-	-	383	244	139	Ward No. 7
13	13	-	115	86	29	59	4	55	189	170	19	Ward No. 8
12	10	2	3	3	-	5	4	1	200	162	38	Ward No. 9
7	7	-	44	28	16	26	18	8	160	147	13	Ward No. 10
1	1	-	15	15	-	19	1	18	247	227	20	Ward No. 11
37	36	1	141	131	10	1	1	-	197	155	42	Ward No. 12
30	28	2	26	23	3	20	14	6	280	203	77	Ward No 13

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
40601000	**Banga (M Cl)**	**500**	**244**	**256**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**40**	**31**	**9**
0001	Ward No. 1	213	72	141	1	-	1	10	5	5
0002	Ward No. 2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
0003	Ward No. 3	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Ward No. 4	7	5	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
0005	Ward No. 5	79	51	28	3	-	3	1	1	-
0006	Ward No. 6	10	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
0007	Ward No. 7	19	7	12	-	-	-	1	-	1
0008	Ward No. 8	30	21	9	-	-	-	5	5	-
0009	Ward No. 9	67	40	27	-	-	-	21	18	3
0010	Ward No. 10	10	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
0011	Ward No. 11	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
0012	Ward No. 12	38	30	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
0013	Ward No. 13	11	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	**1,100**	**543**	**557**	**34**	**11**	**23**	**61**	**33**	**28**
40602000	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**	**1,023**	**479**	**544**	**34**	**11**	**23**	**61**	**33**	**28**
0001	Ward No. 1	20	10	10	-	-	-	1	-	1
0002	Ward No. 2	5	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
0003	Ward No. 3	81	28	53	28	6	22	1	-	1
0004	Ward No. 4	17	11	6	-	-	-	5	5	-
0005	Ward No. 5	149	62	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Ward No. 6	32	26	6	-	-	-	2	2	-
0007	Ward No. 7	114	34	80	4	3	1	3	1	2
0008	Ward No. 8	33	24	9	-	-	-	1	1	-
0009	Ward No. 9	84	31	53	2	2	-	-	-	-
0010	Ward No. 10	37	4	33	-	-	-	1	1	-
0011	Ward No. 11	101	77	24	-	-	-	1	1	-
0012	Ward No 12	228	90	138	-	-	-	32	19	13
0013	Ward No. 13	122	81	41	-	-	-	13	2	11
	Outgrowth(s)									
0014	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	77	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
0015	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40603000	**Rahon (M Cl)**	**449**	**118**	**331**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**72**	**26**	**46**
0001	Ward No. 1	71	16	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
0002	Ward No 2	97	30	67	-	-	-	31	4	27
0003	Ward No. 3	19	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Ward No 4	64	19	45	-	-	-	17	8	9
0005	Ward No. 5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
0006	Ward No. 6	10	4	6	-	-	-	4	3	1
0007	Ward No 7	9	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
0008	Ward No. 8	9	6	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
0009	Ward No. 9	5	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
0010	Ward No. 10	40	17	23	-	-	-	12	7	5
0011	Ward No. 11	34	2	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
0012	Ward No. 12	10	3	7	1	1	-	2	1	1
0013	Ward No. 13	76	10	66	3	3	-	-	-	-

of marginal workers										
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Town/ Ward	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
16	**3**	**13**	**438**	**209**	**229**	**12,090**	**4,538**	**7,552**	**Banga (M Cl)**	**40601000**
-	-	-	202	67	135	826	320	506	Ward No. 1	0001
-	-	-	2	1	1	760	266	494	Ward No 2	0002
-	-	-	10	6	4	895	308	587	Ward No. 3	0003
-	-	-	5	3	2	877	325	552	Ward No 4	0004
-	-	-	75	50	25	728	295	433	Ward No 5	0005
-	-	-	9	6	3	1,131	414	717	Ward No 6	0006
2	-	2	16	7	9	1,063	380	683	Ward No 7	0007
-	-	-	25	16	9	896	347	549	Ward No. 8	0008
8	3	5	38	19	19	1,100	421	679	Ward No. 9	0009
-	-	-	10	1	9	942	350	592	Ward No. 10	0010
-	-	-	3	2	1	940	362	578	Ward No. 11	0011
-	-	-	38	30	8	1,031	413	618	Ward No. 12	0012
6	-	6	5	1	4	901	337	564	Ward No. 13	0013
172	**11**	**161**	**833**	**488**	**345**	**20,291**	**7,632**	**12,659**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl+OG)**	**40602000**
170	**11**	**159**	**758**	**424**	**334**	**19,695**	**7,388**	**12,307**	**Nawanshahr (M Cl)**	**40602000**
1	1	-	18	9	9	1,472	520	952	Ward No. 1	0001
1	-	1	3	-	3	1,951	715	1,236	Ward No. 2	0002
13	1	12	39	21	18	1,513	547	966	Ward No. 3	0003
-	-	-	12	6	6	979	415	564	Ward No. 4	0004
28	1	27	121	61	60	515	220	295	Ward No. 5	0005
-	-	-	30	24	6	1,281	431	850	Ward No. 6	0006
59	4	55	48	26	22	1,436	512	924	Ward No. 7	0007
2	-	2	30	23	7	1,500	577	923	Ward No. 8	0008
26	1	25	56	28	28	1,106	395	711	Ward No. 9	0009
27	-	27	9	3	6	1,467	537	930	Ward No 10	0010
-	-	-	100	76	24	1,252	425	827	Ward No 11	0011
7	3	4	189	68	121	3,020	1,259	1,761	Ward No 12	0012
6	-	6	103	79	24	2,203	835	1,368	Ward No. 13	0013
									Outgrowth(s)	
2	-	2	75	64	11	528	214	314	Abadi on Banga Road & Sugar Mill Colony (OG) - Ward No.14	0014
-	-	-	-	-	-	68	30	38	Toor Colony on Saloh Road (OG) - Ward No.15	0015
77	13	64	292	72	220	6,696	2,765	3,931	**Rahon (M Cl)**	**40603000**
-	-	-	71	16	55	482	218	264	Ward No. 1	0001
14	8	6	52	18	34	402	179	223	Ward No. 2	0002
12	-	12	7	3	4	505	208	297	Ward No. 3	0003
-	-	-	47	11	36	451	212	239	Ward No. 4	0004
-	-	-	5	-	5	393	193	200	Ward No. 5	0005
-	-	-	6	1	5	525	197	328	Ward No 6	0006
-	-	-	6	3	3	464	189	275	Ward No. 7	0007
1	1	-	2	2	-	657	284	373	Ward No. 8	0008
-	-	-	4	2	2	485	197	288	Ward No. 9	0009
10	3	7	18	7	11	526	209	317	Ward No. 10	0010
32	1	31	2	1	1	590	216	374	Ward No. 11	0011
-	-	-	7	1	6	760	274	486	Ward No. 12	0012
8	-	8	65	7	58	456	189	267	Ward No. 13	0013

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Area of Town/ Ward in square Kilometre	Number of households	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)			Population in the age-group 0-6		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
40604000	**Balachaur (NP)**	**6.0**	**3,335**	**18,156**	**9,569**	**8,587**	**2,281**	**1,275**	**1,006**
0001	Ward No. 1		258	1,463	758	705	190	100	90
0002	Ward No. 2		341	1,944	1,017	927	228	132	96
0003	Ward No. 3		352	1,765	932	833	211	121	90
0004	Ward No. 4		264	1,464	759	705	179	91	88
0005	Ward No. 5		264	1,472	765	707	262	133	129
0006	Ward No. 6		225	1,203	614	589	119	71	48
0007	Ward No. 7		165	938	499	439	82	46	36
0008	Ward No. 8		190	986	512	474	100	57	43
0009	Ward No. 9		299	1,663	875	788	194	114	80
0010	Ward No. 10		221	1,288	695	593	163	93	70
0011	Ward No. 11		266	1,311	706	605	193	121	72
0012	Ward No. 12		273	1,430	758	672	202	104	98
0013	Ward No. 13		217	1,229	679	550	158	92	66

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes population			Scheduled Tribes population			Literates			Name of Town/ Ward
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
5,786	**3,082**	**2,704**	-	-	-	**12,222**	**6,842**	**5,380**	**Balachaur (NP)**
783	409	374	-	-	-	902	517	385	Ward No. 1
679	354	325	-	-	-	1,374	762	612	Ward No. 2
594	322	272	-	-	-	1,111	621	490	Ward No. 3
232	116	116	-	-	-	1,056	580	476	Ward No. 4
707	368	339	-	-	-	550	327	223	Ward No. 5
217	114	103	-	-	-	927	496	431	Ward No. 6
64	35	29	-	-	-	781	427	354	Ward No. 7
15	9	6	-	-	-	812	436	376	Ward No. 8
166	91	75	-	-	-	1,186	645	541	Ward No. 9
320	167	153	-	-	-	923	525	398	Ward No. 10
1,092	597	495	-	-	-	826	479	347	Ward No. 11
368	197	166	-	-	-	976	567	409	Ward No. 12
554	303	251	-	-	-	798	460	338	Ward No. 13

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Illiterates			Total workers			Main workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
40604000	**Balachaur (NP)**	**5,934**	**2,727**	**3,207**	**5,960**	**4,835**	**1,125**	**5,594**	**4,613**	**981**
0001	Ward No. 1	561	241	320	666	406	260	646	399	247
0002	Ward No. 2	570	255	315	536	454	82	513	436	77
0003	Ward No. 3	654	311	343	471	433	38	469	433	36
0004	Ward No. 4	408	179	229	485	401	84	474	393	81
0005	Ward No. 5	922	438	484	501	393	108	393	338	55
0006	Ward No. 6	276	118	158	307	284	23	306	283	23
0007	Ward No. 7	157	72	85	251	231	20	239	220	19
0008	Ward No. 8	174	76	98	288	248	40	284	244	40
0009	Ward No. 9	477	230	247	572	484	88	531	471	60
0010	Ward No. 10	365	170	195	504	376	128	494	373	121
0011	Ward No. 11	485	227	258	485	364	121	483	364	119
0012	Ward No. 12	454	191	263	454	381	73	420	350	70
0013	Ward No. 13	431	219	212	440	380	60	342	309	33

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Industrial category of main workers												
Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Household industry workers			Other workers			Name of Town/ Ward
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	2
499	**442**	**57**	**119**	**97**	**22**	**103**	**79**	**24**	**4,873**	**3,995**	**878**	**Balachaur (NP)**
58	54	4	47	35	12	5	5	-	536	305	231	Ward No. 1
14	10	4	18	16	2	4	3	1	477	407	70	Ward No. 2
7	7	-	3	3	-	5	4	1	454	419	35	Ward No. 3
45	44	1	1	-	1	29	14	15	399	335	64	Ward No. 4
2	2	-	3	3	-	7	7	-	381	326	55	Ward No. 5
20	19	1	6	5	1	7	7	-	273	252	21	Ward No. 6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	220	19	Ward No. 7
38	31	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	245	212	33	Ward No. 8
67	65	2	15	15	-	12	9	3	437	382	55	Ward No. 9
94	79	15	-	-	-	3	2	1	397	292	105	Ward No. 10
6	6	-	7	2	5	19	19	-	451	337	114	Ward No. 11
93	70	23	2	1	1	8	5	3	317	274	43	Ward No. 12
55	55	-	16	16	-	4	4	-	267	234	33	Ward No. 13

URBAN PRIMARY

Location code number	Name of Town/ Ward	Marginal workers			Industrial category: Cultivators			Industrial category: Agricultural labourers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
40604000	**Balachaur (NP)**	**366**	**222**	**144**	**16**	**11**	**5**	**18**	**13**	**5**
0001	Ward No. 1	20	7	13	2	2	-	1	-	1
0002	Ward No. 2	23	18	5	-	-	-	1	1	-
0003	Ward No. 3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
0004	Ward No. 4	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
0005	Ward No. 5	108	55	53	4	4	-	8	8	-
0006	Ward No. 6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0007	Ward No. 7	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
0008	Ward No. 8	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
0009	Ward No. 9	41	13	28	8	5	3	5	1	4
0010	Ward No. 10	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
0011	Ward No. 11	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
0012	Ward No. 12	34	31	3	2	-	2	1	1	-
0013	Ward No. 13	98	71	27	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENSUS ABSTRACT

of marginal workers										
Household industry workers			Other workers			Non-workers			Name of Town/ Ward	Location code number
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	2	1
21	**2**	**19**	**311**	**196**	**115**	**12,196**	**4,734**	**7,462**	**Balachaur (NP)**	**40604000**
-	-	-	17	5	12	797	352	445	Ward No. 1	0001
-	-	-	22	17	5	1,408	563	845	Ward No. 2	0002
2	-	2	-	-	-	1,294	499	795	Ward No. 3	0003
-	-	-	11	8	3	979	358	621	Ward No. 4	0004
13	-	13	83	43	40	971	372	599	Ward No. 5	0005
-	-	-	1	1	-	896	330	566	Ward No. 6	0006
-	-	-	12	11	1	687	268	419	Ward No. 7	0007
-	-	-	2	2	-	698	264	434	Ward No 8	0008
1	-	1	27	7	20	1,091	391	700	Ward No. 9	0009
-	-	-	10	3	7	784	319	465	Ward No. 10	0010
-	-	-	2	-	2	826	342	484	Ward No. 11	0011
2	1	1	29	29	-	976	377	599	Ward No. 12	0012
3	1	2	95	70	25	789	299	490	Ward No. 13	0013

Annexure-I

Number of villages under Gram Panchayat:

With the Constitution (73rd amendment) Act, 1992, the Census Organisation felt it necessary to provide population data for the territorial area of Panchayat. This required precise details of the territorial area of each Panchayat so that delineation of enumeration blocks (EBs) to be allotted to the enumerators could be done to meet this requirement.

It required careful delineation of enumeration blocks by the Charge Officers to ensure that EBs do not cut across the territorial area falling in the Panchayat. Different situations were well perceived. A Panchayat could consist of only one village or a number of complete villages. There could be another situation where the Panchayat may consist of some complete villages and parts of villages. Still there could be another situation where Panchayat could consist of a number of villages etc.

An exhaustive exercise was done to prepare Panchayat level data. However, we came across following types of situations which made it difficult to compile the Panchayat level data:

i) Some of the Panchayats have one or more than one village.

ii) Some of the Panchayats have only a part of the village.

iii) Some Panchayats include full village (s) as well as part of village (s).

All this has not made it feasible for us to present Panchayat level PCA.

Annexure-II

Fertility and Child Mortality:

The following table shows age specific fertility rates in Punjab as well as in Nawanshahr district during 2001 and 1991. For Nawanshahr, the data are not available for the year 1991, being a newly formed district. The trends observed are almost identical both for the State and the district for 2001. Among different age groups the fertility rate is the highest in age-groups 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34. The trend is the same for rural and urban areas also.

The trends also show some fall in the fertility rates during 1991 and 2001 and this decline is noticeable in all age-groups, except 25-29, 40-44 and 45-49 in the State.

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES 2001 AND 1991

Age Group	Nawanshahr						Punjab					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15-19	0.003	N.A.	0.003	N.A.	0.005	N.A.	0.009	0.012	0.009	0.013	0.007	0.009
20-24	0.108	N.A.	0.111	N.A.	0.091	N.A.	0.110	0.120	0.123	0.132	0.086	0.092
25-29	0.150	N.A.	0.154	N.A.	0.122	N.A.	0.124	0.124	0.133	0.138	0.107	0.092
30-34	0.074	N.A.	0.076	N.A.	0.065	N.A.	0.062	0.067	0.066	0.077	0.054	0.047
35-39	0.030	N.A.	0.030	N.A.	0.030	N.A.	0.026	0.032	0.028	0.038	0.023	0.020
40-44	0.013	N.A.	0.013	N.A.	0.013	N.A.	0.016	0.016	0.018	0.018	0.014	0.011
45-49	0.019	N.A.	0.018*	N.A.	0.021	N.A.	0.025	0.008	0.026	0.011	0.023	0.006

The following table shows age specific marital fertility rates in Punjab as well as in Nawanshahr district in 2001 and 1991. But for the Nawanshahr district data are not available

for 1991. The trends are observed similar to those of total fertility rates, although the decline in marital fertility levels is at a relatively lower pace. As usual ASMFR is higher in rural as compared to urban in Punjab state in the all age groups in 1991 and 2001. On the contrary, surprisingly ASMFR is lower in rural areas as compared to its urban counterpart in the two extreme age groups 15-19 and 45-49 in the Nawanshahr district in 2001.

AGE SPECIFIC MARITAL FERTILITY RATES 2001 AND 1991

Age Group	Nawanshahr						Punjab					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15-19	0.051	N.A.	0.048	N.A.	0.066	N.A.	0.080	0.096	0.086	0.104	0.068	0.075
20-24	0.201	N.A.	0.204	N.A.	0.184	N.A.	0.179	0.170	0.191	0.186	0.152	0.133
25-29	0.164	N.A.	0.168	N.A.	0.137	N.A.	0.134	0.129	0.142	0.145	0.118	0.097
30-34	0.077	N.A.	0.078	N.A.	0.068	N.A.	0.064	0.069	0.068	0.079	0.056	0.048
35-39	0.032	N.A.	0.032	N.A.	0.031	N.A.	0.027	0.033	0.029	0.039	0.024	0.021
40-44	0.014	N.A.	0.014	N.A.	0.013	N.A.	0.017	0.017	0.019	0.019	0.015	0.011
45-49	0.021	N.A.	0.020	N.A.	0.023	N.A.	0.028	0.009	0.029	0.010	0.026	0.007

Annexure-III

Measures of Fertility and Mean Age at Marriage Fertility Levels:

In demography, the word fertility is used in relation to the actual production of children or 'occurrence of births specially live births'. Fertility is a measure of rate at which population adds to itself by births and normally is assessed by relating number of births to size of some section of the population, such as number of married couples and number of women of child bearing age. In other words, it is a major component of population growth. In the 1991 census, questions on fertility related to age at marriage, number of children surviving at present, number of children ever born alive and any child born alive during last one year were asked. The first three questions were asked to all ever married women and the last question was related to currently married women only. The measures of fertility worked out are based on the F-Series Tables of 1991 & 2001 Census pertaining to Punjab State.

The following table presents important indices of fertility in Punjab as well as in district for the census 2001 and 1991 separately for total, rural and urban areas. However, the data are not available for 1991 census for Nawanshahr district, as being newly created district.

There has been significant decline in the number of children ever born per ever married woman in the age group (45-49). The decline is relatively more in rural areas than urban in the State. Likewise there has been a significant decline in the child-women ratio also. However, the number of married couples per 1,000 population has gone up in the state in rural areas and it is vice-versa for urban areas.

IMPORTANT INDICES OF FERTILITY

Fertility indices	Nawanshahr						Punjab					
	Total		Rural		Urban		Total		Rural		Urban	
	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of Children ever born per ever married woman in the age group (45-49)	3.3	N.A.	3.5	N.A.	3.7	N.A.	3.50	4.27	3.69	4.45	3.16	3.81
Couples per 1000 Population	159	N.A.	161	N.A.	160	N.A.	161	160	160	156	164	168
Child-Woman ratio (0-4 Years)	294	N.A.	349	N.A.	369	N.A.	349	480	369	493	311	448

Annexure IV

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

What is migration?

Migration is the third component of population change, the other two being mortality and fertility. A person is considered as a migrant by place of birth if the place in which he is enumerated during the census is other than the place of his birth. Similarly a person is considered as a migrant by place of last residence, if the place in which he is enumerated during the census is other than his place of immediate last residence.

Internal and International Migration:

The migrational movements are of three types- (i) Migration within the State itself with its components-(a) Migration within the district of enumeration (intra-district migration), (b) Migration from one district of the state to another district of the State/UT (inter-district migration), (ii) Migration from one State to another state of the country (inter-state migration) and (iii) Migration from one country to another country. The first two streams together constitute internal migration, while the last type of movement is called international migration.

Why the people migrate?

For the first time in the census, reasons for migration were elicited in 1981. Keeping operational constraints in view, the reasons for migration were broadly categorized as (1) employment, (2) education, (3) marriage, (4) family movement and (5) other reasons. Other Reasons for migration have been elicited only with reference to movement from place of last residence.

Impact of migration:

The growth of population of a particular place depends upon the biological variates such as mortality, fertility and migration. The knowledge of trends in migration helps in future planning of a place.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INMIGRANTS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Place of Birth	1991 Census			2001 Census		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) Migrants born within the state of enumeration	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	180,487	31,406	149,081
				(85.7)	(65.7)	(91.6)
(i) Migrants born else where in the district of enumeration	N.A	N.A	N.A.	96,458	15,764	80,694
				(45.8)	(33.0)	(49.6)
(ii) Migrants born in other districts of the State	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	84,029	15,642	68,387
				(39.9)	(32.7)	(42.0)
(II) Migrants born in other states of India	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	23,718	12,702	11,016
				(11.3)	(26.6)	(6.8)
(III) Migrants born in other countries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6,321	3,681	2,640
				(3.0)	(7.7)	(1.6)
(IV) Unclassifiable	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Total Migrants	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**210,526**	**47,789**	**162,737**
				(100.0)	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**

The above table gives distribution of immigrants by place of birth in Nawanshahr district as per 2001 Census whereas data for 1991 census are not available. Out of the total

immigrants in 2001, 85.7 per cent are born within the state of enumeration and 11.3 per cent are born in other states/Union Territories of India while 3.0 per cent are born in other country.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INMIGRANTS BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE

Last residence	1991 Census			2001 Census		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(I) Last residence within the state of enumeration	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	183,844	32,372	151,472
				(86.4)	(66.9)	(92.1)
(i) Elsewhere in the district of enumeration	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	100,105	16,606	83,499
				(47.0)	(34.3)	(50.8)
(ii) In other districts of the state of enumeration	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	83,739	15,766	67,973
				(39.3)	(32.6)	(41.3)
(II) States in India beyond the state of enumeration	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	23,450	12,558	10,892
				(11.0)	(26.0)	(6.6)
(III) Last residence outside India	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,607	3,454	2,153
				(2.6)	(7.1)	(1.3)
(IV) Unclassifiable	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	0
				(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Total	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**212,901**	**48,384**	**164,517**
				(100.0)	**(100.0)**	**(100.0)**

The above table gives distribution of immigrants by place of last residence in Nawanshahr district. As per 2001 Census, 86.4 per cent of the immigrants have the place of last residence within the state but out of the place of enumeration. Another 11.0 per cent have place of last residence in other states/UTs within the country, while 2.6 per cent have their last residence out side India. The corresponding figures for 1991 are not available for the district.

Annexure V

Main Religions:

The instructions for recording this information are the same as in 1991. A brief analysis based on 1991 and 2001 Census data is presented below.

Question 7 of the Household Scheduled canvassed at the 2001 census pertained to religion of a person. The religion of the person was recorded as returned by the respondent. The six main religions in the country were recorded by using following codes:

Hindu	:	1
Muslim	:	2
Christian	:	3
Sikh	:	4
Buddhist	:	5
Jain	:	6

For all others, actual religion as stated was recorded fully. Further more, if any individual stated that he had no religion, the answer was recorded accordingly.

Religious Composition of Punjab's Population:

The numerical strength of the main religious communities in the State and Nawanshahr district for 2001 Census is as follows:

RELIGIOUS COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, PUNJAB AND NAWANSHAHR1991 AND 2001

Religious Communities	Punjab				Nawanshahr district			
	Total Population		Percentage in total population		Total Population		Percentage in total population	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hindus	6,989,226	8,997,942	34.4	36.9	294,939	356,710	55.5	60.7
Muslims	239,401	382,045	1.2	1.6	1,869	4,057	0.4	0.7
Christians	225,163	292,800	1.1	1.2	224	619	0.0	0.1
Sikhs	12,767,697	14,592,387	63.0	59.9	231,740	219,856	43.6	37.4
Buddhists	24,930	41,487	0.1	0.2	1,650	5,005	0.3	0.9
Jains	20,763	39,276	0.1	0.2	434	750	0.1	0.1
Others	883	8,594	0.0	0.0	9	365	0.0	0.1
Religion not stated	13,906	4,468	0.1	0.0	388	106	0.1	0.0
All Religions	**20,281,969**	**24,358,999**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**531,253**	**587,468**	**100.0**	**100.0**

As can be seen from the above statement, Sikhs form the predominant religious community in Punjab and they account for 59.9 per cent of the State's population according to the 2001 Census. The corresponding percentage for 1991 Census was 63.0 per cent. Hindus is the second largest religious community in the State and their share in the total population is 36.9 per cent which was 34.4 per cent as per 1991 Census. This signifies that Sikhs and Hindus, the two most dominant religious communities in the state, together constitute 96.8 per cent of the state's total population. The share of Muslims, Christians, Buddhists and Jains in the total population is 1.6, 1.2, 0.2 and 0.2 per cent respectively.

As per 2001 Census, in Nawanshahr district, Hindus constitutes 60.7 per cent of the total population and this is significantly higher than that of the state as a whole and forms the prime religious community in the district. Sikhs on the other hand, the second dominant religious community in the district, accounts for 37.4 per cent of the district's total population. Together, the Sikhs and the Hindus account for 98.1 per cent of the district's population. Other communities share only 1.9 per cent of total population as per 2001 Census.

Annexure VI

Marital Status:

Current marital status of each individual, irrespective of age, was obtained through Question 5 of the household schedule canvassed at the 2001 census into following four categories:

1. Never married
2. Currently married
3. Widowed
4. Divorced or separated.

The instructions to enumerators for eliciting marital status were same as adopted in 1991 census. A brief analysis based on 1991 and 2001 census is presented here.

The following table exhibits data for Persons, Males and Females in percentage form regarding Marital Status.

MARITAL STATUS OF POPULATION AS PER 1991 AND 2001 CENSUS

Marital Status	Punjab						Nawanshahr					
	1991			2001			1991			2001		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total Population	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**N.A.**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Never Married	51.5	55.4	47.1	48.7	53.1	43.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	47.3	51.5	42.3
Married	45.1	42.3	48.2	47.2	44.6	50.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	48.5	45.8	51.7
Widowed	3.3	2.2	4.6	3.9	2.1	5.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.9	2.4	5.7
Divorced / Separated	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.2	0.3	0.2
Un-Specified	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.0	0.0	0.0

Punjab State has a population of 24,358,999 as per 2001 Census comprising 11,871,211 (48.7%) never married, 11,499,566 (47.2%) married, 938,678 (3.9%) widowed and 49,544 (0.2%) divorced or separated. As per 1991 Census Punjab State had a population of 20,281,969 comprising 10,452,444 (51.5%) never married, 9,146,158 (45.1%) married, 673,569 (3.3%) widowed, 8,768 (0.1%) divorced or separated and 1,030 (0.0%) un-specified.

In Nawanshahr district, out of the total population of 587,468 as per 2001 census; 290,583 (47.3%) are never married, 267,692 (48.5%) married, 27,759 (3.9%) widowed, 1434 (0.2%) divorced or separated. Thus, the patterns observed for the State and the district are almost identical.

Annexure VII

Sex and Educational level:

It has become customary for the Indian Census to obtain details of educational levels of the literates in the society. Question 13 of the Household Schedule canvassed at the 2001 census aimed to elicit information on the highest educational level attained. The data so collected is put to public domain by classifying the population by sex and educational levels.

The following table shows percentage distribution of literates by educational level for Punjab State and Nawanshahr district as per 1991 as well as 2001 Census.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LITERATES BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS PER 1991 AND 2001 CENSUS

Educational Levels	Total Rural Urban	Punjab						Nawanshahr					
		1991			2001			1991			2001		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Below Primary	Total	21.8	20.9	23.1	20.0	19.7	20.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19.7	19.2	20.2
	Rural	24.2	22.9	26.2	22.9	22.3	23.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20.4	19.8	21.1
	Urban	17.6	17.2	18.2	15.5	15.6	15.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	15.4	15.6	15.2
Primary but below middle	Total	27.9	25.3	31.7	25.6	23.7	28.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.7	26.6	31.3
	Rural	31.8	28.4	37.0	29.3	26.6	33.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	29.8	27.6	32.7
	Urban	21.2	19.7	23.3	19.9	19.0	21.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22.1	20.9	23.5
Middle but below matric	Total	18.1	19.0	16.7	16.9	17.5	16.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	18.0	18.7	17.2
	Rural	18.5	19.8	16.7	17.7	18.5	16.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	18.3	19.1	17.4
	Urban	17.3	17.7	16.8	15.7	16.1	15.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	16.1	16.4	15.8
Matric but below graduate	Total	26.3	28.6	22.8	30.8	32.7	28.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	29.7	31.2	27.7
	Rural	23.0	26.0	18.3	27.5	29.9	24.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.7	30.3	26.5
	Urban	32.0	33.5	30.0	36.0	37.1	34.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	35.5	36.4	34.5
Graduate and above	Total	5.9	6.1	5.7	6.6	6.4	6.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.9	4.2	3.6
	Rural	2.5	3.0	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.7	3.1	2.2
	Urban	11.8	11.9	11.8	12.9	12.2	13.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.8	10.7	11.0

As per 1991 census 21.8 per cent of the literates in Punjab were below primary level of education, 27.9 per cent were primary but below middle and 18.1 per cent were middle but below matric. A little over one-fourth (26.3%) of the literates in the State were matric but below graduation. It was only 5.9 per cent of the literates who had attained graduation or above level of education.

According to 2001 census 20.0 per cent of the literates in Punjab are below primary level of education, 25.6 per cent are primary but below middle and 16.9 per cent middle but below matric; 30.8 per cent matric but below graduation. Only 6.6 per cent of the literates in Punjab are graduate and above. Whereas there is some decline in first 3 levels as compared to 1991, last 2 level exhibit slight improvements.

In Nawanshahr district, the incidence of educational level is lower than that of the State in 2001. In the district 19.7 per cent of the literates are below primary and another 28.7 per cent are primary but below middle. The percentage of literates with middle and matric levels of education is higher in Nawanshahr district as compared to the State. In the district 18.0 per cent of the literates are middle passed as compared to state with 16.9 per cent. On the other hand the percentage of matriculation, with 29.7 in Nawanshahr district is lower than that of the State with 30.8 per cent and for graduate and above Nawanshahr district (3.9%) shows a very poor percentage as compared to the state (6.6%).

Annexure VIII

Distribution of Different Mother Tongues:

Question 10 of the Household Schedule canvassed at the 2001 Census pertained to 'Mother Tongue'. It is the language spoken in the childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood is recorded as the mother-tongue. In case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother should be recorded. In case of doubt, the language mainly spoken in the household may be recorded. Since the household may consist of persons related by blood or of unrelated persons or a mix of both, every person in the household is asked about her/his mother tongue because the mother tongue of each member of a household need not necessarily be the same. These may be different for different members in the household. The definition of 'Mother Tongue' is the same as in 1991 census.

Mother Tongue and Language data based on 1991 & 2001 Censuses is given here. This table exhibits the distribution of languages/mother tongues which returned 10,000 or more speakers each at all-India level (including of mother tongues grouped under each) for the district by sex separately for rural and urban areas. The unclassified mother tongues and the mother tongues having less than 10,000 speakers have been relegated to 'other' mother tongue category. The table is divided into two parts; Part A- Scheduled languages with the mother tongues grouped under each, and Part B-Non-Scheduled languages with the mother tongues grouped under each. This naturally leads to the recording of a very large number of mother tongue names. It is to be mentioned that mother tongues as returned in the census are, basically, the designations provided by the respondents. These designations or mother tongue label need not be identical with the actual linguistic mediums. For assessing the correlation between the mother tongue designations and actual languages and dialects, the raw returns of census were subjected to thorough scrutiny and rationalization. This resulted in 1576 rationalized mother tongues in 1991 for the entire Country, which was further classified following the usual linguistic methods. The total number of languages so arrived at is 114 returned by 10,000 or more speakers at the all-India level and grouped under appropriate languages.

NUMERICALLY BIGGEST LANGUAGE ARRANGED IN DESCENDING ORDER OF THE NUMBER OF SPEAKERS, 2001-1991

Serial number	Language	Number of Persons who returned the Languages as their Mother Tongue											
		Total		Percentage to Total Population		Rural		Urban		Proportion			
										Rural		Urban	
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Nawanshahr District												
1	Punjabi	519120	565575	97.72	96.27	464729	490338	54391	75237	89.52	86.70	10.48	13.30
2	Hindi	10973	17346	2.07	2.95	7199	12762	3774	4584	65.61	73.57	34.39	26.43
3	Dogri	299	85	0.06	0.01	299	49	0	36	100.00	57.65	0.00	42.35
4	Bengali	201	518	0.04	0.09	174	341	27	177	86.57	65.83	13.43	34.17
5	Urdu	183	573	0.03	0.10	158	541	25	32	86.34	94.42	13.66	5.58
6	Nepali	127	423	0.02	0.07	77	249	50	174	60.63	58.87	39.37	41.13
7	Malayalam	72	41	0.01	0.01	46	37	26	4	63.89	90.24	36.11	9.76
8	Gujarati	71	168	0.01	0.03	4	160	67	8	5.63	95.24	94.37	4.76
9	Telugu	60	5	0.01	0.00	24	2	36	3	40.00	40.00	60.00	60.00
10	Oriya	35	149	0.01	0.03	25	75	10	74	71.43	50.34	28.57	49.66
11	Marathi	28	30	0.01	0.01	12	14	16	16	42.86	46.67	57.14	53.33
12	Tamil	14	15	0.00	0.00	5	15	9	0	35.71	100.00	64.29	0.00
13	Kashmiri	9	56	0.00	0.01	7	29	2	27	77.78	51.79	22.22	48.21
14	Assamese	6	2	0.00	0.00	1	1	5	1	16.67	50.00	83.33	50.00
15	English	6	22	0.00	0.00	2	22	4	0	33.33	100.00	66.67	0.00
16	Kannada	5	76	0.00	0.01	2	76	3	0	40.00	100.00	60.00	0.00
17	Other Languages	44	2384	0.01	0.41	42	1691	2	693	95.45	70.93	4.55	29.07
	All Languages	531253	587468	100.00	100.00	472806	506402	58447	81066	89.00	86.20	11.00	13.80

Table above shows languages arranged in descending order of number of speakers in Nawanshahr district as per 1991 and 2001 censuses. Punjabi is the most dominant language spoken in the State and the district. As per Census 2001, it is spoken by 565,575 persons in Nawanshahr district and this forms 96.27 per cent of the districts total population. Hindi, the second most dominant language is spoken by 17,346 (2.95%) persons in the district.

COMPARATIVE STRENGTHS OF SCHEDULED LANGUAGES 1971, 1981, 1991 AND 2001 IN THE STATE

Serial number	Language	Persons who returned the language as their mother tongue				Percentage to total population			
		1971	1981	1991	2001	1971	1981	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Punjab State								
1	Assamese	146	359	1,809	2,964	N	N	0.01	0.01
2	Bengali	2,294	3,761	9,667	20,618	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.08
3	Gujarati	1,384	1,886	4,352	6,986	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
4	Hindi	2,711,490	2,441,112	1,478,993	1,770,058	20.01	14.59	7.29	7.27
5	Kannada	236	367	1,742	3,937	N	N	0.01	0.02
6	Kashmiri	963	797	1,083	2,404	0.01	0.01	N	0.01
7	Konkani	@	@	53	65	@	@	N	N
8	Malayalam	2,019	3,591	7,139	10,624	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.04
9	Manipuri	@	@	1	503	@	@	N	N
10	Marathi	1,710	2,972	5,704	12,077	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05
11	Nepali	@	@	7,734	19,767	@	@	0.04	0.08
12	Oriya	323	950	3,987	10,277	N	0.01	0.02	0.04
13	Punjabi	10,771,246	14,195,069	18,704,461	22,187,364	79.49	84.88	92.22	91.08
14	Sanskrit	77	61	26	106	N	N	N	N
15	Sindhi	774	529	326	450	0.01	0.01	N	N
16	Tamil	2,322	3,280	6,271	12,331	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05
17	Telugu	995	2,185	3,829	7,215	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
18	Urdu	29,003	32,575	13,416	27,660	0.21	0.2	0.07	0.11

@ Konkani, Manipuri & Nepali were not scheduled language in 1971 & 1981.

Comparative Strength of the Scheduled Languages in the State for 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001 is shown in the above table. It reveals that the number of speakers of all the languages has consistently improved in the State during 1991-2001. Whereas, percentage wise, Hindi continued to plunge from 20.01 per cent in 1971 to 7.27 per cent in 2001. Punjabi constantly flourished from 79.49 per cent in 1971 to 92.22 per cent in 1991 barring 2001 when it dipped slightly to 91.08 per cent.